

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABIUSSO, N. G., 397
 ADAMSON, N. J., 750
 ADDICOTT, F. T., 37
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HERBICIDES FOR ONTARIO, 419
 AFANASIEV, M. M., 276, 298
 AGRICULTURAL AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, U.P., 633
 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, [LONDON], 1
 AGUILA, G. R., 456
 D'AGUILAR, J., 543
 AIZENSTAT, R. S., 525, 599
 ALBERTI, F. R., 842c
 ALDRICH, D. G., 877
 ALDRICH, F. D., 308
 ALEHIN, K. K., 223, 233
 ALIBERT, H., 926c
 ALLAN, J. M., 695
 ALLBRITTEN, H. G., 644
 ALLEN, H. T., 661
 ALLEN, S. E., 448
 ALLNUTT, R. B., 1007
 VAN ALPHEN, J., 1014
 ALTHOUSE, P. M., 1055
 ALVES, S., 592
 AMELINCKX, F., 241, 830
 AMES, R. W., 779
 AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, 1076
 ANDERSON, E. T., 70
 ANDERSON, P. J., 710
 ANDRADE, A. C., 687, 1000
 ANDRÉ, —, 238
 ANDREWS, W. B., 925
 ANGLO-AMERICAN COUNCIL OF PRODUCTIVITY, 1047
 ANGUS, D. E., 884
 ANON., 13, 49, 66, 85, 280, 282, 370, 381, 387, 430, 436, 451, 535, 536, 553, 556, 680, 689a, 711, 714a, 723, 734, 735, 741, 753, 761, 766, 770a, 770b, 770c, 770d, 770e, 770f, 772, 797, 802, 828, 842a, 868, 870, 923, 926a, 929, 947, 952, 958, 969, 993, 1018, 1019, 1027, 1038, 1039, 1046a, 1046b, 1046c
 ANSTETT, A., 234
 ANTONY, J., 966
 (AOMORI APPLE EXPERIMENT STATION), 417a
 ARK, P. A., 621, 787, 810, 811, 840
 ARNALDO, M. R., 789
 ARNOLD-FORSTER, W., 290
 ARNOUX, J., 350, 374
 ASKEW, H. O., 265, 1081
 ATKINS, E. L., Jr., 902
 ATKINSON, J. D., 306
 ATMORE, S., 842k
 AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, 106, 632
 ÅVALL, H., 460
 AYERS, A. D., 275, 528, 571, 651, 856
 BACHMANN, I., 203c
 BADGLEY, M. E., 903
 BAILEY, F. V., 784
 BAILLIE, A. F. H., 839
 BAIN, D. C., 493
 BAIRD, G. B., 585
 DE BAISSÉ, G., 652
 BAKER, C. M., 925
 BAKER, G. A., 160, 631g
 BAKER, R. E., 205
 BAKKER, M., 557
 BAL, D. V., 970
 BALL, N. G., 29
 BAMBACIONI, V. M., 396
 BANFI, A., 894
 BANKS, C. J., 516
 BARABÉ, R., 453a
 BARANOVSKII, P. M., 762
 BARBADOS CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 1078
 BARBADOS DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE, 1077
 BARDIA, R. B., 255
 BARKER, J., 689b
 BARNES, M. M., 348
 BARTLETT, B., 910, 911
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 867, 869
 BATES, G. H., 771
 BAUDEWIJN, J., 110
 BAUMANN, G., 291
 BAUMEISTER, B., 669
 BAWDEN, F. C., 671, 702, 703
 BEARD, J. W., 417b
 BEATTIE, J. H., 503
 BEAUMONT, A., 798, 842b, 842c
 BEAUSOLEIL, J. E. J., 1046d
 BECKENBACH, J. R., 614
 BECKMANN, C. O., 689c
 BÉGUÉ, H., 689d
 BEHR, L., 360
 BELOHONOV, I., 109
 BELS, P. J., 544
 BENAS, G., 484
 BENNET-CLARKE, T. A., 29
 BENNETT, C. W., 292
 BENNETT, M., 339
 BENNETT, R. R., 693
 BERAN, F., 410
 BERENGUER, J. L., Jr., 587
 BERGE, H., 68
 BERGER, C. A., 41
 BERGER, K. C., 531
 BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1079
 BERNAL, D. M., 78
 BERNHEIM, F., 95
 BERNSTEIN, L., 528, 571, 651
 BEROZA, M., 721
 BERTRAND, D., 58
 BERTRAND, G., 58
 BESS, H. A., 515
 BESSON, J., 359, 376
 BEWLEY, W. F., 1048
 BHAGVAT, K., 20
 BHARGAVA, K. S., 511
 BICKLEY, W. E., 538
 BINKLEY, A. M., 636
 BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT BRAUNSCHWEIG, 1080
 BIRKETT, C. B., 1023
 BISHOP, C. J., 125
 BISHOP, H. J., 566
 BISTI, E. G., 283
 BITTERS, W. P., 867, 869
 BITTING, H. W., 203n
 BITTNER, C. S., 203a
 BLACK, L. M., 689e
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 25
 BLACKMON, G. H., 264
 BLACKWELL, M. E., 51
 (BLAIR, D. S.), 1115
 BLETON, —, 11
 BLISS, D. E., 897
 BLUNCK, H., 475
 BOBB, M. L., 377
 BOČAROVA, A. P., 548
 BOGDANOV, P. A., 769
 BÖHM, H., 385, 386
 BÖHNING, R. H., 32
 BOISSART, P., 1046c
 BOKUČAVA, M. A., 22
 BOLL, W. G., 81
 BOLLER, C. A., 836
 BOLSUNOV, L., 714b
 BOLT, O. F., 965
 BÖMEKE, H., 417c
 BONGINI, V., 922
 BONNEMAISON, L., 382, 383, 770g
 BONNER, J. F., 1081
 BONNET, E., 1046f
 BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R. de la, 700
 BORDERS, H. I., 620
 BORELL, A. E., 289
 BORTHWICK, H. A., 820
 BÓTTARI, V., 157
 BOUGARD, M., 414
 BOUSARD, M., 631a
 BOUYOUCOS, G. J., 250a

- BOYES, D., 457
 BOYNTON, D., 272
 BRAAK, H. R., 749
 BRACEY, G. F., 122
 BRACEY, P., 122
 BRACKE, J., 823
 BRADFORD, E. A. M., 920
 BRADT, O. A., 159
 BRAGG, K. K., 423, 440
 BRAKKE, M. K., 689e
 BRANAS, J., 224
 BRANDES, E. W., 1024
 BRAUNSCHWEIG, BIOLOGISCHE
 BUNDESANSTALT, 1080
 BRAUTLECHT, C. A., 635
 BREAKEY, E. P., 311, 378
 BREAZEALE, E. L., 33
 BREAZEALE, J. F., 33
 BRESSER, H., 821
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 98
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT
 OF AGRICULTURE, 1124a
 BRITISH COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC
 OFFICIAL CONFERENCE,
 1081
 BROADBENT, L., 672
 V. BRONSART, H., 77
 BROOKS, F. A., 885
 BROUGH, C. R., 183
 BROWN, B. A., 645
 BROWN, J. F., 250b
 BROWN, L. R., 369
 (BROWNE, F. S.), 1116
 BRUER, H. L., 303, 304
 BRUNO, M., 79
 BRUNS, V. F., 424
 BRYNER, W., 244
 BUCHHOLZ, A. B., 55
 BULLRICH, K., 365
 BUNN, C., 95
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE,
 AUSTRALIA, 106
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL AND
 INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, U.S.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 9
 BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT
 STATIONS, 1022
 BURGIS, D. S., 468
 BURKART, A., 15
 BURMISTROV, A. D., 148
 BURRIS, R. H., 44
 BUSHNELL, O. A., 719
 BUTLER, G. W., 97a
 BUTTERFIELD, H. M., 205
 BUZOVER, F. JA., 648
 BYWATER, W. G., 731
 ÇALAHJAN, M. H., 74
 CAIN, J. C., 299
 CALLAO, V., 770h
 CALLE, H., 998
 CALMA, V. C., 581
 CALVERT, A., 602
 CALVINO, E. M., 812
 CAMARGO, L. DE S., 489
 CAMERON, J. W., 861
 CAMPBELL, J. C., 689f
 CAMPBELL, L., 311
 CAMPBELL, R. E., 593
 CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL
 COLLEGE, N.Z., 1124b
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 587, 789
 CARLONE, R., 197
 CARMAN, G. E., 909
 CARNS, H. R., 37
 CARPENTER, J. B., 1013
 CARRÉ, M., 717
 CARRIER, L. E., 814
 CARSON, J. F., 770i
 CARTER, R. H., 477
 CARTER, W., 1046g
 CARTIER, R. D., 437
 CARVALHO, J. C., 992
 CASTAÑO, J. J., 982
 CASTRONOVO, A., 595, 681
 VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 184
 (CAWTHRON INSTITUTE, NEW
 ZEALAND), 751
 CAYOUEITE, R., 426
 CEDERMAN, J. A., 540, 881
 CELJNIKER, JU. L., 866
 CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM,
 BEE DIVISION, OTTAWA, 1082
 CENTRE D'EXPERIMENTATION DE
 PÉPINIÈRES FRANÇ., 141
 CERCÓS, A. P., 390
 ČEREMISINOV, N. A., 763, 764
 CHABOUSSOU, F., 371, 417d, 417e
 CHADWICK, L. C., 815
 CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 306, 615
 CHANASYK, V., 598
 CHANDLER, F. B., 250c
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 875, 878, 879
 CHAPMAN, H. W., 653
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 345
 CHAPMAN, R. K., 379, 554
 CHATEAU, R. P., 1006
 CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND
 RESEARCH STATION, 1083
 (CHESTER, K. S.), 1073
 CHIASSON, T. C., 439
 CHILEAN NITRATE EDUCATIONAL
 BUREAU, INC., 1049
 CHITTENDEN, E. T., 265
 CHITTENDEN, F. J., 1050
 CHOKKANNA, N. G., 997
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 473
 CIFERRI, R., 785, 953
 ČIRKOV, V. I., 130
 ČIRKOVSKII, V. I., 696
 (CLARK, W. T.), 956
 CLAYER, F. K., 656
 CLAYTON, C. N., 258
 COCHRAN, L. C., 294, 302
 COELHO SOUZA, W. W., 874
 COHEN, S. I., 325
 COİC, Y., 652
 COLONIAL OFFICE, LONDON, 1084
 COLORADO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT
 STATION, 1085
 COLWELL, R. N., 54
 COLWELL, W. E., 699
 COMIN, D., 198
 COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL
 CONTROL, 417f
 COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
 INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,
 AUSTRALIA, 1051
 COMPAÑIA CHILENA DE TABACOS,
 1086
 CONDIT, I. J., 115
 CONOVER, R. A., 859
 CONSTABLE, D. H., 1012
 CONWAY, T., 168
 COOK, P. M., 747
 COOLEY, J. S., 584
 COOLHAAS, C., 1046h
 COONY, J. J., 877
 COOPER, C. E. B., 192
 COOPER, D. J., 453b
 COOPER, W. C., 871
 COPE, F. W., 949
 CORBET, H. A., 746
 (CORBETT, G.), 1089
 CORRÊA NETTO, P., 983
 CORTÉS MUÑOZ, V., 700
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 823, 824
 COSTA, A. S., 592, 616, 986, 1046i
 COTTENIE, A., 162
 COUTIN, R., 499
 COUTO, M. E., 17
 COVELL, M. R., 596
 COX, J. A., 363
 COX, R. S., 533, 572
 COYNER, M. S., 930
 CRADDOCK, J. M., 90
 CRAFT, C. C., 639
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 1010
 CRANDALL, B. S., 510, 987
 CRANE, H. H., 1052
 CRAWFORD, J. H., 589
 CREASY, L. E., 411
 CREUZBURG, V., 324
 CRNKO, J., 567
 CROOK, H. C., 1053
 CROWDY, S. H., 398
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 1051
 CURRIER, H. B., 447
 CUTRIGHT, C. R., 344
 CYPRUS, AGRICULTURAL CHEMIST,
 1090
 *CYPRUS, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
 OFFICER, 1088
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
 1087
 CYPRUS, TOBACCO OFFICER, 1089
 DALLYN, S. L., 446
 D'ANGIO, C. J., 502
 DARLEY, E. F., 963
 DARLINGTON, C. D., 824d
 DARPOUX, H., 326
 DATTA, A., 729
 DATTA, S. C., 729
 DAVID, P. A., 740, 758
 DAVIDOV, P. H., 330
 DAVIDSON, T. R., 627
 DAVIS, G. N., 508
 DAVIS, L. D., 160
 DAVIS, M. B., 268
 DAVIS, S. H., 841
 DAVIS, T. A., 1005
 DAVISON, R. M., 881
 DAY, L. H., 343
 DE, B. N., 1001
 DEBACH, P., 911
 DECKER, G. C., 407
 DECOBERT, E., 716
 DEEMS, R. E., 624
 DEFANCE, J. A., 434
 DEKKER, P., 175
 DELANOE, P., 368
 DELITALA, A., 417g
 DELMAS, H.-G., 146
 DEMAREE, J. B., 328
 DENNISON, R. A., 631b
 DEONIER, M. T., 583
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 FOR SCOTLAND, 689g

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND
AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
AUSTRALIA, 106, 632

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, *see*
D.S.I.R.

DERKUNSKAJA, M. D., 277

DESHUSSES, L. A., 776

DETROUX, L., 563

DEVJATOV, A. S., 139

DEWEY, J. E., 369

DEZA, M. I., 131

DICKEY, R. D., 835

DICKSON, G. H., 145

DIGBY, M., 1054

VAN DIJK, G., 1040

DIMITRI, M. J., 842c

DIMOCK, A. W., 816

DIMOND, A. E., 251

DION, A., 437

DIRTMAN, L. P., 538

DODDS, K. S., 949

DOMUS PLANTARUM, URUGUAY
AND ARGENTINA, 1122

DONALDSON, R. B., 689h

VAN DEN DOOL, H., 770j

DOOLITTLE, S. P., 503

DRURY, H. G., 417h

D.S.I.R., LONDON, 1091

D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 8, 458,
1092

DUCHARME, E. P., 894, 895

DUCRET, M. G., 97b

DUFFY, R. M., 97c

DUGAN, D. R., 442

DUNN, E., 683

DUNN, J. A., 631c

DUPAIGNE, D., 236

DUPERREX, A., 776

DURHAM, O. C., 732

DURMISIDZE, S. V., 237

DUTCHER, R. A., 1055

DWYER, R. E. P., 945

EAST AFRICA, TEA RESEARCH
INSTITUTE OF, 1100

EBELING, W., 860

DE L'ECLUSE, R. B., 155

EDDINS, A. H., 492

EDEN, T., 1046j

EDGAR, A. D., 637

EDGERTON, L. J., 185

EDWARDS, G. R., 513, 547

EGGERS, E. R., 129

EGGERT, F. P., 152

EINSET, J., 219

ELLIS, D. E., 533, 572, 631d

ELMER, H. S., 908

ELMORE, J. C., 593

VAN EMDEN, J. H., 701, 1043, 1044

EMELJANOV, F. A., 138

EMILSSON, B., 658

EMMEL, M. W., 422

ENGEL, R. E., 841

ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, N.S.W., 375, 417i,
417j, 474, 791, 899, 900

ERKAMA, J., 97d

ERROUX, J., 722

ERWIN, A. T., 579

ESKEW, R. K., 203b

ESSELEN, W. B., Jr., 212

EVENARI, M., 793

EWART, W. H., 908, 910

FADDEEVA, T. S., 601

FAIVRE-AMIOT, A., 326

FALCH, J., 161

FALL, J., 336

FANG, S. C., 50

FARMAR, H., 842f

FAUVART, M., 483

FEDOROV, M. A., 190

FEINBRUN, N., 631e

FELLERS, C. R., 212

FENNAH, R. G., 403

FERGUSON, B. L., 112

FERGUSON, I. A. C., 586

FERGUSON, W., 435

FERRAND, M., 1046k

FERRI, M. G., 46

FIGUEROA POTES, A., 808

FILINGER, G. A., 137

DE FINA, A. L., 12

FINN, T. P., 450

FISCHER, C. W., Jr., 775, 813

FISH, A. S. Jr., 416

FITZPATRICK, R. E., 310

FLESCNER, C. A., 903

FLINT, T. J., 617

FLORES, M. A., 963

FLORES A., M. A., 1029

FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATIONS, 1093

DE FLUITER, H. J., 307, 356

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-
IZATION OF THE UNITED
NATIONS, WASHINGTON, 944

FOOT, A. S., 86

FORD, H. W., 165

FORD, J. M., 24

FORDE, H. I., 247

FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 501

FORSTER, R., 616

FOSTER, A. C., 477

FOYTIK, J., 113

FRAGA, C., Jr., 616

FRANCK, J., 1056

FRANCO, C. M., 986

FRAZIER, N. W., 314

FREEMAN, D. J., 114

FRENCH, A. P., 121

FREY-WYSSLING, A., 714c

FREZAL, P., 901

FRIEDMAN, B. A., 576, 577

FRITH, H. J., 279

FRITZSCHE, R., 103, 135

FROST, H. B., 861

FROST, S. W., 349

FRUIT ADVISORY COUNCIL, Wes-
TERN AUSTRALIA, 104

FRUITS COMMITTEE OF THE
W.C.S.H., 120

FRY, P. R., 615

FUJIMOTO, G., 935

FUKUDA, M., 719

FULTON, R. W., 714d

FURUTA, T., 783

GABRIEL, F., 250d

GABRIELIT-GELMOND, C., 463

GAGNOTTO, A.-V., 335

GALET, P., 221, 269

GALLO, D., 1036, 1037

GARBOSKY, A. J., 12

GARDNER, V. R., 973, 980

GARESE, P., 453c

GAROGGIO, P. G., 417k

GARRISS, H. R., 693, 842p

GARTON, J. E., 412

GASOW, H., 389

GAUDINEAU (MLLE), 417 l

GAUTIER, J., 737

GAWADI, A. G., 36

GENKELJ, P. A., 40

GEORLETTE, R., 417m, 689i

GERHARDT, P. D., 380

GERRETSEN, F. C., 770k

GETCHELL, A. S., 635

GIBBS, M., 52

GILGUT, C. J., 842g

GILKESON, A. L., 164

GIOVANNONZI, M., 713

GIRENKO, V. N., 318

GLENN, E. M., 245

GLOVER, L. C., 514

GLOVER, P. E., 1046 l

GOBLE, H. W., 250b

GOLD, A. H., 809, 842h

GOLD COAST DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, 1124c

GOLLAND, M. I., 318

GOMES, J., 994

GOMEZ Q., F., 972

GONGGRUP, J., 432

(GOODERHAM, C. B.), 1082

GOOSSENS, J., 631f

VAN DER GOOT, P., 937

GORDON, A., 1032

GOULD, W. A., 362

GRANT, T. J., 891

GRAVES, A. H., 329

GRAVES, H. A., 143

GREENE, M. T., 768

GREGORY, J., 636

GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 906, 907

GRILL, F., 203c

DE GROOTE, R., 824

GROSJEAN, J., 333

GROSS, C. R., 194

GROVES, G. R., 843

GROVES, J. W., 542

GRÜTZ, W., 575

(DE GRUY, I. V.), 742

GUBA, E. F., 779

GUENNEION-AUBANEL, G., 364

GUILLLOU, R., 92

GUISCAFRE-ARRILLAGA, J., 991

GUNKEL, W. W., 91

GÜNTART, E., 373

GUSTAFSSON, N., 658

HAAGSMA, N., 770k

HAAS, A. R. C., 850, 854, 855, 865

HAEFFLINGER, E., 405

HAGLER, T. B., 261

HAIDARKULOV, G., 222

HAINE, E., 673

HAIR, J. B., 842d

HALAIS, P., 1026

VAN HALL, C. J. J., 1057

HALL, F. B., 417n

HALL, W. C., 626

HALMA, F. F., 849, 862

HAMILTON, J., 523

HAMMERS, L. A., 126

HAMNER, K. C., 607, 1081

HANDA, K. L., 730

HANE, M., 366

HANMER, H. R., 698

- HANNA, G. C., 481, 631g
 HANSEN, C. J., 129, 246
 HANSPETER, A., 324
 HARDENBURG, E. V., 654
 HARDENBURG, R. E., 480
 HARDING, R. B., 875
 HARDISON, E. D., 883
 HÄRDTL, H., 725
 HARGRAVE, P. D., 69
 HARITONOVA, E. N., 150
 HARLAN, W. R., 698
 HARLEY, C. P., 170
 HARNETT, J., 1048
 HARRIS, W. B., 186, 4170
 HARRISON, A. D., 778
 HARRISON, P. K., 500
 HARTMANN, H., 128
 HARTMANN, H. T., 246
 HASKELL, R. J., 97e
 HAVIS, L., 164
 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' AS-
 SOCIATION, 1015, 1094
 HAWES, J. E., 774
 HAWKES, J. G., 689j
 HAWKINS, A., 645
 HAWKS, S. N., Jr., 693
 HAWTHORN, L. R., 569
 HAWTHORNE, L., 112
 HAYSLIP, N. C., 502
 HAYWARD, H. E., 275
 HAZINA, E. P., 600
 HEATH, O. V. S., 26
 HEGNAUER, R., 726
 HEINZE, K., 354
 HEINZE, P. H., 639
 HEISER, C. B., Jr., 588, 631q
 VAN HELL, W. F., 1041, 1044
 HELSON, V. A., 444, 445
 HEMBERG, T., 97f, 97g
 HENDRICKSON, R., 916
 HENKENS, C. H., 562
 HENNER, J., 357
 HEPBURN, G. A., 566
 HERBICIDES AND WEED CLASSIFI-
 CATION COMMITTEE, 420
 HESTER, J. B., 630, 631h
 HEWITT, E. J., 72
 HEWITT, W. B., 341
 HEY, A., 643
 HEYMER, T., 229
 HILDEBRANDT, A. C., 316
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 203d
 HILL, H., 268
 HILL, R., 20, 1081
 HILLYARD, N., 51
 HILTON, R. J., 638
 HIRSCHORN, E., 1031
 HIRST, E. L., 748
 HIRT, W., 103
 HITZ, C. W., 216
 HOARE, A. H., 504
 HOBBS, E. W., 177
 HODGES, E. M., 428
 HODGSON, R. W., 926b
 HOFFMAN, J. C., 459
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 185
 HOFFMANN, E., 373
 HOLBECH, J. A., 144, 178
 HOLDSON, J., 806
 HOLLIDAY, P., 955
 HOLZ, W., 433
 HOPE, A. B., 24
 HOPF, M., 682
 HOPFELL, H. G., 61
 HOPKINS, E. F., 915
 HOPKINS, E. S., 453d
 HORSFALL, J. G., 251, 395
 HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION AS-
 SOCIATION, 1095
 HOURQUEBIE, H., 16
 HOWE, G. H., 119
 HRAMOV, P. A., 132
 HRŽANOVSKII, V. G., 733
 HSIANG, T.-H. T., 805
 HUBER, G., 603
 HUDSON, A. W., 61
 HULME, A. C., 203r
 HUME, E. P., 819, 847
 HUNT, G. E., 527
 HUNTER, J. A., 306
 HURCOMBE, R., 842d
 HÜTTENBACH, H., 678
 HUYSMANS, C. P., 432
 HYAMS, E., 215, 505
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-
 LAI, 1096
 INDORE INSTITUTE OF PLANT
 INDUSTRY, 1097
 I.N.E.A.C., (INSTITUT NATIONAL
 POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE
 DU CONGO BELGE, 1098
 INFORZATO, R., 744
 INGRAM, J. W., 1035
 INGRAM, M., 31
 INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY,
 INDORE, 1097
 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON
 MUSHROOM SCIENCE, 1107
 INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SUGAR
 CANE TECHNOLOGISTS, 1099
 INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BIO-
 LOGICAL SCIENCES, 1058
 ISAACS, R. L., Jr., 631h
 ISBELL, C. L., 664
 IVAŠČENKO, A. I., 888
 IWAKIRI, B., 262
 JACKS, H., 540, 610
 JACOBY, M., 353
 JAHONTOV, V. V., 361
 JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 1101, 1102
 JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 842i
 JAMES, B. E., 467, 631b
 JANNE, E. E., 815, 1111
 JARAMILLO MADARIAGA, G., 720
 JASMIN, J. J., 435
 JENKINS, M. H., 249
 JENKINSON, J. G., 491
 JENSEN, C. O., 1055
 JENSEN, D. D., 809, 842h
 JEPSON, L. R., 889, 904
 JEPSON, W. F., 839
 JOHANNESSON, J. K., 605
 JOHANSSON, E., 209, 242
 JOHNSTON, C. N., 64
 JOHNSTON, F. B., 1081
 JOLY, E., 376
 (JONES, D. K.), 1088
 JONES, D. W., 428
 JONES, G. D. G., 491
 JONES, J. K. N., 748
 JONES, L. T., 882
 JONES, W. N., 59
 JONES, W. W., 873, 876
 JORDAN, C., 250e, 346
 JØRGENSEN, H., 524
 JUDKINS, W. P., 165
 JUNE, R. I., 482, 631i
 KÄHR, F., 921
 KAISER, A., 7701
 KALBFLEISCH, W., 97h
 KARMANOV, V. G., 39
 KARNATZ, H., 203e
 KASSANIS, B., 671
 KATRANOVA, G. V., 210
 KAUFMAN, J., 576
 KEEPER, W. E., 972
 KELL, J., 102, 773
 KELLER, J. R., 775
 KELLEY, W. P., 1059
 KELLY, W. C., 607
 KENKNIGHT, G., 301, 303
 KENNEDY, E. J., 660
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 1103
 KEPNER, R. A., 83, 886
 KERR, E. A., 604
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 339
 KIDD, F., 193
 KIMURA, J., 372, 417p
 KINCAID, R. R., 697
 KIPPLINGER, D. C., 821
 KLEIN, L. G., 208, 213
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 291
 KLOEM, D., 561
 KLOSTERNEUBURG HORTI-
 CULTURAL COLLEGE AND RE-
 SEARCH STATION, AUSTRIA,
 512
 KLOTZ, L. J., 914
 KNORR, L. C., 894, 895
 KNOTT, J. E., 454
 KNOWLES, R. P., 96
 KOČETOVA, N. P., 180
 KOCH, E. C., 257
 KON, K., 124, 1060
 KONDO, I. N., 223
 KONECNY, J., 272
 DE KONINCK, G., 564
 KONIS, E., 793
 KONOVALOV, I. N., 207
 VAN DE KOPPEL, C., 1057
 KORISTEK, S., 631n
 KOZLOVA, V. I., 896
 KRASNIOKOV, M. M., 488
 KROCHMAL, A., 272
 KROMDIJK, G., 803
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 356
 KRUG, C. A., 975
 KRÜSMANN, G., 1061
 KRŽILIN, A. S., 485, 486, 487
 KUENEN, D. J., 384
 KUNKEL, R., 636
 KUSHMAN, L. J., 584
 KUSKIE, S. J., 845
 KUZJMIN, A. JA., 206
 KVASNIKOV, B. V., 555
 KWONG SHUE SHAN, 416
 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 406
 LACEY, D. B., 782
 DE LAGUARIGUE, M. L., 1046m
 LAMB, B., 219
 LAMB, J. G. D., 105
 LAMBERS, D. H. R., 355
 LAMBETH, V. N., 526
 LAMM, R., 460
 LANDE, F., 97i
 LANGDON, A., 842j

- LARGE, J. R., 327
 LARSSON, G., 522
 LATIF, A., 905, 1002
 LAUE, G., 388
 LAUMONT, P., 691, 714e, 715
 LAURIE, A., 806
 LAURAV, J., 417e
 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 602
 LEACH, L. D., 83
 LECOYER, M., 176
 VAN LEEUWEN, A., 743
 LEFORT, M., 968
 LEGRAND, D., 1046n
 LEHR, J. J., 650
 LEIBOVICI, C., 408
 LEME, J., Jr., 97j
 LENDIR, F. L., 84
 LEPORT, L., 417q
 LEROY, J. F., 250f
 LEVISOHN, I., 59
 LEVITT, J., 97k
 LEWIS, C. A., 790
 LHOSTE, J., 408
 LICCIARDELLO, J. J., 212
 LIEBERMAN, M., 576
 LIENK, S. E., 345
 LINDGREN, D. L., 380
 LINDSAY, D. R., 453e
 LING, L., 724
 LINK, C. B., 774, 825
 LINN, M. B., 631j
 LINSE, H., 452, 453f
 LITTLE, L. D., Jr., 842k
 LIVERMORE, J. R., 689k
 LLOYD, N. C., 689l
 LOBOV, M. F., 38
 LOCHNER, E. H., 418b
 LOCSIN, C. L., 1025
 LOEWEL, E. L., 107, 191
 LÖHNIS, M. P., 97l
 (LOIZIDES, P. A.), 1090
 LOOMIS, W. E., 1056
 LORD, F. T., 401
 LORDELLO, L. G. E., 817
 LORENZ, O. A., 454, 517, 518
 LOUCKS, K. W., 915
 LOURD, J., 738
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 961
 LOVETT, J. F., 86
 VAN LOY, L. G., 663
 LUCARDIE, M., 705
 LUCHINI, R., 521
 LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 1046o
 LUDDINGTON EXPERIMENTAL
 HORTICULTURE STATION,
 1104
 LUDVIK, G. F., 407
 LUTZ, J. M., 583
 LUYCKX, E., 752
 LYALL, L. H., 435
 LYNCH, R. S., 37
 LYND, J. Q., 93, 94

 MCAULAY, A. L., 24
 MACCARIO, G., 837
 MCCORNACK, A. A., 348
 McFEELY, H. F., 689h
 McGEORGE, W. T., 33
 MACGIBBON, J. M., 1017
 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 509, 546
 MCGUIRE, R. C., 1024
 MACHADO S., A., 981
 MCINTYRE, C. B., 417i
 MACKAY, J. W., 461

 MACLACHLAN, D. S., 662, 756
 MACLACHLAN, J. D., 250b
 MACLAGAN, D. S., 400
 MACLEAN, J. A. R., 951
 MACLEAN, N. A., 840
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 1105
 MAERCKX, H., 475
 MAGIE, R. O., 792, 794, 795
 MAGNESS, J. R., 203f
 MAKINODAN, T., 719
 MALAVOLTA, E., 97j, 97m
 MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 1106
 MALLIK, P. C., 1001
 MALTABAR, L. M., 226
 MANGENOT, G., 742
 MANN, G., 203f
 MANN, P. J. G., 1081
 MARCELLIN, P., 195
 MARGOLINA, K. P., 40
 MARION, M. V., 631k
 MARSH, R. W., 394, 417r
 MARSHALL, R. E., 250a
 MARTENS, K., 87
 MARTIN, P. C., 188
 MARTIN, F., 1046p
 MARTIN, H., 367, 926c
 MARTIN, J. A., 589
 MARTIN, J. T., 417s
 MARVIN, J. W., 768
 MARX, T., 606
 MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH
 STATION, 1046q
 MAY, E. B., 203g
 MAYER, K., 402
 MAYEUX, M. M., 411
 MEHL, R. P., 842k
 MEDINA, D. M., 976
 MEDINA, J. C., 744
 MEHLICH, A., 585
 MELLOR, F. C., 310
 MENDOZA, R. G., 995
 DE MENEZES, O. B., 739, 767
 MENON, K. P. V., 966
 MERCER, W. B., 2
 MES, M. G., 872
 MESA-BERNAL, D., 97n
 MEYER, B. S., 48
 MEYER, J. R., 807
 MICHELbacher, A. E., 514
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 514, 539
 DE MIGOYA, A. E. de E., 203h
 MIHALEV, A. JA., 486
 MILES, M., 496, 497, 578
 MILLÁN, R., 507
 MILLER, C. O., 48
 MILLER, I. H., Jr., 44
 MILLER, J. C., 582
 MILLER, P. W., 259, 308, 309,
 313, 315
 MILLIKAN, C. R., 53
 MILLS, P. A., 250g
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
 DON, 56, 67, 88, 97o, 203i,
 203j, 204, 211, 287, 288,
 358, 417u, 417v, 417w, 558,
 679, 684, 800, 842 l
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
 NORTHERN IRELAND, 1124e
 MINSHALL, W. H., 444, 445, 453g
 M'INTOSH, T. P., 668
 MIRONOVA, L. P., 138
 MISSONNIER, J., 383

 MISSOURI AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 1124d
 MIŠURENKO, A. G., 225
 MOLENAAR, A., 608
 MOLINARI, E. P., 842m
 MONIN, A., 172
 MONK, R. J., 265
 MONSELI, S. P., 863
 MONTELARO, J., 582
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 99
 MONTGOMERY, H. W., 851
 MONTOYA, D. G., 1046r
 MOON, H. H., 170
 DE MORAES, H., 984
 MORALES, J. O., 972
 MOREIRA SALLES, J., 687
 MORETTINI, A., 10, 156, 158
 MOROCCO, SERVICE DE LA DÉ-
 FENSE DES VÉGÉTAUX, 594
 MOROCCO, SERVICE DE L'HORTI-
 CULTURE, 641
 MORRIS, H. E., 276, 298
 MORRISON, G., 506
 MORROW, E. B., 328
 MORT, C. H., 239
 MOSELEY, J. M., 698
 MOSER, L., 270
 MOŠKOV, B. S., 217
 MOTUEKA TOBACCO RESEARCH
 STATION, 690
 MOUTOUS, G., 359, 371
 MOYANO, A. A. A., 274
 MUELLER, W., 943
 MULDER, D., 273
 MÜLLER, H. J., 537
 MÜLLER-FEMBECK, J., 399
 MÜLLNER, L., 231
 MUNN, M. T., 55
 MUNSELL, H. E., 931
 MÜRI, E., 842n
 MURPHY, E. F., 596
 MURPHY, J., 853
 MURPHY, K. S., 453h
 MUTZ, H., 388
 MYERS, G. M. P., 34
 MYERS, L. F., 62

 NARASIMHA RAO, P. L., 770m
 NATALIJA, O., 296
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
 TURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE,
 417x
 NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH
 STATION, WELLESBOURNE,
 1121
 NATTRASS, R. M., 495
 NAUJOKS, E., 250e
 NAUNDORF, G., 464
 NAVELLIER, E., 97q
 NEFF, M. S., 924
 NEPVEU, P., 484, 631 l
 NETTLES, V. F., 466
 THE NEW ZEALAND GARDENER,
 1123
 NEWHALL, A. G., 91
 NICHOLS, C. W., 417y
 NICHOLSON, A. J., 427
 NICKELL, L. G., 832
 NICKELS, C. B., 417z
 NICOLINI, J. C., 317
 NILSSON, F., 522
 NIRULA, K. K., 966
 NISHIDA, T., Jr., 515

NITSCH, J. P., 80
NIXON, R. W., 917, 918, 919
NOLTE, H. W., 541
NONNECKE, I. L., 597
NOONAN, J. C., 649
NORBURY, C. P., 203k
NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 1108
NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1124f
NOTLEY, F. B., 989, 990
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 4
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL
BRANCH, 375, 417i, 417j,
474, 791, 899, 900
N.S.W., RURAL BANK OF, 1065
NUTMAN, F. J., 964
NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DE-
PARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
1109, 1110
NYLAND, G., 305, 417y
NYSTÉRAKIS, F., 418a

ODLAND, T. E., 644
OERTLI, H., 340
OHOVA, E. P., 441
OLART, M., 499
OLEINIKOVA, T. V., 591
OLSON, E. O., 871
OLTMANN, W., 530
ONTARIO, ADVISORY COMMITTEE
ON HERBICIDES FOR, 419
ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE [VINELAND], 1119
ORIAN, G., 1028
O'ROURKE, E. N., Jr., 924
ORSENIGO, M., 334
ORTON, G. C., 1081
OSBORNE, D. J., 187
OSIPOVA, O. P., 19
OTANES, F. Q., 1034
OUELLETTE, G. J., 97p
OZEROV, G. V., 116, 759, 846

PADFIELD, C. A. S., 199, 201
PAGÁN, C., 961
PALFREY, G. D., 449
PALMA, M., 956
PALMER, E. F., 2031
PALMITER, D. H., 392
PANINGBATAN, E. S., 581
PANJKOVA, O., 296
PANKOVA, I. A., 842o
PAPAIOANNOU, P., 128
PAPE, H., 826
PARDY, A. A., 932
PARK, J. K., 583
PARKER, E. R., 873, 876
PARKER, K. G., 299
PARKER, M. W., 820
PARKS, N. M., 689m
PARMENTIER, G., 565
PATERSON, D. R., 659
PATIÑO, B., 510, 987
PATTERSON, C. F., 118
PAUCK, 281
PAVLOV, A. N., 759
PAYNE, M. G., 666
PEARCE, S. C., 950
PEČENICINA, A. M., 82
PELEGRIN, M. P., 97q
PENCE, R. J., 860

PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 1112
PENTEADO, M. P., 1046i
PEROLD, I. S., 1081
PERRY, V. G., 473
PERSONS, T. D., 304
PERUCCI, E., 712
PETERSON, A. E., 531
PETTINARI, C., 573
PETTY, B. K., 418b
PEYER, E., 227, 263
PICKETT, A. D., 401
PICKETT, W. F., 416
PIOT, R., 631f
PIRIE, N. W., 702, 703
PIROVANO, A., 218
PIVOVAROVA, R. M., 297
PLATONE, E., 1046s
PLAUT, M., 463
PLAZAS M., G., 942
POLETAEF, N., 453i
POLLARD, L. H., 569
POPENOE, W., 858
POPOV, P. V., 548
POPOV, V. R., 22
POST, K., 782, 813
POTTER, J. M. S., 203m
POUND, G. S., 622, 631m
POWELL, D., 331
PRATT, A. M., 1046t, 1046u
PRENTICE, I. W., 312
PRESLER, R. I., 225
PRESTON, F. G., 1062
PREW, H. A., 167
PRICE, C. A., 21
PRÍMAK, A. K., 163
PRIMOST, E., 452
PRITCHARD, A. E., 796
PROCHÁZKA, Z., 631n
PROKOFJEV, A. A., 765
PRONIN, F. M., 232
PRYOR, R. L., 777
PULLIN, A. DE M., 631o
PURI, V., 14
PURSEGLOVE, J. W., 1063
PUSSARD, R., 804, 818
PUTOV, V. S., 127

QAYYUM, H. A., 1002

VAN RAALTE, D., 788
RABÉCHAULT, H., 738
RAGGIO, M., 57
DE RAGGIO, N. M., 57
RAGHAVAN, T. S., 1021
RAISON, M., 742
RAMANATHAN, V., 970
RAMIREZ BERMUDEZ, J., 974
RANDALL, G. O., 842p
RAPPLEYE, L. E., 820
RAWLINS, W. A., 549
RAYNER, D. S., 878
READ, F. M., 101, 455
RECKENDORFER, P., 97t
REFATTI, E., 413, 417q
REGEIMBAL, L. O., 170
RÊGO, A. DA S., 852
REICH, H., 351
REINKING, O. A., 941
REINMUTH, E., 252
REISENAUER, H. M., 699
REITH, J. W. S., 469
REIZENSTEIN, H. H., 203n

REMUSSI, C., 736
REMY, P., 203o
RETIÉF, D. F., 692
REYNOLDS, J. D., 520
REYNTENS, H., 162
RHOADES, D. G., 885
RHOADES, W. C., 708
RICHARDSON, L. T., 662, 756
LE RICHE, F. J. H., 999
RICHES, J. P. R., 31
RICHTER, K., 470
RICK, C. M., 588
RIDER, N. E., 97s
RIEMAN, G. H., 640
RIEMENS, J. M., 63
RIERA, F. J., 181
RIKER, A. J., 316
RINGS, R. W., 362
RINGWALD, F., 30
RITTER, M., 342
RIVALS, P., 957
RJABOV, F. P., 765
ROBAYO MESA, V., 940
ROBERTS, A. N., 126, 836
ROBERTS, D. A., 834
ROBERTS, H. A., 438
ROBERTSON, R. M., 801
ROBERTSON, R. N., 18
ROBIN, F., 155
ROBINSON, G. D., 97s
ROBINSON, W., 76
ROCKE, R. M., 838
ROEHRICH, R. (Mme et M.), 359,
371
ROGER, M., 689c
ROJIN, M. B., 479
DE ROJAS PEÑA, E., 688, 948
ROLAND, A. E., 449
ROLAND, G., 631p
ROLIN, P., 171
ROMSHE, F. A., 519
ROSS, A. A., 845
ROSS, D. J., 728
ROY, R. S., 938, 1001
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,
LONDON, 1050, 1113
ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROP-
ICS, AMSTERDAM, 1076
ROŽANEC, G. M., 220
RUBBER EXPORT COMPANY LTD.,
U.S.A., 97x
RUBCOV, A. M., 133
RUBINS, E. J., 645
RUDAKOV, I. F., 391
RUDLOFF, C. F., 1064
RUEHLE, G. D., 859
RURAL BANK OF NEW SOUTH
WALES, 1065
RUSSELL, D., 647
RUSSO, A., 631o
RUZAEV, K. S., 409
RUZINOV, P. G., 441
RYNDIN, N. V., 887

S., K., 665
SAALTINK, G. J., 476
SAHM, U., 606
ŠAĬTAN, I. M., 149
SALMON, M. R., 731
SALOMON, M., 644
SANFORD, G. B., 627
ŠAPIRO, I. D., 478
SARALEGUI, W. H., 462

- SARAWAK DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1114
 SARMAH, K. C., 1042
 SATIADIREJJA, S., 1066
 SAUBERT-V. HAUSEN, S., 43
 SAUER, M. R., 864
 SCARAMUZZI, F., 151
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 267, 418c
 SCARTH, G. W., 27
 ŠČEPOTJEV, F. L., 248
 SCHANDERL, H., 1064
 SCHEIL, W., 191
 SCHENK, P. J., 319
 SCHICKE, P., 532
 SCHLOCKER, A., 305
 VAN SCHOONNEVELDT, J. C., 1011
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 829, 848, 926b
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 618, 619
 SCHROPP, W., 75
 SCHULTES, R. E., 1046v
 SCHULTZ, H. B., 885
 SCHULTZ, J. H., 143
 SCHUPHAN, W., 123
 SCHWABE, W. W., 781
 SCIARONI, R. H., 539
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR, 689g
 SCOTT, D. H., 271, 338
 SCOTT, F. M., 913
 SCOTT, L. E., 262, 271
 SEINHORST, J. W., 544
 SELLERS, W. F., 745
 SELLE, K., 686
 SELLSCHOP, J., 770n
 SEMENOV, A. E., 498
 V. SENGBUSCH, R., 250e, 346
 SERGEV, L. I., 153
 SERR, E. F., 247, 343
 SERRANO, C., 464
 SERRUYS, R. B., 928
 SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONOMIQUE, TUNISIE [S.B.A.T.], 1118
 SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE DES VÉGÉTAUX, MOROCCO, 594
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, MOROCCO, 641
 ŠESTAKOVA, A., 296
 SHARPE, R. H., 243, 264
 SHAULIS, N., 442
 SHAW, M., 27
 SHELTON, F. A., 631h
 SHEPARD, C. E., 303, 304
 SHEPSTONE, D., 1003
 SHERMAN, G. D., 935
 SHIBUKAWA, J., 169
 SIAENS, F., 284, 285
 SIDERIS, C. P., 1008
 SIDWELL, R. W., 114
 SILBER, G., 841
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 417x
 SIMOENS, U., 754
 SIMMONS, J. A., 434
 SIMONDS, A. O., 418d
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 380
 SINGLETARY, C. C., 613
 SKOLKO, A. J., 534
 SKOOG, F., 448, 1069
 SLATE, G. L., 119, 208, 213
 SLOAN, M. J., 549
 SMIRNOV, K., 222
 SMITH, B. C., 831
 SMITH, C. E., 500
 SMITH, C. F., 258, 842p
 SMITH, E., 731
 SMITH, H. C., 322
 SMITH, L. M., 347
 SMITH, L. P., 97t
 SMITH, O., 634, 660
 SMITH, P. G., 588, 590, 631q
 SMITH, W. P. C., 465
 SMITHFIELD EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION, ONTARIO, 1115
 SMOCK, R. M., 194, 392
 SNYDER, W. C., 811
 SNYDER, W. E., 814
 SOLDATOV, P., 222
 SOMERS, G. F., 607
 (SOUTH AUSTRALIA), ADELAIDE, 3
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA HORTICULTURAL BRANCH, 286
 SPANNER, D. C., 26, 35
 SPENCER, D. M., 574
 SPENCER, E. L., 468, 614
 SPENCER, K., 529, 609
 SPEYER, W., 389
 SPURLING, M. B., 880
 STAFFORD, E. M., 347
 STANER, P., 1067
 STANICHEVSKY, S., 714f
 STAPLEDON, SIR R. G., 1068
 STARR, G. H., 674
 STARR, M. P., 810
 STAUCH, —, 65
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 898
 STE CLOTHILDE EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION FOR MUCKLANDS QUEBEC, 1116
 STEINECK, O., 655
 STENUIT, D., 631r
 STERNBERG, M. B., 23
 STEVENSON, G. C., 1016, 1020
 STEWARD, F. C., 97u
 STEWART, R. N., 780
 STODDARD, E. M., 337
 STOLL, K., 295
 STONE, L. E. W., 685
 STRAHM, W., 103
 STREET, H. E., 81
 STRICKLAND, A. H., 954
 STRONG, W. J., 214
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 182
 STUART, G. M., 203p
 STUART, N. W., 838
 STURIALE, F., 611
 ST. VINCENT AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, 1117
 S[UÁREZ] DE C[ASTRO], F., 429
 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 977
 SUBBIAH, M. S., 718
 ŠUBERT, T. A., 22
 LE SUEUR, A. D. C., 1070
 SUGGIT, J. W., 421, 443
 SUIT, R. F., 890, 898
 SULAKADZE, T. S., 266
 SUMMERVILLE, W. A. T., 694, 927
 SUPICO, J. L., 714g
 SWANSON, C. A., 32
 SWEET, R. D., 446
 SYMON, J. A., 657
 SZELUBSKY, R., 631s
 SZKOLNIK, M., 962
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 706
 TANG, Y. W., 47
 TAPLEY, R. G., 990
 TAPLEY, W. T., 619
 TASMANIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 5
 TAYLOR, G. G., 415
 TAYLOR, K. W., 760
 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA, 1100
 TERMAN, G. L., 646
 TERNOVSKII, M. F., 707
 TERRA, G. J. A., 892
 THERON, C. J., 230
 THEXTON, R. H., 550
 THIEL, J., 827
 THIEM, E., 404, 689n
 THIMANN, K. V., 21
 THOM, J. M. S., 950
 THOMAS, H. E., 257
 THOMAS, K. M., 970, 985, 997
 THOMAS, P. H., 240
 THOMPSON, J. F., 97u
 THOMPSON, W. L., 906, 907
 (THOMPSON, W. R.), 417f
 THORNE, D. W., 76
 THUNG, T. H., 293, 307
 THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 393
 TIMMONS, F. L., 424
 TIMOFEEVA, I. V., 19
 TIMONIN, M. I., 550
 TING, S. V., 198
 TINSLEY, T. W., 672
 TIRELLI, M., 704
 TISDALE, W. B., 492
 TIZIO, R. M., 786
 TOBACCO RESEARCH STATION, MOTUEKA, 690
 TOGLIANI, F., 332
 TOLNAY, P., 714h
 TOMETORP, G., 460, 631t
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 833
 TOSELLO, A., 996
 TOURNEUR, M., 1046w
 TRECCANI, C. P., 154
 (TRIPP, V. W.), 742
 TRITTON, S. M., 1071
 TROFIMOVA, A. I., 228
 TROUVELOT, B., 350
 TRUSEVIČ, G. V., 174
 TRUSZKOWSKA, W., 727
 TSAI, T. K., 1033
 TUCKER, C. M., 833
 TUKEY, H. B., 97v, 136
 TUNISIE, SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONOMIQUE [S.B.A.T.], 1118
 TURK, L. M., 93
 TURKOVIČ, Z., 250h
 TURNER, N., 580
 TURNER, W. F., 302
 TURRELL, F. M., 913
 TWIGG, M. C., 825
 TYRRELL, D. P., 249
 UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1124g
 ULRICH, R., 195
 UMRATH, K., 97w
 U.P., ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND AGRICULTURE, 633
 UPSHALL, W. H., 140, 142, 145, 203q
 URE, C. R., 117
 DE URHAN, M., 978
 URHAN, O., 988
 URQUHART, D. H., 945, 946

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1072
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS, 1124h
U.S. RUBBER EXPORT COMPANY LTD., 97x
UVAROV, F. Z., 147

VALLANCE, L. G., 431
VANDERWALLE, R., 565
VAUGHAN, E. K., 256
VAVILOV, N. I., 1073
VÁZQUEZ CALCERRADA, P. B., 971
VAN DER VEEN, R., 28
VEENSTRA, H., 1041
VAN DER VEER, K., 1074
VEIGA, A. DE A., 629
VENKATARATNAM, L., 612
VENTURA, E., 543
VERBELEN, J.-J., 755
VERDURA, R., 713
VERMA, S. C. L., 770m
VERNEAU, R., 926d
VERONA, O., 254, 260
VIGARAY, J., 770h
VILANOVA M., T., 979, 1046x, 1046y
VINCENT, C. L., 608
VINEY, R., 179
VINK, A. P. A., 933, 934
VITORIA, E., 274
VOLLEMA, J. S., 1045, 1046z
VAN DE VRIE, M., 384

WADE, G. C., 320
WADLEIGH, C. H., 275, 571, 651
WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 1120
WAGENKNECHT, A. C., 45
WAGER, V. A., 494
WAIN, R. L., 187, 398
WALLACE, J. M., 857, 893
WALLACE, T., 71, 1081
WALLEN, V. R., 534
WALRAVE, J., 89
WANKE, K. G., 278
WANN, F. B., 76

WANROOY, G. L., 714i
VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 293
WARNE, L. G. G., 545, 551, 552
WARREN, G. F., 613
WASON, E. J., 912
WATERSTON, J. M., 844
WAY, M. J., 967
WEAVER, N., 418e
WEBER, F., 568
WEBER, G. F., 834
WEBER, P. V. V., 714j
WEBSTER, J. E., 519
WEEKS, D. C., 18
WEEVERS, T., 1075
WEIGEL, C. A., 477
WEINBERGER, J. H., 189, 302
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 42
WEIS, A. E., 249
WELLESBOURNE, NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION, 1121
WELLINGTON, R., 119, 250i
WELLS, J. S., 822
WENZL, H., 321, 324, 399, 675, 676, 677
WEST, C., 193, 203r
WEST, C. H., 631u
WEST, E., 422
WESTER, R. E., 524
WESTERN AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 100
WESTERN AUSTRALIA FRUIT ADVISORY COUNCIL, 104
WESTERN CANADIAN SOCIETY OF HORTICULTURE, FRUITS COMMITTEE, 120
WHEATLEY, G. A., 631v
WHIPP, A. A., 379, 554
WHITE, D. G., 97y
WHITE, P. R., 253
WHITTENBERGER, R. T., 667
WICK, A. N., 51
WICKENS, R., 951
WIEBOSCH, W. A., 490
WIEHE, P. O., 1030
WIEMER, E., 235
VAN WIJK, C. L., 936
WILBUR, K. M., 95
WILCOX, R. B., 300
WILHELM, S., 257, 625
WILKINSON, E. H., 323

WILLIAMS, J. R., 425
WILLS, J. M., 939
(WILSHAW, R. G. H.), 1106
WILSON, E. E., 196
WILSON, G. L., 25
WILSON, J., 111
WILSON, J. D., 623
WILSON, J. H., 670
WILSON, J. W., 473
WILSON, R. D., 472, 1081
WINCKEL, C. W. F., 959
WINKLER, W. O., 202
WINSOR, H. W., 243
WINTER, E. J., 570, 631w
WINTERS, H. F., 960, 961
WITKUS, E. R., 41
WITTWER, S. H., 659
WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 1009
WONG, S.-C., 1033
WOODBIDGE, C. G., 1081
WOODFORD, E. K., 438
WOODHEAD, C. E., 200, 610
WOODMAN, R. M., 471, 631x
WOODRUFF, N., 709
WOODS, J. J., 6, 7, 60, 73, 166, 560
WOODWARD, R. S., 112
WOOLCOMBE, T. M., 312
VAN WOUDEBERG, J., 799
WRIGHT, A. H., 926b
WRIGHT, D. W., 559
WRIGHT, J. O., 1004
WYCKOFF, R. W. G., 689e
WYE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, 108
YOUNG, H. Y., 1008
YUNUS, C. M., 905
ZATTLER, F., 757
ZAURALOV, O. A., 485, 486, 487
ZEIGER, D. C., 137
ZENTMYER, G. A., 858
ZILLIG, H., 229, 235
ZIMMER, S. J., 628
ZINK, F. W., 508
ZIRKIN, D., 793
ŽUČKOV, N. G., 173
ZUKEL, J. W., 97z
ZULAUF, H., 134
ZUNINO, H. A., 352
ZVEREVA, P. A., 642

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not necessarily the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABBISS, H. W., 1183
 ABDULAEVA, A. A., 1455
 ABRAÃO, J., 1927
 ABRAHAMSON, B. H., 1981a
 AGATI, G., 1222
 AGATI, J. A., 1709
 AHMED, S. F., 1931
 AKAMINE, E. K., 1979
 ALBO, G., 1845
 ALBRIGHT, L. C., 1670
 ALDERMAN, D. C., 1835
 ALDRICH, D. G., Jr., 1846a
 ALLEN, F. W., 1250
 AMBROSE, C., 1913, 1916
 ANDER, S. E., 1251
 ANDERSON, W. P., 1149
 ANDEWEG, J. M., 1595
 ANDREWS, F. S., 1987
 ANGULO CARPIO, M. D., 1544
 ANON., 1176, 1186, 1264a, 1312, 1439, 1463, 1498, 1593, 1692a, 1694, 1715, 1722a, 1742, 1812, 1858, 1868, 1889, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1928, 1933, 1943, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1981b, 1981c, 1981d, 1981e, 1981f, 1981g
 ANTHON, E. W., 1424, 1485t
 APPLE, J. W., 1551
 ARK, P. A., 1351, 1458
 ARRUDA, S. C., 1964
 ARTHUR, J. M., 1178
 ARTOZOUL, J., 1280
 VON ARX, J. A., 1730, 1732
 ASHBY, E., 1136
 ASHWORTH, R. DE B., 1146
 ASKEW, H. O., 1274
 ASTREGO, J. J., 1526
 ATKINSON, J. D., 1331, 1496
 AUBERT, P., 1244, 1245
 AUDUS, L. J., 1495
 AUSTRALIAN CANNED FRUITS BOARD, 2008
 AUSTRALIAN WINE BOARD, 2031a
 AUTUORI, M., 1396
 AYRES, A., 1243
 BACHMANN, F., 1386
 BACHY, A., 1935
 BACON, C. W., 1689
 BADGER, H. T., 1264b
 BADGETT, C. O., 1692b
 BAETENS, P., 1722b
 BAGGE, H., 1677
 BAGGIOLINI, M., 1282
 BAILEY, L. L., 1764a
 BAINES, R. C., 1485a
 BAKER, E. D., 1716
 BAKER, R. E. D., 1863
 BAKER, R. R., 1729
 BAKKER, M., 1609
 BALCH, R. T., 1962
 BALD, J. G., 1741
 BALDENSPERGER, A., 1699
 BALDINI, E., 1201
 BALLATORE, J. P., 1303a
 BALLEYGUIER, M. A., 1877
 BALOCK, J. W., 1860, 1861
 BALSÅRD, 2009
 BANFI, A., 1798, 1808
 BANGA, O., 1133
 BANTA, E. S., 1257
 BARDIN, R., 1577
 BARNES, A. C., 1958, 1981h, 1981i
 BARNES, H. F., 1983
 BARNES, M. M., 1387
 BARTELS, R., 1639, 1640
 BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 1830
 BARTOLOME, R., 1707, 1981j
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 1783
 BATTAGLINI, A., 1722e
 BAUDEL, J., 1280
 BAWDEN, F. C., 1545
 BAYUBAY, S., 1678
 BEAN, W. J., 1984
 BEAR, F. E., 1164
 BEEKENKAMP, G., 1395
 BEIJERINCK, W., 1300
 DE BELLEFROID, M. V., 1894
 BENSON, N. R., 1230
 BENSTEAD, R. J., 1892
 BERCKS, R., 1644
 BERGELIN, E., 1239
 BERTOSSI, F., 1156
 BERTRAND, D., 1752
 BESEMER, A. F. H., 1477, 1664
 BESS, H. A., 1859
 BETREM, J. G., 1896
 BHATTACHARYA, S. C., 1776
 BIEDERMANN, W., 1532
 BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, VICTORIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, AUSTRALIA, 1316, 1400
 BISSINGER, W. E., 1619a
 BISSON, J., 1281
 BISSON, R., 1973
 BITTERS, W. P., 1781
 BITTING, H. W., 1264b
 BITTNER, C. S., 1264c
 BLACK, M. W., 1297
 BLAIR, C. A., 1384
 BLANCHARD, F. A., 1353
 BLONDEAU, R., 1153, 1493
 BLONDELEAU, L., 1847
 BLUMER, S., 1336, 1364, 1374
 BOASE, M., 1273
 BOLLER, C. A., 1269
 BONNEMAISON, L., 1397
 BONNET, P., 1995
 BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R. DE LA, 1261
 BORGSTRÖM, G., 1264d
 BOSCH, E., 1738
 VAN DEN BOSCH, R., 1859
 BOSWELL, V. R., 1618
 BÓTTARI, V., 1787
 BOTTINI, E., 1264e
 BOULAIS, J., 1872, 1942
 BOVAY, E., 1249, 1296
 BOWEN, C. C., 1461
 BOWEN, V. T., 1192f
 BOWMAN, G. F., 1878
 BOYCE, S. W., 1710
 BRADFORD, G. R., 1846a
 VAN DEN BRANDE, F., 1758
 BRAY, G. T., 1841
 BRIDGMAN, M. J., 1268
 BRIEJER, O. J., 1509
 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, 1192a
 BROADBENT, L., 1399, 1578
 BROATCH, J. D., 1897, 1982e
 BROEG, C. B., 1962
 BRONSON, T. E., 1552
 BROOKS, F. A., 1799
 BROWN, R. R., 1254
 BROZZETTI, P., 1775
 BRUN, J., 1870
 BRYSSINE, P., 1718
 BULLOCK, J. F., 1689
 BURDICK, E. M., 1615
 BURG, J. P. L. L. A., 1698
 BURRELL, A. B., 1476
 BURRIS, R. H., 1147
 BURROWS, S., 1619b, 1619c
 BURTON, W. G., 1632
 BUŠIN, P. M., 1292
 BUSTRAAN, M., 1582
 BUTLIN, J., 1228
 BUTLER, C. G., 1216, 1986
 BUTLER, E., 1376
 BUZACOTT, J. H., 1950, 1966
 BYLES, L. A., 1873
 BYNUM, W. M., 1803
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 1366
 CADMAN, C. H., 1343
 CAIN, R. F., 1832
 CALAVAN, E. C., 1810
 CALVINO, E. M., 1723
 CAMERON, D. F., 1132
 CAMFFERMAN, J., 1607
 CAMPACCI, C. A., 1939
 CANNON, O. S., 1619 I
 CANOVA, A., 1369
 CAPLIN, S. M., 1139
 CARALL-WILCOCKS, E. E., 1674
 CÁRDENAS, M., 1977
 CARDONA, C., 1350
 CARLETON, W. M., 1255
 CARLSON, E. C., 1616

- CARLSSON, G., 1560, 1587, 1619e, 1735
 CARMAN, G. E., 1824, 1830
 CARRANTE, V., 1223, 1787
 CARROLL, J. C., 1497
 CASSIN, J., 1846b
 CASTAGNOL, E., 1706
 CASTELLANI, E., 1805
 CASTILLO, B. S., 1709, 1711
 CASTRONOVO, A., 1588
 VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 1211
 CAVANILLAS, L., 1191
 CAVANILLAS R. L., 1544
 CATHRON INSTITUTE, NEW ZEALAND, 2010
 CEDERMAN, J. A., 1522
 CÉKOTILLO, A. M., 1253
 CERCO, A. P., 1459
 CEYLON, TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF, 2024
 CHAMBERLAIN, W. F., 1583
 CHANCOGNE, M., 1485s
 CHANDLER, S., 1408, 1411
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 1605, 1789
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 1389
 CHAUDHURI, R. P., 1545
 CHAUMIER, P., 1448
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2030
 CHEVAUGEON, J., 1936
 CHIN, K. C., 1619f
 CHITTENDEN, E. T., 1274, 1680
 CHITWOOD, B. G., 1515, 1657
 CHOPINET, R., 1778
 CHOUARD, P., 1142
 CHRISTIANSEN, E., 1619g, 1626
 CIFERRI, R., 1314, 1606
 CLARA, F. M., 1711
 CLARK, R. R., 1303g
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 1207
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 1250
 CLAYTON, C. N., 1368
 CLEYNDERT, J. B. DE J., 1891
 CLORE, W. J., 1542
 COCHRAN, L. C., 1338, 1485 I
 COCK, R. E., 1499a
 THE COCOA, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY ALLIANCE, LTD., 1874
 COCONUT RESEARCH INSTITUTE (formerly Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon), 1909
 COÏC, Y., 1648
 COLARD, E., 1982k
 COLLINGWOOD, C. A., 1365
 COLLYER, E., 1385
 COLPE, G., 1266
 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, 1394
 COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 1358
 CONROY, R. J., 1511
 COOKE, F. C., 1907, 1917
 COOLHAAS, C., 1981k
 COOPER, W. C., 1801
 COPE, F. W., 1898
 CORNFIELD, A. H., 1192b
 CORNU, C., 1290
 CORNUET, P., 1684
 CORRÊA, A. C., 1981 I
 CORRÊA NETO, P., 1923
 COSMO, I., 1285
 COSOLO, A. G., 1417
 COSTA RICA [MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE], 2011
 COTA GALAN, R., 1691
 COUFALÍK, E., 1700
 COUTIN, R., 1420
 COWIE, G. A., 1985
 COX, J. A., 1412
 CRASEMANN, E., 1264f
 CRAZE, S. P., 1183
 CREWE, F., 1362
 CROCKETT, S. B., 1793
 CROSBIE, C. J., 1473
 CROSSLLEY, A., 1744
 CROXALL, H. E., 1365
 CRUICKSHANK, I. A. M., 1547, 1548
 (CUÉNOT, —), 1766
 CUILLE, J., 1465, 1472, 1981m
 CUMMINGS, M. B., 1265
 CUTRIGHT, C. R., 1485v
 CUVIER, P., 1938
 CYKLER, J. F., 1941
 CZAJA, A. T., 1330
 DAME, F., 1485b
 DANIELSSON-SANTESSON, B., 1303b
 DANISH SEED TESTING STATION, 2031b
 DARBY, J. F., 1671a
 DAUDIN, J., 1867, 1869
 DAVICH, T. B., 1551
 DAVIS, E. W., 1401
 DAY, L. H., 1212
 DEAN, H. A., 1822
 DEBACH, P., 1821, 1846c, 1846d
 DECKER, G. C., 1425
 DELP, C. J., 1381
 DELVER, P., 1277, 1505
 DEMAREE, J. B., 1307
 DEMPSEY, W. H., 1576
 DERMEN, H., 1218, 1219
 DERMINE, E., 1199
 DEULLIN, R., 1981n
 DEVE, F., 1981o
 DHINGRA, D. R., 1695
 DIETRICK, E. J., 1821, 1846d
 DIETZ, S. M., 1696
 DI MARTINO, E., 1828
 DIMOND, A. E., 1352
 DI PRIMA, S., 1787
 DODDS, H. H., 1981p, 1981q
 DOLIVO, A., 1487
 DOMINICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2012
 DOMINICK, C. B., 1688
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 1508
 DOORENBOS, J., 1192c, 1737
 DOTY, D. M., 1555
 DRESDE, G.-K., 1184
 DRESSLER, D., 1638
 DUCHARME, E. P., 1798, 1808
 DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 1552
 DUFRESSE, M., 1718
 DEN DULK, P. R., 1163
 DULLUM, N., 1247
 DUNSTAN, W. J., 1719
 DUPOUY, J., 1778
 DUPRAT, E., 1625
 DURQUET, M., 1281
 DUSSEL, J., 1327
 DUTTA, S., 1776
 DYE, D. W., 1354, 1355, 1356
 EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION, 1485c
 EATON, J. K., 1485d
 EBERTS, F. S., Jr., 1147
 ECCLES, J. R., 1793
 EDMOND, J. B., 1987
 EGOROV, I. A., 1975
 EINSET, J., 1303c
 EIRE MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE, 2031c
 ELINGS, H., 1598
 ELLENBY, C., 1600
 ELLIOTT, C., 1988
 ELMER, H. S., 1824, 1825, 1846e
 EL ZOHEIRY, M. S., 1415
 EMERY, G. A., 1485e
 EMLISSON, B., 1630
 ENGLISH, H., 1478
 ENGLISH, M. P., 1377, 1378
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1423, 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540, 1757, 1818
 EVENHUIS, H. H., 1427
 EWART, W. H., 1824, 1825, 1846e
 FAAN, H. C., 1537
 FAGUNDES, A. B., 1682
 FALES, J. H., 1485f
 FALLOWS, P., 1243
 FARID, M. K., 1982j
 FARM MECHANIZATION, 1989
 FARMILTO, T., 1527
 FAURE, —, 1172
 FAURE, A., 1722c
 FEDER, W. A., 1747, 1748
 FENNE, S. B., 1604
 FENWICK, D. W., 1658
 FERGUSON, J., 1613
 FERGUSON, W., 1132
 FERNANDO, M., 1649
 FERNANDO, W. V., 1910
 FERRAND, M., 1935
 FERRAZ DE AMARAL, J., 1930
 FIESTER, D. R., 1981v
 DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., Jr., 1750, 1751
 FIJI DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2013
 FINNEGAN, P. H., 1192d
 FIORI, G., 1667
 FISHER, C. H., 1837
 FISHER, D. V., 1246
 FLANDERS, S. E., 1846f
 FLEISCHMANN, C., 1500
 FLEISCHNER, C. A., 1821, 1846d
 FLETCHER, W. A., 1814
 FLITTERS, N. E., 1419
 FLOOR, J., 1204, 1205
 FOLEY, F. B., 1520
 FOLSOM, D., 1350
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, WASHINGTON, 1771
 FORSYTHE, W. G. C., 1899
 FOSCHI, S., 1332
 FOSYK, J., 1523
 FRANKLIN, M. T., 1990
 FRANSSEN, J. J., 1664
 FREDENBURG, R. H., 1619a
 FREDERICK, W. D., 1918
 FREELAND, R. O., 1192e
 FREITAG, J. H., 1347
 FREZAL, P., 1631
 FRIEDMAN, B. A., 1573
 FRIEDRICH, G., 1485g

- FRIEND, W. H., 1772
FRINGS, L. X., 1768
VON FRISCH, K., 1986
FROHBERGER, E., 1148
FRÖMMING, E., 1449
FULLER, C. E. K., 1597
FULLMER, F., 1789
FULTS, J. L., 1652, 1669
- G., M. M., 1922
GABRIEL, G., 1465
GAGANOV, P. G., 1733
GALE, G., 1460
GALET, P., 1286, 1287
GALLAY, R., 1129, 1416, 1624
GALLEGLY, M. E., Jr., 1530
GARBER, R. H., 1652
GARCIA, C., 1885
GARDNER, V. R., 1886, 1887
DES GARETS, O., 1836
GASSER, R., 1405
GAUMONT, R., 1436
GAVIOLA, E., 1329
VAN GEEL, J. D. W., 1745
GENTILUCCI, T., 1367
GERBINOT, B., 1631
GERMAN, F., 1192f
GERRITSEN, F. C., 1138
GERRITSEN, C. J., 1301
GERTLER, S. I., 1464
DE GEUS, J. G., 1851, 1981s
GIANG, P. A., 1482
GIANNOTTI, O., 1431, 1820
GIBBERD, A. V., 1891
GIESBERGER, G., 1947
GIGANTE, R., 1328
GILBERT, F. A., 1167
GILBERT, S. G., 1842
GILLARD, S. O., 1597
GILLETT, D., 1876
GIOVANNOLZI, M., 1692c
GODFREY, P. R., 1192g
GODWIN, M. R., 1256
GOFFART, H., 1659
GOLDSWORTHY, M. C., 1464
GÓMEZ HERRERA, C., 1261
GONZALEZ-SICILIA, E., 1831
GOODEY, J. B., 1383
GORRIE, R. M., 1853, 1981t
GOSS, O. M., 1543
GOT, N., 1991
GOULD, E., 1484
GOVI, G., 1371, 1390
GRAHAM, F., 1460
GRANCINI, P., 1671b
GRANHALL, I., 1195
(GRANHALL, I.), 2009
GRAU, F. V., 1763
GREAVES, T., 1533
GREENSLADE, R. M., 1485o
GREENWOOD, D. E., 1393
GREULACH, V. A., 1155
GRIFFITHS, J. T., 1823
GRIGSBY, B. H., 1488
GRIOT, M., 1452
GROENEVELD, C., 1391
GROGAN, R. G., 1577
GROPP, C. M., 1842
GROSJEAN, J., 1197
GROVES, J. R., 1384, 1435
GUATEMALA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, 2014
GUÉRARD, R., 1934
GUNTHER, F. A., 1825
- GUTIERREZ, M. E., 1676, 1678
GUTIEV, G. T., 1767
GUYOT, H., 1867
- DE HAAN, I., 1737
HAAS, A. R. C., 1791
HADLAND, J. R. G., 1891
HAINE, K. E., 1528
HALAIS, P., 1955, 1981u
HALL, S. A., 1482
HAMILTON, D. W., 1485h
HAMILTON, J. M., 1359
HAMILTON, R. A., 1759
HAMSTEAD, E. O., 1484
HANNOVER, HOCHSCHULE FÜR GARTENBAU U. LANDESKULTUR, 1192h
HANSCH, C., 1192i
HANSEN, C. M., 1325
HANSEN, F., 1642
HANSEN, S. E., 1642
HARAMOTO, F. H., 1859
HARDING, R. B., 1846g
HARDY, F., 1880
HARMON, F. N., 1279
HARRINGTON, J. F., 1576
HARTLEY, C. W. S., 1881
HARTLEY, G. S., 1485o
HARVEY, H. L., 1543
HASKELL, G., 1175, 1584
HASSEBRAUK, K., 1304
HASTINGS, A., 1354
HATCHER, E. S. J., 1206
HAVAS, L. J., 1699
HAWKES, J. G., 1621
HAWTHORN, L. R., 1565
HAY, R. J., 1669
(HAYTER, C. N.), 2022
HEELEY, W., 1512
HENDERSON, C. W. P., 1275
HENDERSON, F. C., 1874
HENDERSON, J. H. M., 1189
HENRIKSEN, A., 1619g, 1626
HENRIOT, —, 1289
HERING, E. M., 1536
HERZ, W., 1456
HEUPKE, W., 1264g
HEWITT, E. J., 1192j
HEWITT, W. B., 1381
HEY, G. L., 1471
HEYMANN-HERSCHBERG, L., 1790
HICKMAN, C. J., 1377, 1378
HIELD, H. Z., 1796
HIGDON, R. J., 1373
HIGGONS, D. J., 1192k
HILDEBRANDT, B., 1992
HILDITCH, T. P., 1843, 1844
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 1993
HILL, A. R., 1437
HILLS, O. A., 1619h
HINTZE, S., 1619i
HITCHINS, P. E. N., 1601
HIVON, K. J., 1555
HJERSMAN, H. A., 1450
HOARE, A. H., 1270, 1760
HOCHSCHULE FÜR GARTENBAU U. LANDESKULTUR HANNOVER, 1192h
HOFMASTER, R. N., 1393
HOLLINGS, M., 1399
HOLLY, K., 1492
HOLMES, E., 1469
HOLZ, W., 1485i
HONNORAT, E., 1591
- HOOD, W. M., 1897
HOOKER, W. J., 1651
(HOPKINS, J. C. F.), 2023
HORBER, E., 1662
VAN HORN, D. L., 1716
HORNE, V., 1153, 1493
HORNER, C. E., 1696
HOUTMAN, G., 1430, 1441
HOWARD, W. E., 1450
HOYLE, D. A., 1168
HSIANG, T. H. T., 1746
HUBER, H., 1294
HUBERT, F. P., 1309
HUDSON, J., 1919
HUFFAKER, C. B., 1392
HUFFMAN, W. A. H., 1539
HUGHES, C. G., 1950
HUNT, D. L., 1189
HUNTER, A. S., 1180
HUTCHINSON, P. B., 1354, 1355
- (I.F.A.C.), 1848
ILJIN, W. S., 1315
ILTIS, J., 1713
INSTITUT D'ORGANISATION SCIENTIFIQUE DU TRAVAIL EN AGRICULTURE (I.O.S.T.A.), 1637
INSTITUUT VOOR DE VEREDELING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN, WAGENINGEN, 2025
(I.O.S.T.A.)—see INSTITUT D'ORGANISATION SCIENTIFIQUE DU TRAVAIL EN AGRICULTURE
- JACKS, H., 1502, 1612
JACKSON, A. A., 1569
JACKSON, M. L., 1192n
JACOBI, E. F., 1754
JACOBONI, N., 1302
JAKOVILIV, A. I. G., 1266
JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2015
JANCKE, O., 1466
JAYAWARDENE, O. D. S., 1910
JEATER, J. G., 1866
JEFFERSON-BROWN, M. J., 1994
JEFFREY, C. W., 1232
JEFFREY, R. N., 1692d
JENKINS, J. E. E., 1365
JEPPSON, L. R., 1804
JOHANSSON, E., 1239, 1264h
JOHNS, R., 1891
JOHNSON, J., 1537
JOHNSTON, S., 1272
JOLY, R. L., 1981v
JONES, I. D., 1668
JONES, L. H. P., 1165
JONES, L. S., 1485t
DE JONG, D. J., 1434
DE JONG, P., 1974
JOSLYN, M. A., 1619p
(JOURNAL OF POMOLOGY AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE), 2030
JULIANO, J. P., 1708
JUNE, R. I., 1198
- KAINDL, K., 1145
KAMMERMAN, N., 1653
KANAEV, A. F., 1253
KASSANIS, B., 1545
KATHREIN, H. R., 1192 l
VAN KATWIJK, W., 1442
KEBBY, R. G., 1782

- KEDROV-ZUKMAN, O. O., 1566
KEHREN, L., 1937
KEITH, T. B., 1568
KELLER, K. R., 1131
KELLEY, V. W., 1226
KELSHEIMER, E. G., 1272
KEMP, W. S., 1193
KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1605
KENNEDY, J. S., 1345
KERR, R. W., 1457
KERR, T. W., Jr., 1761
KERS, D., 1570
KESTEREN, STATE HORTICULTURAL
ADVISORY SERVICE, 2016
KEYWORTH, W. G., 1655
KING, K., 1849
KING, N. C., 1963
KING, N. J., 1953, 1981w
KING, T. H., 1376
KIRBY, A. H. M., 1440
KIRBY, R. H., 1697
KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 1334
KIRKPATRICK, M. E., 1670
KLAPP, E., 1170
KLAT, P., 1714
KLEIN, W. H., 1154
KLESSER, P. J., 1344
KLINKOWSKI, M., 1643, 1646
KLOTZ, L. J., 1770, 1796
VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 1895
KNOPPIEN, P., 1229
KNORR, L. C., 1798, 1808
KNOTT, J. E., 1575
KOBEL, F., 1271
(KOBLET, R.), 2029
KONIS, E., 1846h
VAN KOOT, I., 1607
KOTTHOFF, P., 1382
KRAMER, P. J., 1174
KREZDORN, A. H., 1832
KRONE, B. P., 1619j
KROTH, E. M., 1793
KRUG, H. P., 1491
KULIK, A. A., 1589

VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 1485j
LADEWIG, J. E., 1852
LAGENBUCH, R., 1663
LALLEMENT, E.-A., 1764b
LAMOUR, R., 1807
LANCUM, F. H., 1127
LANDIS, B. J., 1401
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 1616
LANGENBUCH, R., 1661, 1663
LARSEN, A., 1677
LARSEN, P., 1192m
LARSON, F. H., 1671a
LATHROP, F. H., 1388
LAURIOL, F., 1869
LAUSANNE HORTICULTURAL RE-
SEARCH STATION, 2017
LEAR, B., 1514
LECAT, P., 1144
LEEPER, G. W., 1165
LEGGE, B. J., 1764c
LEMONS, C., 1920
LENANDER, S.-E., 1264h, 1264i
LEOPOLD, A. C., 1134, 1154
LEPAGE, H. S., 1431, 1750, 1751
LEVADOUX, L., 1280
LEYVRAZ, H., 1288
LI, H.-L., 1267
LIARD, O., 1199
LIEBERMANN, J., 1447

LIENK, S. E., 1389
LIGUE POMOLOGIQUE POUR LA
DÉFENSE DU FRUIT BELGE,
1200
LILLIEROTH, C. G., 1630
LIMASSET, P., 1684
LIME, B. J., 1539
LINDGREN, D. L., 1860
LINDNER, R. C., 1334
LINSER, H., 1145
LIYANAGE, D. V., 1981x
LJONES, B., 1217, 1276
LOYD, G. W., 1666
LOC SIN, C. L., 1981y
LODER, R. E., 1298
LOEWEL, E. L., 1480
LÖHNIS, M. P., 1506
LOIREAU, L., 1556
LONG, J., 1995
LOPEZ, G., 1223
LOS, E. J. D., 1856
LOUW, A. J., 1361, 1479
LOWER, H. F., 1517
LUCAS, H. L., 1668
LUCKWILL, L. C., 1202
LÜDICKE, M., 1445
LUNDAHL, W. S., 1160
LUNDEN, A. P., 1645

MCBETH, C. W., 1513
MCCLAIN, R. L., 1338
MCFARLANE, N. L., 1765
MCKENZIE, D. W., 1237
MACLEAN, J. A. R., 1902, 1903
MCLEAN, N. A., 1740
MCMARTIN, A., 1981z
MCNAMARA, J. J., 1499b
MCVAUGH, R., 1756
MADARIAGA, F. J., 1575
MÄDE, A., 1485q
MADSEN, G. C., 1456
MADSON, B. A., 1227
MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
MENT STATION, 2018
MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTI-
TUTE, 1948
MALLEA, O. S., 1625
MALLINOUD, H.-M., 1485k
MANSVELT BECK, F. W. J., 1947
MARAI, P. G., 1295
MARAMOROSCH, K., 1728
MARSHALL, G. E., 1407
MARTIN, F., 1982a
MARTIN, J. P., 1783, 1982b
MARTINSSON, G., 1764d
MATCHETT, J. R., 1837
MATERNE, E., 1266
MATSUI, S., 1299
MATTINGLY, G. E. G., 1168
MAURER, K. J., 1992
MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 2019, 2020
MAXWELL, N. P., 1802
MAYMONE, B., 1722e
MEDINA, J. C., 1712
MEIFFREN, M., 1915
MEJNEKE, C. A. R., 1213
MEJÍA LIÉVANO, E., 1900
MELTZER, J., 1598
MENDEL, K., 1786
MENDELOWITZ, A., 1843
MENZEL, R. G., 1192n
MERNY, G., 1867
VAN DER MERWE, G., 1683

MESA-BERNAL, D., 1914
MESSERI, A., 1220
METZENBERG, R. L., Jr., 1192i
MEZZETTI, A., 1335
MIDDLETON, J. T., 1605
MILBRATH, J. A., 1634
MILLAR, F. K., 1139
MILLER, P. R., 1656
MILLER, P. W., 1346
MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE,
EIRE, 2031c
MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE,
PARIS, 1996
MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW,
WAGENINGEN, 1306
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE,
LONDON, 1182, 1264j, 1264k,
1619k, 1619l, 1619m, 1619n,
1671c
MIRONOV, E. V., 1159, 1291
MITCHELL, A. E., 1233
MITCHELL, A. H., 1471
MITCHELL, J. W., 1149
MOHANTY, U., 1357
MOTTY, M., 1982c
MONSELISE, S. P., 1784, 1785, 1838
MONTALDO, A., 1629
MOORE, T. E., 1470
MORALES, E., 1929
MORITA, Y., 1231
MORRISON, W. W., 1258
MORT, C. H., 1262
MOSSEL, D. A. A., 1846i
MOUNTJOY, B. M., 1670
MUGGE, J., 1252
VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B.,
1185, 1323
MUIR, R. M., 1192i
MULDER, D., 1318, 1319, 1333,
1340, 1341
MULDER, D. G., 1507
MÜLLER, E., 1532
MÜLLER, K. O., 1654
MULLINS, D., 1720
MULLISON, W. R., 1494
MUNIER, P., 1839
MUNRO, J., 1654
MÜNSTER, J., 1623, 1624, 1627,
1671d
MURATA, N., 1299
MURIAUX, L., 1561
MURNEEK, A. E., 1152
MUSSER, A. M., 1987
MYBURGH, A. C., 1438

NAIR, T. G., 1865
NAKAMURA, S., 1813
NAKASONE, H. Y., 1759
NANCE, N. W., 1308
NARODNY, L. H., 1693
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE,
1181, 1474, 1553, 1633
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURE, GUATEMALA, 2014
NAUNDORF, G., 1151, 1885, 1886,
1887
NAVILLIER, E., 1260
NEEDHAM, M. M., 1562
NEERGAARD, P., 1510
NEL, R. I., 1468
NELSON, K. E., 1380, 1381
NEWHALL, A. G., 1510
NICHOLS, C. W., 1339

- NICOL, J., 1890
 NIEMAN, C., 1454
 NILSSON, F., 1303d
 NILSSON, R., 1630
 NISSEN, Ø., 1130
 NOLTE, H.-W., 1558, 1704
 NORTON, L. B., 1579, 1580
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1423, 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540, 1757, 1818
 NYLAND, G., 1337
- OBERMAYER, G., 1481
 OELE, L. C., 1234
 OLDÉN, E. J., 1195, 1209, 1264 I
 DE OLIVEIRA, P., 1920
 OLLAGNIER, M., 1935
 OLLERO GOMEZ, A., 1691
 OLSON, E. O., 1811
 O'NEILL, W. J., 1444
 DEONG, E. R., 1467
 VAN OOSTEN, A., 1477
 OPITZ, K. W., 1780
 OPSAHL, B., 1636
 OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 1303e
 ORMEL, H. A., 1664
 ORTZ, M., 1827
 OSBORNE, D. J., 1150, 1215, 1600
 OSTERWALDER, A., 1372
 OSWALD, J. W., 1458
 OTEIFA, B. A., 1516
 OTEY, G. W., 1615
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 1153, 1493
 OWEN, H., 1893
- PADFIELD, C. A. S., 1268
 PAGE, O. J., 1628
 PÄHLMAN, A., 1264m
 PALMITER, D. H., 1359
 PAPADAKIS, J., 1128, 1721, 1997
 PARIS, C. H., 1582
 PARIS MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, 1996
 PARKER, H. E., 1192g
 PARKER, K. G., 1485 I
 PARMENTIER, G., 1571
 PASFIELD, G., 1534
 PASQUI, G., 1363
 PATES, A. L., 1456
 PAUZÉ, F., 1486
 PAYNE, M. G., 1669
 PEARSON, C. H. O., 1957, 1959
 PELEGRIIN, P., 1848
 PEREAU-LEROY, P., 1840
 PEREZ, V., 1921
 PERKINS, C. A. R., 1911
 PERNIOLA, M., 1572
 PERRAUDIN, G., 1129
 PERRY, J. W., 1998
 PETERSON, G. M., 1255
 PETERSEN, H. I., 1499c
 PETRI, P. S., 1717
 PETTINARI, C., 1485m
 PEYER, E., 1321
 PHAM-GIA TU, 1706
 PIERI, G., 1284
 PILLS, F. W. G., 1163
 PILLSBURY, A. F., 1192o
 PINHEIRO, J. V., 1396
 PITCHER, R. S., 1375, 1421
 VAN DE PLASSE, J. B., 1252
 PLATONE, E., 1901
 PODGAEVSKAJA, A. A., 1241
- POLLARD, A. G., 1169, 1192b
 PORRITT, S. W., 1246
 POSNETTE, A. F., 1883, 1888
 POUND, G. S., 1531, 1610
 PRÄKKEN, R., 1190
 DU PREEZ, D., 1297
 PRICE, W. C., 1604
 PRINCI, F., 1485n
 PRITCHARD, A. E., 1734, 1749
 PROUST, J., 1406
 PRUD'HOMME, M., 1263
 PUZZI, D., 1820
 PY, C., 1779, 1846j, 1940, 1982d
 PYENSON, L. L., 1999
 PYNAERT, L., 1875
- QUACKENBUSH, F. W., 1192g, 1555
 QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK, 2021
- RAMAMOORTHY, B., 1690
 RAMÍREZ, C. A., 1833
 DE RANCOURT, E., 1675
 RANDHAWA, M. S., 2000
 RAPER, A. F., 2001
 RAPER, M. J., 2001
 RASMUSSEN, P. M., 1247
 RAWLINS, W. A., 1579, 1580 (REBOUR, —), 1766
 REBOUR, H., 1794
 RÉGNIER, R., 1404
 REICHERT, I., 1599
 REID, W. J., Jr., 1541
 REINDERS-GOUWENTAK, C. A., 1594, 1595
 REYES, G. M., 1965
 REYES O., H., 1819
 REYNOLDS, H. T., 1567
 RHOADES, A., 1146
 RICADA, D., 1591
 RICCI, P., 1363
 RICH, A. E., 1647
 RICH, S., 1352
 RICHARD, J., 1692c
 RICK, C. M., 1590
 RIEUF, P., 1602
 RIGG, T., 1680
 RIKER, A. J., 1147
 RIPPER, W. E., 1485o
 RIRIE, D., 1158
 RJABOV, I. N., 1196
 ROBBINS, R. E., 1331
 ROBERTS, R., 1817
 ROBERTS, R. H., 1137, 1238
 ROBINSON, J., 1590
 ROBINSON, R. A., 2002
 ROGERS, W. S., 1324
 ROISTACHER, C. N., 1739
 DE ROJAS PEÑA, E., 1629
 ROLAND, G., 1641, 1705
 ROLIN, P., 1240
 ROLLINS, H. A., 1264n
 ROMBOUS, J. E., 1899
 VAN ROOYEN, C. F., 1672, 1681
 DE ROPP, R. S., 1485p
 ROSS, S. D., 1897, 1982e
 ROSTIROLLA, G., 1320
 ROUILLARD, G., 1954
 ROY, R. S., 1931
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2003
- RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1948
 RUI, D., 1320
 VON RÜMKE, R., 1619o
 RUSSO, F., 1777
 RYZKOV, V. L., 1685
- SABATIN, E. JU., 1864
 SALEIX, C., 1722d
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 1912
 SAMEN MAUSER, ZÜRICH, 1725
 SAMŠURIN, A. A., 1703
 SAMYGIN, G. A., 1800
 SANFORD, G. B., 1635
 SÄNGER, R., 1192p
 SANTAVY, F., 1700
 SANTORO, R., 1422
 SAUTTER, G., 1982f
 SAVARY, A., 1416, 1731
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 1348
 SCHAAL, L. A., 1652
 SCHAEFER, L., 1483
 VAN DER SCHEER, C., 1135
 SCHOOF, M., 1982g
 SCHRADER, R. S., 1982h
 SCHREUDER, J. C., 1549
 SCHULTES, R. E., 1884
 SCHUPHAN, W., 1638
 SCHWABEL, F. X., 1481
 SCHWEIZER, J., 1944, 1972
 SCHWOB, R., 1769
 SCIARONI, R. H., 1616
 SCOTT, C. E., 1351
 SCOTT, W. C., 1539
 SCURTI, J., 1317
 SEAY, W. A., 1161
 SEFTEL, I. M., 1432
 SENN, H. A., 1192q
 SERVANT, M., 1938
 SERVAZZI, O., 1743
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, MISSION HORTICOLE, RABAT, 1788
 SEUTHE, I., 1638
 SHAW, J. G., 1827
 SHEAR, C. B., 1842
 SHEPHARD, C. Y., 1879
 SHEPPARD, C. W., 1192f
 SHERMAN, F., III, 1418
 SHERMAN, M., 1586
 SIEBS, E., 1370
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 1181, 1474, 1553, 1633
 DE SILVA, E., 1989i
 SIMES, J. J., 1719
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 1863
 SIMONOV, I. N., 1159, 1291
 SINGH, L. B., 1932
 SINGH, M. P., 1978
 SIVORI, E. M., 1622
 SKAGGS, D. P., 1149
 SLEETH, B., 1829
 VAN DER SLIKKE, C. M., 1617
 SLOAN, M. J., 1579, 1580
 SMEETS, L., 1594, 1595
 SMIRNOFF, W., 1816
 SMIRNOFF, W. A., 1815
 SMITH, A. J., 1683
 SMITH, C. B., 1611
 SMITH, E. H., 1433
 SMITH, H. C., 1379
 SMITH, K. M., 1726

- SMITH, P. G., 1596
SMITH, W. P. C., 1543
SNAPP, O. I., 1409
SNEEP, J., 1525
SNYDER, E., 1279
SOENEN, A., 1443
SOKOVA, O. I., 1589
SOLIMAN, G., 1982j
(SOLÍS ROJAS, F.), 2011
SOMADE, B., 1904
DE SORNAY, A., 1952
SOULE, M. J., Jr., 2004
SOUTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2022, 2023
SPANGELO, L. P., 1132
SPERONI, H. A., 1806
SPILLER, D., 1446
SPINELLI, P., 1774
SPIT, J. M., 1391
SPITTA, M., 1753
SPITZER, C. H., Jr., 1392
SPOELSTRA, P. A., 1187
SPOON, W., 1701, 1834, 1976
SPURLING, C. J., 1326
(STAHL, C.), 2031b
STAHMANN, M. A., 1610
STANBERRY, C. O., 1542
STANER, P., 1982k
STANT, M. Y., 1140
STAPLEY, J. H., 1475
STAPP, C., 1608, 1639, 1640, 1650
STARK, P., Jr., 1210
STARR, G. H., 1550
STARR, M. P., 1350
STATE HORTICULTURAL ADVISORY SERVICE, KESTEREN, 2016
STATENS FÖRSÖGSVIRKSSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR, 1563, 1592, 1764c
STATENS PLANTPATOLOGISKE FÖRSÖG, 1305
STEENLAND, A. P., 1696
STEIGER, V. J., 1264o
STEINBERG, R. A., 1687
STELLWEG, C. A., 1856
STEPHEN, W., 1613
STEPHENS, S. E., 1850
STERLING, C., 1141
STEVENSON, G., 1649
STEWART, F. C., 1139
STEWART, W. S., 1796, 1830
STILL, G. W., 1307
STODDARD, E. M., 1352
STOKES, P., 1529
STOLL, K., 1342
STONE, M. W., 1520
STORY, C. G., 1961
STOUT, O. O., 1485f
STOUT, P. R., 1166
STRACHAN, C. C., 1242
STRELJNÍKOV, I. G., 1283
STRUYK, W., 1229
STUART, G. M., 1620
STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 1468
SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 1854
SUDIRDUO, G. P., 1862
SUMMERS, E. M., 1585
SUNDARARAJ, D. D., 1865
SWAMINATHAN, M. S., 1190
SWIFT, J. E., 1567
TANAKA, S., 1813
TAYLOR, C. A., 1535
TAYLOR, E. A., 1619h
TAYLOR, G. G., 1426
TAYLOR, H. V., 1194
TAYLOR, L. R., 1313
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON, 2024
THIMANN, K. V., 1489
THOMAS, C. A., 1702
THOMAS, H. R., 1546
THOMAS, J. B., 1582
THOMAS, P. H., 1557
THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 1729
THOMSON, A. G., 1524
THORUP, S., 1490
THUREAU-DANGIN, L., 1982o
TICQUET, C. E., 1177
TIDMAN, D. A., 1855
TINDALE, G. B., 1259
TKATCHENKO, B., 1773
TODD, J. M., 1888
TOFFANO, W. B., 1964
DU TOIT, J. L., 1951, 1956
TOMKINS, J., 1293
TOMKINS, R. G., 1311
TOMLINSON, F. R., 1673
TOOLE, E. H., 1554
TORREY, J. G., 1192s
TORRISI, M., 1777
TOSELLO, A., 1924
TOT, S. J., 1158
TRUMBLE, H. P. C., 1792
TUFTS, W. P., 1349
TURICA, A., 1429
TURNER, P. E., 1982m
TWMAN, E. S., 1504
TYSSER, H. F., 2005
U.K. AGRICULTURAL MISSION TO CANADA, 1126
ULLRICH, H., 1485q
ULRICH, R., 1248
UNTERSTENHÖFER, G., 1398
URQUHART, D. H., 1874
USCHDRAWITZ, H. A., 1603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1125, 2006
UVAROV, B. P., 1485t
DE VALKENEER, A., 1501
VANASSE, N. A., 1668
VANDECAYEVE, S. C., 1230
VANSELOW, A. P., 1846a
VAPPULA, N. A., 1414
VARELA MARTINEZ, R., 1971
VELDSTRA, H., 1192t
VENABLES, D. G., 1533
VENET, M., 1403
VERKERK, K., 1529, 1574
VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1316, 1400
VIDAL, J. P., 1278
VIDALI, A., 1686
VIEL, G., 1406, 1485s
VIENNOT-BOURGAIN, G., 1736
DE VILLIERS, G. D. B., 1171
VINK, A. P. A., 1857
VINOKUR, R. L., 1800
VISSER, T., 1214
VLITOS, A. J., 1651
VOELCKER, O. J., 1874
VOLLEMA, J. S., 1949
VOLP, P., 1982n
VRIJHOF, B., 1234
VYVYAN, M. C., 1236
WADDOPS, V., 1619 I
WADE, G. C., 1360
WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR DE VEREDELING VAN TUINBOUWGEWASSEN, 2025
WAHLIN, B. J. O., 1310
WAIBEL, C., 1809
WAIN, R. L., 1150, 1215, 1600
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2026
WALKER, J., 1755
WALKER, J. C., 1530, 1531, 1538, 1671a
WALKER, R. D., 1600
WALLACE, J. C., 1671e
WALLACE, T., 1192u, 1225, 2007
WALLIS, R. L., 1665
WALTER, H., 1192v
WANG, T. L., 1162
VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 1188
WARMKE, H. E., 1945
WARNE, L. G. G., 1562, 1564
WARREN, J. R., 1460
WASSCHER, J., 1724
WASSINK, E. C., 1135
WATSON, J., 1221, 1224, 1274
WATSON, R. D., 1568
WEBB, P. C. R., 1375
WEEKS, T. E., 1334
WEINMAN, C. J., 1425, 1470
WEIR, W. C., 1303f
WELCH, J. E., 1577
WELLMAN, F. L., 1925, 1926
WENE, G. P., 1521, 1559, 1614, 1615
WENGER, R., 1689
WEST, J., 1882, 1897
WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 2027
WHATLEY, F. R., 1143
WHIFFIN, H. J., 1451
WHITE, A. N., 1559, 1614
WHITE, D. G., 1157
WHITE, F. H., 1679
WHITE, J. H., 1581
WHITE, W. H., 1508
WICKENS, R., 1902, 1903
WILERSUM, L. K., 1946
WILES, A. B., 1538
WILCOX, O. W., 1503
WILLIAMS, C. G., 1871
WILLIAMS, J. F., 1982o
WILSON, E. E., 1478
WILSON, G., 1967, 1968
WILSON, G. B., 1461
WINNRIGHT, G. L., 1765
WINTER, H. F., 1485v
WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2028
DE WITT, K. W., 1898
WITTWER, S. H., 1160
WOLFE, H. R., 1424, 1485t, 1485u
WOOD, C. A., 1273
WOODHEAD, C. E., 1203, 1208
WOODS, J. J., 1173, 1744
WOODWARD, C. F., 1692b
WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., 1322
WRIGHT, C. M., 1764f
(WRIGHT, J.), 2015

WRIGHT, J. M., 1462
WUGLER, W., 1235
WYLIE, W. D., 1410, 1413

YAMAGUCHI, M., 1619p
YONEYAMA, K., 1231
YOUNG, H. C., 1485v, 1497
YOUNG, R. A., 1634

YUEN, S. H., 1169
YUST, H. R., 1826

ZACHARIA, D. B., 1795
ZANGHERI, S., 1402
ZANINI, E., 1797
VAN ZEIST, W., 1192w
ZELLER, S. M., 1303g

ZENTMYER, G. A., 1770
ZIA-UD-DIN, 1518
ZILLIG, H., 1485w
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1179, 1764g
ZINK, F. W., 1596
ZORIL, J. G., 1729
ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICUL-
TURAL RESEARCH STATION,
2029

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ADAMS, L. E., 2916d
ADAMS, R., 2458
ADSUAR, J., 2571, 3090
AFANASIEV, M. M., 2606
AGARWALA, S. C., 2060
AGETE, F., 3170a
AGNEW, G. W. J., 3088
AHLBERG, O., 2373, 2682a
AHLGREN, G. H., 2461
AHMAD, M. N., 2932, 3001
AHMAD, S., 2939, 2955
AKANA, D. A., 2549
AKELEY, R. V., 2688
ALBAN, E. K., 2224, 2471
ALBERTARIO, P., 2244
ALBON, N., 3171q
ALDRICH, D. G., 2926, 2941
ALEKSANDROV, A. D., 2944
ALEXANDER, L. J., 2661
ALGÉRIE, GOUVERNEMENT
GÉNÉRAL, 3190
ALIBERT, H., 2984
ALLAN, J. M., 2768
ALLEN, F. W., 2131
ALLEN, M., 2446, 2447
ALLEN, S. E., 2089
ALLMAN, S. L., 2910
ALLSOPP, A., 2111
D'ALMEIDA, F. J., 2144
ALVIN, P. DE T., 2063, 2064, 2113
AMBROSE, C., 3051
(AMSLER, M.), 3180
ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, P. T., 2142,
2161
ANAND, J. C., 3084
ANDERSEN, A. L., 2586
ANDERSON, C. G., 2883
ANDERSON, E. T., 2486
ANDERSON, H. W., 2542
ANDERSON, L. D., 2641, 2642,
2682b
ANDERSON, P. J., 2787
ANDERSON, W. P., 2608
ANDERSSON, F. G., 3228
ANDERSSON, I., 2582
ANDRÉN, F., 2728
ANDREW, W. T., 2619
ANGELL, H. R., 2816
ANON., 2115, 2122, 2213, 2214,
2241, 2270, 2445, 2452a,
2878, 2881, 2898, 3036,
3130
ANSTETT, A., 2265
ANTHON, E. W., 2313, 2378, 2394,
2401, 2435
ANTONY, J., 3059, 3060, 3061
APPANNA, M., 3170u
ARENS, K., 2591
DE ARESPACOCACHAGA, J., 2138
ARMOUR, C. J., 2420
ARNALA, R., 2623
ARONOVSKY, S. I., 3170v
ARRUÉ, A., 2145
ARTSCHWAGER, E., 3110
ASSOCIATION OF APPLIED
BIOLOGISTS, 3172
AUGÉ, —, 2849c
AXELSSON, F., 2546
AYERS, A. D., 2926
AYERS, G. W., 2690
BACHMANN, F., 2397, 2400
BACON, C. W., 2793a
BACON, J. S. D., 2682g
BACON, O. G., 2682r
BACS, G., 3113
BAILEY, R. W., 2682t
BAIN, J. M., 2174
BAINES, R. C., 2979, 2980
DE BAISSÉ, G., 2714
BAKER, R. E. D., 3032, 3170b
BAKER, R. R., 2856
BAKKE, A. L., 2457
BALD, J. G., 2875, 2876
BALDACCI, E., 2291
BALDOVINOS DE LA PEÑA, G., 3125
BALDRATI, I., 2835
BALL, C. D., 2056
BALLOT, —, 2956
BANERJI, S., 3082
BANIGAN, T. F., Jr., 2848
BARABÉ, R., 2465
BARBADOS CENTRAL SUGAR CANE
BREEDING STATION, 3191
BARBER, H. N., 2588
BARBIER, G., 2528
BARKER, J. S., 2595
BARNARD, C., 2810
BARRONS, K. C., 2482, 2510
BARTOLOME, R., 3042
BATCHELOR, L. D., 2934
BATJER, L. P., 2195, 2202, 2237a
BAUMEISTER, W., 2223, 2766
(BAYLISS, L. E.), 3180
BAYUBAY, S., 2789
BEALE, H. P., 2782
BEAR, F. E., 2526
BEARD, F. H., 2831
BEATH, O. A., 2849e
(BEAUCHAMP, C. E.), 3126
VAN BEEKOM, C. W. C., 2618
BELL, T. A., 2570
VAN BELLE, G., 2157
BENDALE, J. R., 3021a
BENEKE, E. S., 2328
BENNET-CLARKE, T. A., 2123a
BENNETT, M., 2448, 2451
BENNETTS, H. W., 2811
BENSON, N. R., 2237b
BENVEGNIN, L., 2261
BERAN, F., 2743
V.D. BERG, C., 2525
BERGMANS, J., 2916a
BERNARD, J., 2733
BERNHARD, R., 2168
BEROZA, M., 2849a
BERRY, F. H., 2301
BERTRAND, D., 2087
BERTRAND, G., 2087
BEST, J. C., 2492
BHATTACHARJ, S., 2808
BIALE, J. B., 2054
BIERI, F., 2443
BIGGS, D. A., 2123s
BIRAGHI, A., 2307
BIRD, J., 3090
BISHOP, H. J., 2985
BITANCOURT, A. A., 2977
BJÖRLING, K., 2084
BLACK, C. L., 3143
BLACKITH, R. E., 2431
BLAHA, J., 2245
BLAO, INDO CHINA, 3195
BLASBERG, C. H., 2165
BLASS, L., 2099
BLATTNY, C., 2832
BLEASDALE, J. K. A., 2123b
BLISS, D. E., 3002
BLONDEL, L., 2954
BLOOD, H. L., 2674
BLOOM, J. R., 2670
BLOOMFIELD, G. F., 3099
BLUMER, S., 2368
BÖHM, H., 2410
BOHMONT, D. W., 2464
BOHN, G. W., 2577, 2630
BOLSTAD, E., 2237c
BONILLA, G., 3066
BONNET, P., 2140, 2181
BORDEN, A. D., 2131, 2441, 2452b
BOREL, E., 3029
BORGSTRÖM, G., 2237d
BOSCH, M., 2860
BOSE, S., 2849d
BOTLEY FRUIT STATION, 3192
BOUILLENNE, M., 2614
BOUILLENNE, R., 2081
BOUILLENNE-WALRAND, M., 2081,
2506
BOURNE, G. H., 2083
BOURQUI, P., 2534
BOVEY, R., 2316
BOWLES, E. A., 3173
BOWMAN, G. F., 3040, 3037
BOYD, A. E. W., 2767a
BOYES, W. W., 2226, 2227

- BRADLEY, R. H. E., 2747
 BRAUN, A. J., 2367
 BREAK, R. A., 2238
 BREGGER, T., 2637
 BREMER, A. H., 2621
 BRENNAN, E., 2668
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 2134
 BRICHET, J., 3021b
 BRIDGMON, G. H., 2916b
 BRIERLEY, P., 2863, 2914
 BRIGGS, J. B., 2399, 2404
 BRIGHTWELL, W. T., 2283
 BRILLANTE, A. J., 3108
 BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R., 2416
 BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 2118, 2119
 BRITTINGHAM, W. A., 2613
 BROCK, R. D., 2609
 BROOKS, M. G., 2271
 BROOKS, R. M., 2146
 DE BROUWER, W. M. T. J., 2395
 BROWN, A. H., 2068
 BROWN, D. S., 2294
 BROWN, E., 2798, 2800, 2930, 2997
 BROWN, L. N., 2097
 BROWN, R., 2516a
 BROWN, S. A., 2793b
 VAN BRUGGEN, O., 2758
 BRUN, J., 3081
 BRUNER, H. E., 2476, 2488, 2516p
 BRYANT, L. R., 2474
 BUCHA, H. C., 2511
 BULLOCK, J. F., 2793a
 BULLOCK, R. M., 2204, 2237b
 BURAKOV, Y. M., 2705
 BURGIS, D. S., 2470
 BURTS, E., 2435
 BUTTERFIELD, H. M., 2886
 BYERRUM, R. U., 2065, 2793b
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 2449
 CABALLERO V., C., 2414, 2415
 CAIRNS, E. J., 2616
 CALAVAN, E. C., 2934, 2964, 2972
 CALIFORNIA CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION, 2940
 CALLOW, R. K., 2825
 CALMARZA FÉLIZ, J., 2237e
 CALTAGIRONE Z., L., 2742
 CAMERON, C., 3101
 CAMERON, J. W., 2933
 CAMERON, S. H., 2948, 2949
 CAMICI, L., 2353, 2610, 2716, 2859
 CAMPBELL, T. N., 2849b
 CAMPINAS AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, 3170c
 À CAMPO, E. J., 3170d
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3193
 CANADA, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, 3194
 CANN, H. J., 3035
 CAPEITA, G. B., 2364
 DE CAPITE, L., 2162
 CAPLIN, S. M., 2112
 CAPOOR, S. P., 2678
 CARDON, P. V., 2123c, 3241
 CARDONA, C., 2324
 CARESCHE, L., 3160
 CARILLI, A., 2659, 2665, 2828
 CARLSON, E. C., 2558
 CARMAN, G. E., 3021e, 3021f
 CARRA, P., 2849c, 2917
 CARRIER, L. E., 2896
 CARROLL, R. B., 2508
 CASSERES, E. H., 2649
 CASSIN, J., 2954
 CASTAGNOL, E. M., 3170e
 CASTAÑO, J. J., 3072
 CATION, D., 2304, 2308, 2341
 ČERNÝ, L., 2155, 2156
 CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, 3223
 CHABANNES, J., 2528
 CHACRAVARTI, A. S., 3144
 CHADWICK, L. C., 2900, 2912
 CHAMBERLAIN, G. C., 2359
 CHAMBON, R., 3087
 CHAMPION, J., 3030
 CHANDLER, W. H., 2294
 CHANDRA, G., 2797
 CHANDRARATNA, M. F., 3031
 CHANG, P. L., 3019
 CHAPMAN, R. A., 2607
 CHAPOT, H., 2969
 CHAPPLE, F. J., 3174
 CHARAVANAPAVAN, C., 2523
 CHARÉ, M., 2123d
 CHARLEY, V. L. S., 2237f
 DE CHARNACÉ, R., 2098
 CHARNEY, J., 2123e
 CHARON, —, 2853
 CHATTERJEE, A., 2849d
 CHATTERJEE, D., 2123f
 CHATTERJEE, G. S., 2815
 CHATTERJI, N. C., 3082
 CHATTOPADHYAYA, S. B., 2554
 CHAUDHARI, I. I., 2147
 CHAVANCY, A., 3195
 (CHEAL, W. F.), 3192
 CHEN, S. L., 2123g
 CHEN, S. M., 3018
 CHERIAN, P. P., 3093
 CHEVALIER, A., 2819, 2885, 3064
 CHEYNE, O. B. M., 3052
 CHILDS, L., 2338
 CHILTON, S. J. P., 2493, 2494
 CHINLOY, T., 2049
 CHIPMAN, E. W., 2481
 CHOKKANNA, N. G., 3068, 3170f
 CHONA, B. L., 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3137, 3171m
 CHOPINET, R., 2904
 CHOU, C. Y., 2919, 3009
 CHOUARD, P., 3175
 CHOWDHURY, S., 2976, 2978
 CHUGHTAI, I. D., 2219
 CICCARONE, A., 2299, 2369, 2659, 2660, 2665, 2666
 CIERRI, F., 3170g
 CIERRI, R., 3170g
 CLAPHAM, A. R., 3176
 CLARK, F. E., 2101
 CLARKE, E. J., 2188
 CLARKE, O. F., 2979
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 2042
 CLAYTON, E. E., 2767, 2777
 COCHRAN, J. H., 2384
 COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, LYAMUNGU, TANGANYIKA, 3238
 COLE, Y., 2714
 COLE, J. R., 2905
 COLLET, B., 2248
 COLLIER, P. A., 2123h
 COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 3196
 COLTRIN, L., 2583
 (COMBES, R.), 3219
 COMMONER, B., 2784
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 3197
 COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL, 2452c
 CONNECTICUT POMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 3198
 CONWAY, E., 2459
 COOK, W. B., 2849e
 COOKE, A. H., 3131
 COOKE, F. C., 3170h
 COOLEY, J. S., 2682c
 COOLHAAS, C., 3023
 COOMES, T. J., 2997
 COONY, J. J., 2926
 COOPER, C. M., 2947
 COOPER, W. C., 2953
 COPPENET, M., 2714
 CORNELL, P. W., 2865
 CORNFORTH, J. W., 2825
 CORSTIAENSEN, W. P. M., 2767b
 COSTA RICA, INTERAMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, TURRIALBA, 3247
 COSTANTINO, G., 2452d
 COSTE, —, 2855
 COSTE, A., 2682d
 COURANJOU, A., 2967
 COWAN, J. M., 3177
 COWART, L. E., 2496
 COWGILL, W. H., 3048
 COX, C. E., 2698
 COX, J. A., 2275a
 COZZO, D., 3167
 CRAFTS, A. S., 2454
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 3085
 CRANDALL, P. R., 2993
 CRANE, J. C., 2197, 2824
 CREECH, J. L., 2821
 DU CREHU, G., 2602
 CRITTENDEN, H. W., 2543
 CRONSHEY, J. F. H., 2276
 CROPLEY, R., 2303, 2306
 CROSER, W. F., 2533
 CROWE, A. D., 2212
 CRUCKSHANK, I. A. M., 2594
 CRUZ AÑÓN, P., 2182
 CRUZ MIRET, A., 2571
 CRUZ VALERO, A., 2158
 CUENOT, G., 2133
 CUNNINGHAM, C. E., 2752
 CURRENCE, T. M., 2682e
 CUTHBERT, F. P., Jr., 2559
 CUTKOMP, L. K., 2612
 CUTTER, V. M., Jr., 3055, 3056
 CZAJA, A. T., 2827
 DAGLISH, C., 2273, 2274
 DAINES, R. H., 2668
 DANSK GARTNERFORENING, 3199
 (DANVIG, A. M.), 3199
 DARKIS, F. R., 2790, 2793c
 DAVEL, H. B., 3229
 DAVIS, L. E., 2656
 DAWSON, R. F., 2773
 DAY, B. E., 2074
 DEAN, L. A., 2707
 DEATHERAGE, F. E., 3069

- DELGADO, R. F., 2805
 DELMAS, H.-G., 2168
 DELPLACE, E., 2544
 DELVI, M. H., 2683c
 DEMAREE, J. B., 2314, 2321
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 FOR SCOTLAND, 2695
 DERICO, T. R., 2466
 DESBOIS, A., 2544
 DESHMUKH, G. B., 2887
 DeTAR, J. E., 2196
 DETROUX, L., 2755
 DeZEEUW, D. J., 2586
 DHANDE, G. W., 2838
 DHAR, M. L., 2808
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2379, 2399,
 2404
 DICKSON, W., 2516b
 DIEHL, R., 2539
 DIEHL, W. W., 2349
 DIETER, C. E., 2421
 DIETZ, R., 2806
 DIJKMAN, M. J., 3178
 DIMITRI, M. J., 3021c
 DIMOND, A. E., 2607, 2671
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW,
 THE HAGUE, 3201
 DOEKEN, J., 2120
 DOLE, M., 2102
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 2661
 DORASAMI, L. S., 3163
 DOUGLAS, J. S., 3179
 DOWDLE, R. F., 2821
 DOWNIE, W. A., 2764
 DOZER, I., 2102
 DRAKE, G. W., 3099
 DRUMMOND, O. A., 2423
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 3200
 DUBÉ, J. F., 3055
 DuCHARME, E. P., 2970
 DUFRENÓY, J., 3170i
 DUFRENÓY, M.-L., 3170i
 DUPUIS, G., 2539
 DUQUE, J. P., 3070
 DUTTON, W. C., 2505, 2516c
 DYER, R. A., 3230
 EADS, C. O., 2869
 EARLE, T. T., 2468
 EASTERBROOK, B., 2502
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH
 STATION, 3202
 EASTMAN, P. J., 2752
 EBELING, W., 3021d
 EDDY, B. P., 2682f
 EDELMAN, J., 2682g
 EDGERTON, L. J., 2206
 EDWARDS, R. L., 2615
 EFFERSON, J. N., 3170j
 EGBERTS, H., 2039
 VAN DER EIJK, A., 2712
 EINSET, J., 2149
 ELGUETA, M., 3066, 3170k
 ELMER, H. S., 3021e, 3021f
 ELISOCHT, P., 2829
 EMILIANI, G., 2290
 EMMERT, E. M., 2490
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 2514
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
 2388, 2535, 2741, 2897,
 3013
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2959, 2960
 ERSKINE, D., 2900
 ERWIN, D. C., 2840
 VAN ES, F. W. J., 3171o
 ESCALANTE, M. G., 2935
 EVANS, H., 3039
 EVERETT, P., 3089
 EVRARD, L., 2614
 EWART, W. H., 3021e, 3021f
 EZELL, B. D., 2647
 FABRICATORE, J. A., 2574, 2916c
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE,
 TOHOKU UNIVERSITY, SENDAI,
 JAPAN, 3246
 FAILLET, P., 2432
 FAINSTEIN, R. M., 2365
 FANELLI, L., 2262
 FANG, C., 3012
 FARMER, A., 2179
 FASSULOTIS, G., 2736
 FEINBRUN, N., 2124d
 FEINSTEIN, L., 2452e
 FELDMESSER, J., 2736
 FERKL, F., 2292
 FERNÁNDEZ VALIELA, M. V., 2966
 FERNANDO, T. M., 3170 i
 FEUELL, A. J., 2822
 FIELDER, H. G., 3074, 3075
 FIESTER, D. R., 2117
 FILINGER, G. A., 2275b
 FILIPENKO, I. M., 2258
 FINLAY, K. W., 2648
 FISHER, C. E., 2500, 2516d
 FISHER, D. F., 2211
 FISHER, D. V., 2177
 FISHER, W. P., 2123e
 FJELDDALEN, J., 2387
 FLENNER, A. L., 2516q
 FLENTJE, N. T., 2889
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 2982
 FLIEG, O., 2077
 FLIPSE, L. P., 2356
 FLORENCE, A., 2521
 FLORENCHIE, —, 2847
 FOGLE, H., 2682e
 FOGLE, H. W., 2151
 FOGLIANI, G., 2291
 FOLSOM, D., 2324, 2754
 FORD, H. W., 2224
 FORSBERG, C. M., 2259
 FOSTER, H. H., 2345
 FOYTIK, J., 2263
 FRANK, W. J., 2123i
 FRANKENBURG, W. G., 2792
 FREGOLA, C., 2300
 DE FREITAS DA S.V., R. G., 2205
 FRETER, R., 2076
 FREY-WYSSLING, A., 3180
 FRIEDMAN, B. A., 2634, 2682h
 (FRIEND, A. H.), 2538
 FRITH, H. J., 2047
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2198
 FROMM, F., 2516e
 FU, W. H., 2937
 FULLER, H. J., 3092
 FULTON, E. F., 2516f
 FULTON, J. P., 2362
 FULTON, R. A., 2989
 FULTON, R. H., 2354, 2357, 2360
 FUNGICIDE AND INSECTICIDE
 RESEARCH CO-ORDINATION
 SERVICE, 3204
 GADD, I., 2091
 GAGNARD, —, 2855
 GAGNARD, J., 2578
 GAGNIEU, A., 2237g
 GALLAY, R., 2366
 GALLOP, R. A., 2230, 2231
 GAMMON, C., 2403
 GAMMON, N., Jr., 2048
 GANGULY, A., 2767c
 GANONG, R. Y., 2747
 GANZ, A., 2777
 GARCÍA B., C., 3043
 (GARCIA R., F.), 3037
 GARDNER, C. A., 2811
 GARMAN, P., 2452u
 GARREN, R. G., Jr., 2207
 GATES, C. T., 2116
 GATES, R. R., 2600
 GATTANI, M. L., 3137
 GAUDINEAU, M., 2332
 GAUMANN, E., 2667
 GEDEON, J., 2849f
 GEELLEN, T. E. J. M., 2351
 GEHBAUER, F., 2522
 GEILING, E. M. K., 2777
 GELIN, O. E. V., 2524
 GENTILE, R., 2169
 GEORLETTE, R., 2062
 GERBER, H., 2237h
 GERRITSEN, J. D., 2372
 GERTSCH, M. E., 2504, 2507
 GESELL, S. G., 2902, 2916d
 GIANFAGNA, A. J., 2469
 GIBBENS, R. T., Jr., 2492
 GIBSON, R. E., 2304
 GIGANTE, R., 2312, 2540, 2772,
 2786
 GILBERT-CARTER, H., 3181
 GINSBURG, L., 2226, 2227
 GIORDANO, B., 2814
 GLASSER, R. F., 2402
 GLERUM, J. C., 2123j
 GODDARD, D. R., 2068, 2663
 GODLEWSKI, K. J. M., 2704
 GODSKE, C. L., 2123k
 GOFFART, H., 3182
 GOGUADZE, M. N., 2406
 GOIDANICH, G., 2288, 2610, 2701,
 2716, 2973, 2974
 GOLD, A. H., 2057
 GOLTZ, H., 2556
 GOMES PEDRO, J., 2820
 GOUSEN, R. J., 3007
 GOPALAN, J., 3049
 GORRIE, R. M., 3170m
 GORTNER, W. A., 2079
 GORTON, B. S., 2953
 GOTTSCHO, A. M., 2792
 GOUAUX, C. B., 3106
 GOUGH, H. C., 2407
 GOULD, C. J., 2880
 GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE
 L'ALGÉRIE, 3190
 GOVEN, M., 2752
 GRAHAM, K. M., 2541
 GRAINGER, J., 2121
 GRAM, E., 3183
 GRANCINI, P., 2767d
 GRANHAMM, I., 2009
 GRASSO, V., 2293
 GRAU, F. V., 2888
 GRAY, R. A., 3091
 GREAVES, H. M., 3021 i
 GRECO, E. C., 2501

- GREEN, H. C., 2753
 GREENLEAF, W. H., 21231
 GREGG, M., 2722
 GREGORY, L. E., 3095
 GREUTE, J., 2352
 GRIEBEL, C., 3063
 GRIFFIN, E. L., Jr., 2778
 GRIGGS, W. H., 2196
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 2483, 2516g
 GROHNE, U., 2849g
 GROSS, D., 3171q
 GROVES, J. R., 2396, 2405
 GUALACCINI, F., 2916e
 GUBA, E. F., 2858
 GUHA, M. P., 2710
 GUILBEAU, W. F., 3143
 GUILBERT, H. R., 2237i
 GUILLEMAIN, R., 2984
 GUNASEKERA, G. C. M., 3170n
 GUNTHER, F. A., 2682b
 GUPTA, G. N., 2797
 GUPTA, V. C., 2682v, 2682w
 GUSTAFSON, C. D., 2946
 GUTIERREZ, M. E., 2789
 GUYER, R. B., 2605
 GUZMAN, V. L., 2596

 HAAGEN-SMIT, A. J., 2531
 HAANTJENS, H. A., 3171o
 HACKNEY, E. J., 2793c
 HAFIZ, A., 2452f, 2452g
 HAGBERTH, N. O., 2684
 HAGEDORN, D. J., 2587
 HAGEL, G., 2090
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 2849h, 2849i
 HAGLER, T. B., 2283
 HAGOOD, E. S., 2495
 THE HAGUE, DIRECTIE VAN DE
 LANDBOUW, 3201
 HAIGH, J. C., 2694
 HALL, W. C., 2059
 HAMBLETON, E. J., 2803
 HAMILTON, J. L., 2793d
 HANNA, A. D., 2986, 3045
 HANNA, G. C., 2682i
 HANNIGAN, M. A., 2243
 HANSEN, C. J., 2135
 HARDCASTLE, W. S., 2497
 HÄRDH, H. J. E., 2342
 HARDISTY, S. E., 2225
 HARLER, C. R., 3147, 3170o,
 3170p
 HARMON, F. N., 2250
 HARRINGTON, J. F., 2561, 2631
 HARRIS, M. R., 2337
 HARRIS, R. V., 2833
 HARRIS, V. C., 2462
 HARRISON, S. G., 2269
 HASTINGS, L., 3170q
 HAUN, J. R., 2865
 HAUSZER, K., 2041
 HAUVILLE, A., 2129, 2194
 HAVIS, L., 2193
 HEAWORTH, F., 3158
 HEATH, D. F., 2439, 2440
 HEATH, O. V. S., 2123m
 HEATH, R. G., 3094
 HEATHERINGTON, W., 3045
 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., 2703
 VAN DER HEIDE, R., 2038
 HEINZE, K., 2532
 HEINZE, P. H., 2761
 HELLNER, A. G. L., 3184

 HELM, J., 2682j
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 2477
 HENDERSON, C. F., 24521
 (HENDERSON, M. R.), 3252d
 HENDRICKS, S. B., 2707
 HENDRIX, J. W., 3034
 HENGL, R., 2246
 HENRY, B. G. C., 3025
 HEPBURN, G. A., 2985
 HEPLER, P. R., 2542
 (HERMANS, J. J.), 3180
 HERRERA, F., 2182
 HES, J. W., 3112, 3128
 HEWETSON, F. N., 2475
 HEWITT, E. J., 2060
 HEY, A., 2732
 HIBON, J., 3021g
 HICKMAN, D. D., 2862
 HIDALGO, J., 2468
 HIELD, H. Z., 2403, 2925
 HIGDON, R. J., 2209
 HILBERT, G. E., 3242
 HILKENBAUMER, F., 2128
 HILL, A. R., 2390
 HILLS, K. L., 2812, 2816
 HINGORANI, M. K., 2682k
 HINTZE, S., 2682y
 HOADLEY, A. D., 2673
 HOAGLAND, M. B., 2104, 2105
 HOARE, A. H., 26821
 HOBBS, G. A., 2654
 HODGSON, R. W., 2924
 HODGSON, W. A., 2687
 HOED, F., 2829
 VAN DEN HOEK, A. P., 2038
 HOFFMAN, J. C., 2597
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 2206
 HOFFMANN, E., 2350
 HOFSTRA, D., 2757, 2759
 HÖHN, K., 2123n
 HOLLEY, R. W., 2085
 HOLLOMAN, A., Jr., 2877
 HOLM, L. G., 2484
 HOLMES, E., 2276
 HOME, J. H. M., 2460
 HONG KONG DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND
 FORESTRY, 3205
 HOOKER, W. J., 2731
 HOOS, S., 3021h
 (HOPKINS, D. P.), 3227
 HOPP, H., 3048
 HOPPER, H. A., 2259
 HORSFALL, J. G., 2424
 HOUGAS, R. W., 2680
 HOUGH, L., 2796
 HOUGH, L. F., 2331
 HOUGH, W. S., 2383
 HOUSTON, F. G., 2793c
 HOUTMAN, G., 2311
 HOWATT, J. L., 2687
 HOYT, A. S., 3243
 HU, C. C., 2933
 (HUBER, A.), 3180
 HUDSON, C. E., 2033
 HUELIN, F. E., 2230, 2231, 2233
 HULSHOF, H. J., 2286
 HUMMER, R. W., 2510

 I., J.S., 3170r
 I.F.A.C. (INSTITUT DES FRUITS
 ET AGRUMES COLONIAUX),
 2999

 ILDIS, —, 2627
 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
 INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI, 2280,
 3208
 INDIAN COFFEE BOARD, 3209
 INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRICUL-
 TURAL RESEARCH, 2280
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-
 LAI, 3210
 INNES, R. F., 2049, 3113
 INSTITUT DES FRUITS ET AGRUMES
 COLONIAUX (I.F.A.C.), 2999
 INTERAMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
 AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES,
 TURRIALBA, COSTA RICA,
 3247
 I.R.S.I.A. (INSTITUT POUR EN-
 COURAGEMENT DE LA RE-
 CHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE DANS
 L'INDUSTRIE ET L'AGRICUL-
 TURE), 3214
 IRVINE, F. R., 3170s
 ISHAQ, M., 2219, 2264
 ISHII, M., 2793f
 ISLIP, H. T., 2798, 2799, 2800,
 2997, 3047
 IVE, H. S., 3118
 IWAKIRI, B. T., 2196

 JACKS, H., 2279, 2452h, 2537,
 2682m, 2767e
 JACKSON, T. H., 2152
 JACOBSON, G., 2512
 JACQUES, J.-E., 2916f
 JADHAV, A. S., 2849j
 JÄGERSTÄHL, G., 2512
 JAIN, A. C., 2682n, 2682o, 2911
 JAIVENOIS, A., 2150
 JAMESON, H. R., 2756
 JAMIN, —, 3003
 JANSSON, S. L., 2512
 JARMAN, C. G., 2822
 JARVIS, M. W., 2930
 JEFFERSON, R. N., 2854, 2869
 JEFFERY, M. W., 2889
 JEHLE, R. A., 2698
 JENKINS, C. F. H., 2452i
 JENKINS, P. T., 2320, 2329
 JENSEN, C. O., 2791
 JENSEN, D. D., 2892
 JENSEN, H. J., 2883
 JEPSON, L. R., 2983
 JOHANSSON, R., 2771
 JOHAR, D. S., 3084
 JOHNSON, J. C., 2672
 JOHNSON, W. A., 2527
 JOHNSTON, A., 3157
 JOHNSTON, J. W., 2852
 JONES, C. R., 2782
 JONES, E. R. H., 2078
 JONES, H. T., 2123o
 JONES, J. K. N., 2796
 JONES, L. S., 2452j
 JONES, W. W., 2943, 2950
 DE JONG, P., 3148, 3150, 3159,
 3161
 DE JONG, W. H., 2757, 2759
 JORDAN, J., 2708
 JOSHI, L. M., 2467
 JUDENKO, E., 3045
 JUNGERMANN, K., 2770
 JUSTICE, O. L., 2579
 JWAIDEH, S., 3000

- KAGAWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 3248
KAHN, R. P., 2542
KALOOSTIAN, G. H., 2452j, 2452k
KAMAL, M., 3080
KAMAT, M. N., 2699
KAMP, J. R., 2862
KANAPAU, M. S., 2597
KANNGIESSER, W., 2767f
KAPOOR, S. L., 2700
KARNATZ, H., 2154
KASAI, T., 2629
VAN KATWIJK, W., 2356
KAUL, K. N., 3050
KAUR, R., 2677
KEEN, R. A., 2913
KEFFORD, N. P., 2123a
KEHAR, N. D., 3170t
KEIL, H. L., 2424
KEISER, I., 2452i
KELENY, G. P., 2718, 2719
KELLER, C., 2534
KELSEY, F. E., 2777
KEMMER, E., 2295
KENKARE, U. W., 2682p
KENNARD, W. C., 2275c
KENT, N., 3020
KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3212
KERLING, L. C. P., 2592
KERN, H., 2667
KESSLER, H., 2237h
KEYWORTH, W. G., 2671, 2833
KHAN, M. A., 2921
KHAN, M.-u.-D., 2955
KHANNA, K. L., 3144
KIBE, M. M., 3021a
KIENHOLZ, J. R., 2338
KIHARA, H., 2575
KIMBALL, M. H., 2942
KIPPLINGER, D. C., 2861
KIRBY, A. H. M., 2426, 2448, 2451
KIRBY, R. H., 2822
KIŠPATIC, J., 2871
KLEIN, R. M., 2664
KLEIN, W. H., 2109
KLINGMAN, G. C., 2461
KLINKER, J. E., 2490
KLINKOWSKI, M., 2916g
VAN DER KLOES, L. J. J., 2633
KLOHS, M. W., 2849k
KNIGHT, F. P., 2916h
KNOPPIEN, P., 2037
KNOTT, J. E., 2632
KNOWLES, W. H. C., 3101, 3120, 3252a
KNOWLTON, G. F., 2389
KNUTH, F. M., 2127
KOBEL, F., 2187
KÖHLER, E., 2686
KÖHLER, H., 2452m
VAN KOOT, Y., 2519
KRAMER, A., 2605
KRIEGER, J. H., 2452n
KRISHNAMURTI, B., 3170u
KRISHNAMURTY, T. S., 2837
KROCHMAL, A., 2846
KRUGER, —, 3003
KRUYT, W., 2763
KUIZENGA, J., 2682u
KULKARNI, Y. S., 2326, 2838
KUNDERT, J., 2368, 2444, 2564
KUNEYL, H., 3021i, 3021j
KUPPERS, J. R., 3046
KURAOKA, T., 2172
KUROKAMI, T., 2172, 2267, 2628
KUTSKY, R., 2783
LAGERWERFF, J. V., 2123p
LA HULPE VITICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 3206, 3207
LAL, K. N., 2123q
LAL, R., 2748
LAMB, B., 2149
LAMM, R., 2682q
LANA, E. P., 2489, 2491, 2576, 2652
LANDFALD, R., 2222
LANE, D. W. J., 2439, 2440
LANE, G. H., 2723
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 2558
LANGRONIER, C., 3021k
LARGE, E. C., 2751
LARUE, C. D., 3028
LATHROP, E. C., 3170v
LATIF, M., 3170w
LATIMER, L. P., 2275d
LATUASAN, H. E., 2712
LAUBER, H. J., 2191
LAURIE, A., 2857
LAURIOL, F., 2975
LAWALRÉE, A., 3185
LEE, A. E., 2061
LEEPER, P. W., 2567
LEGGATT, C. W., 2123r
LEIB, E., 2203, 2374, 2386
LENANDER, S.-E., 2603
LENTZ, P. L., 2355
LÉONARD, J., 3022
LEONE, I., 2668
LEOPOLD, A. C., 2654
LEROY, J. F., 2268, 3170x
LEVER, R. J. A. W., 3062
LEWIS, F. O., 2296
LEWIS, H. C., 2981
LI, C. S., 3019
LI, L. Y., 2844, 2919, 3009, 3012, 3018
LIHNELL, D., 2084, 2509, 2907
LIMA, M. C. DE A., 2823
LINARES, P. J., 2649
LINDGREN, D. L., 2987
LINK, C. B., 2908, 2909
LINK, G. K. K., 2663, 2664
LINSER, H., 2569
LIVENS, J., 3170y
LJONES, B., 2176, 2184
LLEWELLYN, M., 2439, 2440
LLEWELLYN, F. W. M., 2446, 2447
LLOYD, N. C., 2385
LOADS, F. W., 3186
LOCSIN, C. L., 3122
VON LOESECKE, H. W., 2998
LOEWEL, E. L., 2452o
LÖHNIS, M. P., 2604
LØKEN, A., 2237j
LOMBARD, P. M., 2688
LONGLEY, R. P., 2180
LOOMIS, W. E., 2516h
LOOS, C. A., 3154, 3155
LORENZ, O. A., 2767g
LOVE, H. T., 3048
LOW, A. J., 2123k
LOWNSBERRY, B. F., 2565
LOWNSBERRY, J. W., 2565
LUCAS, E. H., 2065
LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 2931
LUCKWILL, L. C., 2071
LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 3117
LUKE, W. J., Jr., 3104, 3121, 3140
LUNDEN, A. P., 2689, 2696
LUŠIN, V., 2767i
LYAMUNGU COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, TANGANYIKA, 3238
DE LYCHNOS, N., 2160
MACALPINE, R. I., 3146
MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, 3213
MC CLEAN, A. P. D., 2965
MCCLURE, F. A., 2803
MCCLURE, T. T., 2340, 2341
MCCRODY, S. A., 2335
MACDOUGALL, D., 2123s
MCDUGALL, W. A., 2988
MCGILLIVRAY, K. D., 3021i
MCGREGOR, S. M., 2110
MACKAY, J. H. E., 2450, 2669, 2718
MCKEEN, C. D., 2573, 2622, 2676
MCKENZIE, D. W., 2287
MCLARTY, H. R., 2285
MC LAUGHLIN, J. H., 3044
MACLEAN, J. A. R., 2839
MCLEAN, J. G., 2691
MADARIAGA, F. J., 2632
MADSEN, H. F., 2452b
MAGNANI, G., 2369
MAHMUD, K. A., 2911
MAI, W. F., 2735
MAIER, E. A., 3129
MAIER, W., 2552
MAITRA, S. R., 2815
MAKAROV-KOŽUHOV, L. N., 2254 (MALAYA), 3041, 3086
MALLIK, A. K., 3114
MALLIK, P. C., 2957
MALLO, R. C., 2746
MANEFIELD, T., 2988
MANGELSDORF, A. J., 3105
MANN, G., 2220
MAPSON, L. W., 2682f
MARAIS, J. S., 3231
MARAIS, J. S. C., 2769
MARCUS, C. P., 2314
MARINI, E., 2717, 2873
MARINUCCI, M., 2143, 2159
MAROC, SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, 2163, 3215
MARSHALL, J., 2452p
MARSH, —, 3004
MARTH, P. C., 2210 (MARTIN, H.), 3226
MARTIN, J. P., 2941
MARTIN, L. F., 3143, 3170z
MARTÍNEZ, A., 2617
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 3117
MARX, T., 2657
MASON, A. C., 2055
MASON, C. L., 2325
MASEE, A. M., 2309, 2375
MATHUR, P. S., 3139
MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 2785
MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 2798, 2799, 2800
MATTOS, R. A., 3136
MAURER, K. J., 2190
MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 3214

- MAY, A. W. S., 2740
 MAYNE, J. E., 2804, 3171a
 MAZON, H., 2916i
 MEEKS, J. W., 2848
 V.D. MEER, K., 2237k
 MEEUSE, B. J. D., 2712
 MEGATA, M., 2884
 MEHTA, P. R., 3169
 MEISSONNIER, F., 2266
 MELANDER, L. W., 2499
 MELVILLE, F., 2225, 2994
 MENON, K. P. V., 3054, 3059, 3060, 3061
 MERCER, F. L., 2784
 MERRILL, E. D., 3171b
 MERTIN, J. V., 2430
 MERWARTH, F. L., 2673
 METAYE, R., 3160
 METCALF, R. L., 2433
 MEZZETTI, A., 3015
 MICHELBAKER, A. E., 2682f
 MICHELS, A., 2432
 MIDDLEBURG, H. A., 2774, 2775
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 2682f
 MILANEZ, F. R., 3098
 MILBRATH, J. A., 2724
 MILLER, P. R., 2915
 MILLER, R. R., 2900
 MINARIK, C. E., 2072
 MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS, 3203, 3249
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, BUENOS AIRES, 2035
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2275e, 2545, 2767h, 2767i, 2767j
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, PLANT PATHOLOGY LABORATORY, HARPENDEN, 3250
 MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3252b
 MINTON, N. A., 2283
 MIŠURENKO, A. G., 2247
 MITCHELL, J. W., 2093, 2608
 MITSUDA, H., 2058
 MOHAMAD BIN JAMIL, 2804
 MONCIADO, —, 3021m
 MONCIERO, A., 3006
 MONOT, G., 2685
 MONROE, C. M., 2428
 MONTALDO, A., 2692
 MOOI, J. C., 2725
 MOORE, J. D., 2318
 MOORE, J. E., 2698
 MOORE, J. F., 2682c
 MOORE, M. H., 2344, 2425, 2426
 MOORE, W. C., 2452q
 MORETTINI, A., 2170
 MORGAN, C. N., 2240
 MOROZOVA, G. S., 2249
 MORRIS, H. E., 2606
 MORRIS, L. G., 2100
 MORTENSEN, J. A., 2613
 MOSER, L., 2257
 MOSSE, B., 2173
 MOYLS, A. W., 2234
 MUELLER, R. T., 2948, 2949
 MUHAMMAD, I., 2920
 MUIR, R. S. J., 3171c
 MUKHERJEE, S., 3102
 MULDER, D., 2282, 2305
 MULDER, E. G., 2094, 2106, 2580
 MÜLLER, F. P., 2411
 MULLIN, R. S., 2643
 MÜLLNER, L., 2253
 MUNJAL, R. L., 3135
 MUNN, M. T., 2851
 MURBACH, R., 2534
 MURDOCK, H. R., 2498
 MURNEEK, A. E., 2322
 MUSAHIB-UD-DIN, 2921, 2939
 MYHRE, A. S., 2315
 NAFFZIGER, T. R., 3170v
 NAGANNA, B., 2767k
 NAGY, J., 2297
 NAKA, J., 2762
 NANAYAKKARA, K. D. S. S., 3031
 NARAIN, A., 2849 l
 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., 3065
 NARAYANA, N., 3021a
 NATAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3235
 NATION, H. A., 2503
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE, 2216, 2452r
 NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE, CINCINNATI, 3216
 NATIVIDADE, J. V., 2186
 NAUDE, T. J., 3232
 NAUNDORF, G., 2530
 NEAME, T., 2125
 NEL, R. I., 3233
 NELSON, H. D., 2989
 NELSON, K. S., 2857
 NEVELING, C. H., 3234
 NEWHALL, A. G., 2624, 2625
 NEWTON, N., 2893
 NIELSON, M. W., 2452j
 NILSSON, A., 2868
 NILSSON, F., 2517
 NIRULA, K. K., 3059, 3060, 3061
 NITSCH, J. P., 2566
 NOEL, R., 2082
 NOLTE, H.-W., 2557, 2916g
 NORRBIN, J., 2509
 NORRIS, D. O., 2697, 2718, 2720, 2724
 NORTH, C., 2548
 NORTH-CENTRAL WEED CONTROL CONFERENCE RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 2453
 NORTON, R. A., 2516i
 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 3218
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3217
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 2388, 2535, 2741, 2897, 3013
 NYHLÉN, Å., 2584
 NYLUND, R. E., 2472, 2487
 O'BRIEN, M. J., 2915
 O'CONNOR, B. A., 3057
 OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE OUTRE-MER, 3219
 OGATA, Y., 2228
 OHLANDER, M. C., 2867
 OLLILA, L., 2066
 OLMO, H. P., 2146
 OLSON, E. O., 2953
 OMER-COOPER, J., 2990
 VAN ONSEN, J. G., 2164
 OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 2923, 3021n
 OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3220
 ORTEGA, M., 2158, 2182
 OSSIANILSSON, F., 2084, 2582
 OSVALD, V., 2832
 OUDE OPHUIS, B. G., 2759, 2760
 (OWEN, O.), 3226, 3227
 PAASI, K., 2066
 VAN DER PAAUW, F., 2706
 PADFIELD, C. S., 2221
 PADMANABHAN, S. Y., 2467
 PAEZ, J., 2596
 PAGAN, C., 2849i
 PAGE, A. B. P., 2431
 PAINE, J., 2849m
 PAL, B. P., 3011
 PALMER, R. C., 2237 l
 PALMITER, D. H., 2330, 2452i
 PANDALAI, K. M., 3054
 PANIGRAHI, G., 2679
 PANJAN, M., 2767 l
 PANTULU, V. R., 2467
 PARIS, MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, 3203, 3249
 (PARKER, E. R.), 2940
 PARKER, E. R., 2943
 PARKER, K. G., 2452t
 PARRIS, G. K., 2319
 PASQUIER, —, 3003
 PASTAC, I.-A., 2473
 PASTINE, L., 2298
 PATEL, M. K., 2326, 2838
 PATERSON, D. R., 2765
 PATON, D. M., 2588
 (PATTERSON, J. B. E.), 3226
 PAUL, W. R. C., 3027
 PAUR, S., 2846
 PEACOCK, F. C., 2756
 PEARCE, S. C., 2044, 2045
 PEARSON, C. H. O., 3116
 PEAY, W. E., 2674
 (PEDERSEN, K.), 3199
 PELEGRIN, P., 3029
 PELIKAN, W., 2569
 PENCE, R. J., 2929
 PENNE, F., Jr., 3115
 PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3221
 PERRY, V. G., 2123 l
 (PETERS, B. G.), 3226, 3227
 PETTINARI, C., 2726
 PETTINGA, J. J., 2038
 PEYNAUD, E., 2235, 2236
 PFAELTZER, J. W., 3153
 PFAFF, C., 2077
 PHILIPP, F., 2518
 PHILIPSON, T., 2513
 PICCO, D., 2744
 PICKETT, J. T., 2208
 PIELOU, D. P., 2402
 PIOT, R., 2255
 PITTMAN, H. A. J., 2864
 PLAKIDAS, A. G., 2289
 PLANCK, R. W., 2848
 PLANT, W., 2551
 PLANT PATHOLOGY LABORATORY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, HARPENDEN, 3250

- DU PLESSIS, S. J., 2281
 PLOEG, H. L., 3140
 POHIKALLIO, O., 2066
 POLL, K. J., 2683a, 2683b
 (POLLARD, A. G.), 3226, 3227
 PORQUEZ, P. P., 3119
 PORTER, D. R., 2675
 PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 3151, 3152
 POSNETTE, A. F., 2303, 2306, 2310, 2316
 POST, J. J., 2562, 2729
 POTTER, J. M. S., 2130
 POTTS, S. F., 2452u, 2452v
 POUND, G. S., 2553
 POWWER, A., 2185
 PRATT, H. K., 2054
 PREECE, I. A., 2830
 PRESTON, A. P., 2051, 2192
 (PRESTON, R. D.), 3180
 PRETORIA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3229
 PREW, H. A., 2343
 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 2469, 2901
 PRIESTLEY, G., 2682s
 PRINCE, V. E., 2210
 (PRYOR, M. G. M.), 3180

 QUEENSLAND, BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 3222

 R., D.E., 2813
 R., W.D., 2849n
 RADER, W. E., 2428
 RAFAY, S. A., 3132, 3133
 RAGHAVAN, T. S., 3111
 RAHMAN, S. M. A., 2849o
 RAJU, M. V. S., 2916j
 RAMONA, R., 3005
 RAMSFJELL, T., 2452w
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 2275f, 2653
 RANJAN, S., 2677
 RAO, A. N., 2916j
 RAO, A. R., 3021o
 RAO, B. V., 3107
 RAO, G. N., 3141
 RAO, M. S. S., 2123q
 RASMUSSEN, E. J., 2132
 RASMUSSEN, L. W., 2474
 RAWLINS, T. E., 2057
 RAWLINS, W. A., 2625
 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 2662
 RAYMOND, W. D., 2849p
 RAYMOND-HAMET, —, 2818
 (READ, W. H.), 3227
 READY, D., 2073
 REBOUR, H., 2129, 2376, 2918, 2922, 2991
 REDLICH, G. C., 2043
 REFATTI, E., 2408, 2419
 REID, W. J., Jr., 2559
 REITZ, P. R., 3168
 RENIER, R. P. M., 2802
 REYNARD, G. B., 2658
 RIAL ALBERTI, F., 3021c
 RICH, S., 2046, 2424
 RICHARDS, S. J., 2927
 RICHARDSON, H. H., 2882
 RICHEL, C., 2729
 RICK, C. M., 2650
 RIEDEBURG, T., 2437
 RIEMAN, G. H., 2680
 RIEPMA, P., 2516j

 RIESS, K., 2468
 RIEUF, P., 2968
 RIPPER, W. E., 2277
 (RIPPER, W. E.), 2436
 ROBERT, P., 2413
 ROBERTS, E. A. H., 3171d, 3171e
 ROBERTS, R. H., 2516k, 2620
 ROBERTSON, N., 2879
 ROBERTSON, R. N., 2174, 2175
 ROBINSON, I. S., 3127
 ROBINSON, J. B. D., 3124
 ROBINSON, R., 2583
 RODWELL, C. N., 2812
 ROE, F. W., 3024
 ROGER, B. E., 2152
 ROGERS, B. L., 2202, 2204, 2237a
 ROGERS, R. H., 2516k
 ROGERS, W. S., 2452x
 ROGOFF, W. M., 2433
 ROLAND, G., 2635
 RÖNNBECK, W., 2749
 ROSBERG, D. W., 2893
 ROSE, R. D., 3123
 ROSE, R. E., 2682i
 ROSE, S., 2861
 ROSS, H., 2686
 ROSS, R. G., 2336
 ROSSETTI, V., 2977
 ROWE, V. K., 25161
 ROY, R. S., 3077
 RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, CEYLON, 3223
 RUDOLF, W., 2809
 RUGGERI, G., 2371, 2973, 2974
 RUI, D., 2302
 RUSSELL, SIR E. J., 2276
 RYALL, P. L. J., 2550
 RYKER, T. C., 2496, 2504

 S., E.H.G., 3021p
 SACANTANIS, K., 2393
 SACCAS, A. M., 3073
 SAINT, SIR J., 3100, 3103
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 3053, 3171f
 (SANDERS, T. W.), 3184
 SANDYS, J. A., 3017
 SANFOURCHE, G., 2168
 SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 3054
 SANTINI, L., 2278
 SANTOMAURO, L., 2052
 SARASOLO, A. A., 2370
 [SARMA], K. C., 3149
 SASS, J. E., 2088, 2731
 SAUNDERS, A. R., 3235
 SAUSMAN, V. A. N., 3171g
 SAUTHOFF, W., 2667
 SAYED, I. A., 3164
 SCHAERFFENBERG, B., 2418
 SCHARER, K., 2103
 SCHAUFELBERGER, P., 3171h
 SCHMIDT, H., 2422, 2427
 SCHMIDT, M., 2556
 SCHMIDT, T., 2916k
 SCHMITT, L., 2770
 SCHMITZ, J., 2123t
 SCHNEIDER, A., 2568, 2585
 SCHNEIDER, H., 2961, 2962, 2963
 SCHOONOVER, W., 2886
 SCHOOREL, A. F., 2682u
 SCHRAED, J. C., 2903
 SCHRÖCK, O., 2123u
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 2938

 (SCHULTES, R. E.), 2817
 SCHULZ, F., 2295
 SCHÜTZ, F., 2564
 SCHWANITZ, F., 2070
 SCHWARTZ, E., 2745
 SCHWARTZE, C. D., 2315
 SCHWARZE, P., 2809, 2849q
 SCHWOB, R., 2996
 SCIARONI, R. H., 2558
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2695
 (SCOTT-BLAIR, G. W.), 3180
 (SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE, UNION OF S. AFRICA), 3234
 SEED WORLD PUBLICATIONS, 2086
 SEIFFERT, M., 2739
 (SEIFRIZ, W.), 3180
 SELKE, K., 2434, 2555
 SELVARATNAM, E. M., 3171i
 SERRIS, J., 2141
 ŠEVČIK, Z., 2334
 SEYCHELLES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3224
 SHAFER, N. E., 2456
 SHAH, S. M. I., 2958
 SHANKS, G. L., 2515
 SHANKS, J. B., 2908, 2909
 SHARMA, V. N., 2808
 SHARPE, R. H., 2048
 SHARVELLE, E. G., 2347, 2348
 SHAY, J. R., 2331, 2335
 SHEPHERD, H. W., 2886
 SHEPHERD, K., 3033
 SHERMAN, M., 2645
 SHIRCK, F. H., 2626
 SHORT, G. R. A., 2794
 SHURTLEFF, M. C., 2346
 SHUTAK, V. G., 2346
 SIBILIA, C., 2369, 2793e, 2906
 SIDDAPPA, G. S., 2219, 2264, 3166
 SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3252c
 SILBERSTEIN, O., 2529
 SILLANS, R., 2807
 SILSO, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, 2216, 2452r
 SIMMONDS, F. J., 3138
 SIMMONDS, H. W., 3058
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 3026, 3032, 3033
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2987, 2993
 SINDICATO NACIONAL DEL OLIVO, 3225
 SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS, 3252d
 SINGER, S. J., 2779
 SINGH, B., 2682v, 2682w
 SINGH, D., 2275f
 SINGH, G., 2189
 SINGH, L. B., 3010, 3165
 SINGH, R. N., 2936
 SINGH, S. N., 3079
 SINHA, A. C., 2957
 SIRAJ-UD-DIN, 3008
 SIRONVAL, C., 2080, 2242
 SÍVORI, E. M., 2075
 SKARD, O., 2229
 SKOOG, F., 2089
 SLOAN, M. J., 2625
 SMEDING, P., 2339
 SMIRNOVA, A. A., 2438
 SMITH, E., 2211
 SMITH, F. F., 2863

- SMITH, H. E., 2317, 2318
SMITH, K. M., 2276
SMITH, L. M., 2135
SMITH, N. R., 2321
SMITH, P. G., 2651
SMITH, R. B., 2123v
SMITH, R. J., 2995
SMITH, W. H., 2217
SMOCK, R. M., 2206
ŠNEIDER, JU. I., 2971
SNYDER, E., 2250
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, 3226, 3227
SOHONIE, K., 2682p
SOKOLOV, A. M., 2377
SOKOLOV, R. A., 2377
SOLIGNAT, G., 2352
(SOLOMON, S. E.), 3142
SONNAVILLE, P., 2153
SORBER, D. G., 2272, 2992
SOUTHWICK, R. W., 2945
SPARKS, W. C., 2715
SPENSLEY, P. C., 2825
SPON, W., 2826
SPRAGUE, R., 2323, 2333, 2337
SPRUYT, F. J., 2736, 2882
SQUIRES, J. A., 2849p
SREENIVASAN, A., 2581
SRIVASTAVA, H. C., 2866
SRIVASTAVA, J. G., 2251, 2275g
STAALDUINE, D., 2636
STADHOUDERS, P. J., 2037
STALDER, L., 2590
STAMPER, E. R., 2478, 2493, 2494, 2496, 2497
STANGLER, B. B., 2901
STANFORTH, D. W., 2489
STANILAND, L. N., 2737
STANLEY, W. W., 2380
STAPLEY, J. H., 2276
STAPP, C., 2076, 2702
STARR, M. P., 2324
STEARNS, W. T., 2032
ŠTEFKA, F., 2245
STEINACKER, M. L., 2950
STEINECK, O., 2108, 2693
STEINGRUBER, P., 2253
STELLENBOSCH-EISENBURG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 3231
STELZNER, G., 2738
STENUIT, D., 2255, 2256
STEPHENS, J. M., 2452y
STERLING, C., 2412
STEVENSON, F. J., 2688
STEVENSON, F. V., 2637
STEVENSON, G. C., 3100, 3109, 3171j
STEVENSON, V., 29161
STEWART, F. C., 2112
STEWART, W. S., 2403, 2925
STOCKING, C. R., 2124a
STODDARD, E. M., 2607
STOKES, G. W., 2680
STOLL, K., 2452z
STONE, L. E. W., 2737
STONER, W. N., 2319, 2560, 2638
STOVER, L. H., 2319
STOVER, R. H., 2780
STREET, H. E., 2110
STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 2620
STRYDOM, J. C., 2894
STUDER, E. F., 3171k
STURKIE, D. G., 2836
SUDAN, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, RESEARCH DIVISION, 3237
SUIT, R. F., 2970
SUMMERS, E. M., 2644
SUMMERS, F. M., 2409
SUNDARAM, S., 3067
SWANK, G., Jr., 2563
SWEET, R. D., 2455
SWIERSTRA, J., 2682x
SWIFT, L. J., 3021q
SWINGLE, C. F., 2069
SYLVAIN, P. G., 3171 i
SZKOLNIK, E., 2381
SZKOLNIK, M., 3071
TAKAHASHI, W. N., 2793f
TAKEMATSU, T., 2267, 2628
TALBOYS, P. W., 2114
TALHOUK, A. S., 2398
TAMBAH, M. S., 2123a
TAMÉS, C., 2139
TANDON, S. L., 2547
TANGANYIKA COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, LYAMUNGU, 3238
TARJAN, A. C., 2681
TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PLANT PATHOLOGY DIVISION, 2709
TAUBER, O. E., 2595
TAVETOUKHINE, V., 2539
TAYLOR, C. E., 2516m, 2711
TAYLOR, J. K., 2096
TEMME, J., 2589
TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 2276
TEOTIA, S. S., 3079
TERRIER, C., 2366
THEAU, A., 2598
THIEM, H., 2417
THIRUMALACHAR, J. J., 2767m, 2767n
THOMAS, C. A., 2841, 2842, 2843
THOMAS, H. E., 2131
(THOMAS, K. M.), 3209
THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 2856
THOMPSON, A., 3157
THOMPSON, A. H., 2201
THOMPSON, A. R., 2232, 2233
THOMPSON, E. C., 2171
THOMPSON, H. A., 3127
THOMPSON, H. V., 2420
THOMPSON, R. C., 2631
(THOMPSON, W. R.), 2452c
THORNE, G., 2980
TIQUET, C. E., 3187
TIOVIDOVA, V. K., 2463
TIKKANEN, R., 2123z
(TILFORD, P. E.), 3216
THE TIMES, 2850
TIRELLI, M., 2278
TISCHER, R. G., 2576
TJUTJUNIK, A. F., 2252
TOCKLAI, INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, 3210
TODD, C. W., 2511
TOHOKU UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, SENDAI, JAPAN, 3246
TOMETORP, G., 2682y
TOMPKINS, J. P., 2357
TOMŠIK, B., 2136
TOOLE, E. H., 2599, 2601
TOOLE, V. K., 2601
TOSELLO, A., 3076
TOWNSEND, G. R., 2639
T[RINICK], J. M., 3171r
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 3239
TRIVELLI, G., 2366
TROCME, S., 2284, 2528
TROWELL, G. F., 2199, 2200
(TRULLINGER, R. W.), 3244
TUKER, G., 2126
TUKEY, L. D., 2275c
TULLIS, E. C., 2516n
TUNISIE, SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONOMIQUE (S.B.A.T.), 3240
TUNSTALL, A. C., 2276
TURNER, J. F., 2175
TURPIN, H. W., 3236
TURRIALBA, INTERAMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, 3247
TURRILL, W. B., 2137
TUTIN, T. G., 3176
TYDEMAN, H. M., 2148, 2166, 2167
UEHARA, M., 2050
UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3252e
ULLAH, M. H., 2932, 3001
UNDERWOOD, G. E., 3069
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, 3326
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVISION OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY, 3230
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, 3232
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, 3228
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE, 3234
UOTA, M., 2195
U.S. AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION, 3241
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3244
USMAN, S., 3083
VALENTA, V., 2872
VALLEAU, W. D., 2788, 2793g
VANDEMARK, J. S., 2347, 2348
VANDERWALE, R., 2730
VAN DROMME, F., 3087
VANIČEK, V., 2655
VANSELOW, A. P., 2952
VANSTONE, F. H., 2053
VARMA, P. M., 2678
VARMA, S. R., 2520
DE VASCONCELLOS, M. T., 2183
VASSEUR, R., 2391
VASUDEVA, R. S., 3171m
VEENBAAS, A., 2682z, 2683a, 2683b
DE LA VEGA, T., 2158
VELDSTRA, H., 2123w, 2123x, 2763
VENKATAKRISHNAIYA, N. S., 2611
VENKATARAMAN, M. S., 3049
VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 3156

- VENKATARATNAM, L., 3078
 VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 2683c
 VEREINIGUNG FÜR ANGEWANDTE
 BOTANIK, 3251
 VERGARA CASTILLO, C., 2327
 VERGHESE, E. J., 3171n
 VERHEY, C. W., 2683d
 VERMA, G. S., 3080
 VERMA, S. C., 3139
 VERNET, A., 2141
 VEYRENC, H., 2890, 2891
 VIALE, E., 2646
 VICKERY, H. B., 2916m
 VICKERY, V. R., 2640
 VIIRILÄ, P., 2713
 DE VILLIERS, D. J. R., 2226, 2227
 VIRGINIA STATE HORTICULTURAL
 SOCIETY, 3252f
 VITAGLIANO, M., 3014
 VITAL RODRIGUES, R., 2040
 VITICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION,
 LA HULPE, 3206, 3207
 VOGEL, W., 2392
 (VOLLEMA, J. S.), 3097
 VAN DER VOORT, M., 3171o
 VRIJHOF, B., 2037, 2442
 VYVYAN, M. C., 2199, 2200

 WADDELL, C. W., 3171c
 WADE, G. C., 2361
 WADMAN, W. H., 2796
 WAGHORNE, D., 2056
 WAIN, R. L., 2123y
 WALKDEN, G. B., 3188
 WALKER, ABBÉ, A., 2845
 WALKER, J. C., 2572, 2916b
 WALLACE, A., 2948, 2949
 WALLACE, G. B., 2593
 WALLACE, M. M., 2593
 WALLACE, T., 2034
 WALLIS, R. L., 2750
 WALSH, T., 2188
 WALTON, R. R., 2382
 WANDREKAR, S. D., 2581
 WARBURG, E. F., 3176
 WARDLAW, C. W., 2107
 WARE, L. M., 2527
 WARREN, G. F., 2109, 2480, 2485,
 2516o

 WARTIOVAARA, V., 2123z
 WATSON, D. P., 2867
 WATSON, R. D., 2583
 WAYGOOD, W. A., 2795
 WEAVER, R. J., 2260
 WEBB, A. J., 2537
 WEBB, C. R. M., 2683e
 WEBBER, C. R., 3162
 WEBER, F., 3183
 WEBSTER, C. C., 3016
 WEIER, T. E., 2124a
 WEIR, W. C., 2237i
 WELLCOME, H. S., 3171p
 WELLMAN, F. L., 2824
 WENGER, R., 2793a
 WENZL, H., 2124b, 2429, 2727,
 2734
 WEST, T. F., 2849r
 WESTER, H. V., 2870
 WESTER, R. E., 2601
 WESTERHOF, J. J., 2095
 VAN DE WESTERINGH, C., 2123w,
 2123x
 WESTERN PROVINCE FRUIT
 RESEARCH STATION, STELLEN-
 BOSCH, 3233
 WEYDAHL, E., 2229
 DE WHALLEY, H. C. S., 3171q
 WHETSTONE, R. R., 2428
 WHITAKER, T. W., 2577, 2630
 WHITE, D. G., 2275c
 WHITE, H. E., 2874
 WHITEHEAD, G. B., 2990
 WIEMAN, J., 2883
 WIERINGA, W., 2683d
 WIGGINS, L. F., 3145
 WILBAUX, R., 2801
 WILCOX, M. S., 2647
 WILES, A. B., 2572
 WILHELM, S., 2363
 WILLAMAN, J. J., 2776
 WILLIAMS, W. O., 2260, 2479
 WILSON, E. E., 2135
 WILSON, J., 3038
 WILSON, J. D., 2488, 2516p, 2536
 WILSON, K. S., 3055, 3056
 WILSON, W. F., 2478
 WILSON, W. F., Jr., 2275a
 WINNICK, M., 2951

 WINTER, H. F., 2358
 WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 3252g
 WITTWER, S. H., 2529
 WOLF, D. E., 2516q
 WOLF, E. A., 2637
 WOLF, J. M., 2068
 WOLFE, H. R., 2313, 2394
 WOLGAMOT, I. H., 2218
 WOOD, C. A., 2239
 WOOD, D. J., 3171d, 3171e
 W[OOD], D. J., 3171r
 WOOD, R. C., 3189
 WOOD, R. K. S., 2057
 WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 2285
 WOODCOCK, D., 2449
 WORST, J., 2124c
 WRIGHT, W. H., 2092
 WU, C. C., 2844
 WULFE, H. D., 2895
 WYMAN, D., 2899
 WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 3245, 3252g

 YANG, S. L., 3019
 YARWOOD, C. E., 2781, 2834
 YEAGER, A. F., 2036
 YOUNG, H. E., 3096, 3097
 YOUNG, R. A., 2724, 2877
 YOUNG, R. E., 2054
 YOUNG, W. J., 2328, 2354
 YOUNKIN, S. G., 2673, 2675
 YUST, H. R., 2989

 ZÄCH, C., 2444
 ZACHA, V., 2334
 ZALIK, S., 2654
 ZAUMEYER, W. J., 2608
 DE ZEEUW, A., 2178, 2519
 ZEGERS, H. J. M., 2286
 ZEID, M. M. I., 2612
 ZELLER, O., 2067
 ZENTMYER, G. A., 2927, 2928
 ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 2207, 2210
 ZINK, F. W., 2549, 2651
 VON ZITZEWITZ, W., 2215
 ZOBRIST, L., 2350
 ZOHARY, M., 2124d

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 22. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ÅBERG, B., 3316, 3350a
 ABRUNA, F., 4441
 ADAM, D. B., 3609
 ADAM, W. B., 3831
 ADAMS, C. A., 3710
 ADSUAR, J., 3907
 AERTS, P. F., 3651
 AGARWALA, S. C., 3788, 3789, 3790
 AGATI, G., 3379, 3417, 3855
 AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AVO-
 CADO COMMITTEE, 4222
 AHRENS, L., 4351
 AITKENHEAD, P., 4017q
 AIYAR, K. V. G., 4448
 AKESSON, N. B., 3929
 ALBERT, A. R., 3322
 ALBRECHT, W. A., 3296
 ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 4028, 4029
 ALDRICH, D. G., 4223
 ALESSANDRI, G., 4501a
 ALIBERT, H., 4302a
 ALLEN, M. W., 3633
 D'ALMEIDA, F. J., 3413
 DE ALMEIDA, J. R., 4296
 ALONSO OLIVÉ, R. E., 4387
 ALPATJEV, A. V., 3884
 ALVAREZ GARCÍA, L. A., 3907
 ALVIM, P. DE T., 4103
 AMBROSE, C., 4501b
 AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE
 FOR THE TROPICS, 4520
 ANALYTICAL METHODS COMMIT-
 TEE, 3778
 ANDERSEN, A. L., 3841
 ANDISON, H., 4164
 DE ANDRADE, A. C., 3913, 3917, 4374
 ANDREWES, C. H., 4200a
 ANGELL, H. R., 3840
 ANGUS, D. E., 4253
 ANNUAL REVIEW OF BIO-
 CHEMISTRY, 4564b
 ANON., 3329, 3346, 3541, 3693,
 3703, 3725, 3773, 3801, 3903,
 3983, 4017a, 4031, 4124a,
 4129, 4179, 4281, 4286, 4305,
 4349, 4352, 4357, 4365, 4396,
 4423, 4426, 4483, 4501c,
 4501d, 4501e
 ANSTEY, T. H., 3327
 ANTLES, L. C., 3407
 ANTUNES FILHO, H., 4343
 APPEL, O., 4503
 APPLER, H., 3302
 ARENS, K., 4120
 ARENZ, B., 3987
 ARISZ, W. H., 3291
 ARK, P. A., 4161
 ARMBRUSTER, G. A., 3832
 ARNON, D. A., 4515
 ARONOFF, S., 3350b
 ARTHINGTON, W., 3712
 ASHDOWN, D., 3847
 ASQUITH, D., 3641
 ATKINS, E. L., JR., 4274
 ATKINSON, J. D., 3565
 ATTYGALLE, A. B., 4020
 AUBIN, L., 3376, 3477a
 AUDUS, L. J., 3740
 AUGUSTE, A., 3538a
 AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH
 DRIED FRUIT CONTROL
 BOARD, 4564c
 AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R.O., 4527
 ÅVALL, H., 3727, 3749
 AVASTHI, P. N., 4467
 AYERS, A. D., 4223
 AYOUTANTIS, A., 3713a
 AZAB, Y. E., 4459, 4464
 AZAD, R. N., 3993
 B., E., 4289
 BACCIALONE, J., 3363
 BACON, J. S. D., 3930
 BACON, O. G., 3640, 3648, 3682,
 3925
 BAILEY, F. L., 3488
 BAILEY, R. M., 3493
 BAIJWA, B. S., 4302b
 BAKER, K. F., 4143
 BAKER, R. E., 3538b
 BAKEWELL, S. E., 4501f
 BAL, S. N., 4078, 4085
 BALDACCI, E., 3624
 BALDINI, E., 3932
 BALLATORE, —, 3422
 BALLOT, —, 3939
 BANDYOPADHYAY, K. S., 4432
 BANERJEE, R. M., 4381
 BANT, J. H., 3793
 BARBADOS DEPARTMENT OF
 SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE,
 4521
 BARBERIS, C., 3566
 BARE, C. O., 4059
 BARKER, B. T. P., 3431, 3477b,
 3477c
 BARNES, A. C., 4474, 4501g
 BARNES, M. M., 3522
 BARNES, W. C., 3817
 BARNET, G. W. D., 4408
 BARRETO, R., 4412
 BARRON, E. S. G., 3294
 BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 4504
 BARTLETT, B., 4226
 BARUAH, H. K., 4200b
 BARUAH, P., 4200b
 BASSON, W. J., 4231
 BATCHELOR, G. S., 3636
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 4236
 BATEMAN, A. J., 3823
 BATES, G., 3743
 BATRA, H. N., 4378
 BAUDET, —, 3885
 BAUMGART, I. L., 3323
 BAVER, L. D., 4413
 BAXTER, J. W., 4200c
 BEALE, C., 3534
 BEATTIE, J. M., 3432
 BEAUCHAMP, C. E., 4456
 BEAUMONT, A., 3793, 4200d
 BEEMSTER, A. B. R., 3837
 BELIK, V. F., 3890
 BELLEGUEULE, J., 3875
 (BENEDETTI, —), 3421
 BENNET, L. G., 3256
 BENNETT, A. J., 4334
 BENSA, S., 4167, 4208
 BENSON, A. A., 3288
 BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 4522
 BERNON, G., 3626
 BERTOSI, F., 4061
 BESSUAND, J., 3334
 BHATNAGER, V. B., 3891
 BHATTACHARYA, S. C., 4124n
 BHIDE, V. P., 3692
 BIDWELL, R. G. S., 3277
 VAN DER BIE, G. J., 4405
 BIELKA, R., 3262
 BINKLEY, A. M., 3960
 BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT
 FÜR LAND- UND FORSTWIRT-
 SCHAFT IN BERLIN-DAHLEM
 BRAUNSCHWEIG, 3539
 BIRON, R. A., 3766
 BISHOP, C. J., 3477d
 BISSON, J., 3538d
 BITANCOURT, A. A., 4258, 4264
 BITTERS, W. P., 4236, 4257
 BLACK, M. W., 3354
 BLACKBURN, F. H. B., 3735
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 3714, 3738,
 3739
 BLAIR, B. O., 3719
 BLONDEL, L., 3533, 4246, 4249
 BLUE, W. G., 3296
 BOCQUET, M., 4501h
 BODE, O., 3985
 BÖHM, H., 3689
 BÖHNING, R. H., 3293
 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., 3755, 3835
 BOLLEN, A. G., 3479
 BÖMEKE, H., 3607
 BONDE, R., 3916

- BONGIOVANNI, G. C., 3681
 BONNER, D. M., 3781
 BONNET, J. A., 4441
 BOOCK, O. J., 3941, 3943, 3966, 3967, 3972
 BOOCK, D., 4060
 BORDEN, A. D., 3661
 BORTHWICK, H. A., 4157
 BOSHER, J. E., 4003, 4165
 BOSKOOP, "De Proeftuin" TE, 4549
 BOSQ, A., 3360
 BOSSARD, R., 4505
 BOTANICAL SECTION, MYSORE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4494
 BÖTTCHER, H., 3800
 BOTTGER, G. T., 3695
 BOUBALS, D., 3568
 BOUGARD, M., 3651
 BOUHELIER, —, 4244
 BOULD, C., 3429
 BOUREL, —, 3368
 BOURLET, G., 4299
 BOURNE, B. A., 4458
 BOUSCARY, A., 4133
 BOWEN, H. D., 3699
 BOWERS, J. L., 3934
 BOX, H. E., 4465
 BOYD, A. E. W., 3997, 4017j
 BOYD, D. A., 3936
 BOYES, D., 3747
 BOYES, W. W., 3465
 BRADBURY, D., 3311
 BRANAS, J., 3516, 3588
 BRANZANTI, E. C., 3612
 BRAUNS, A., 3650
 BREAK, R. A., 3569
 BREakey, E. P., 4112
 BREMER, H., 3726
 BRESSLER, R. G., 3459
 (BRETT, —), 3257
 BRIAN, R. C., 3350c
 BRIASCO, J. D., 4124b
 BRICHET, J., 3420, 3618, 4234, 4302c
 BRIEN, R. M., 3713b
 BRIERLEY, P., 4159
 BRIERLEY, W. G., 3536
 BRINGHURST, R. S., 4219, 4220
 BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4523
 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DOMINION EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION, SMITHERS, 4553
 BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, LONDON, 3545
 BRITTON, D. K., 3256
 BROCK, R. D., 3921, 4046
 BROCKWELL, J., 4173
 BROOKS, A. N., 3634
 BROOKS, F. A., 4252
 BROWN, A. H., 3350d
 BROWN, A. W. A., 4506
 BROWN, E., 4096
 BROWN, E. B., 3632
 BROWN, R., 3295, 3744a
 BROWNE, F. S., 3808
 BROWNING, A. R., 3323
 BROWNING, I., 3350e
 BRUER, H. L., 3578, 3579
 BRUN, J., 4391
 BRUNI, B., 3509
 BRYDEN, J. D., 3538c
 BRYSSINE, P., 4124f
 BUCK, G. J., 4178
 BUELL, K. M., 4200e
 BULLOCK, A. A., 4124c
 BULLOCK, M. W., 3305
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND AGRICULTURE, AUSTRALIA, 4395
 BURGESS, A. H., 4110
 BURKHOLDER, C. L., 3597, 3598
 BURRIS, R. H., 4040
 BURROUGHS, L. F., 3477e
 BURSTRÖM, H., 3350f
 BURTON, W. G., 3950
 BUSH, V., 3350g
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 3594, 3595, 3596, 3600, 3604
 CADMAN, C. H., 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584
 CALDWELL, J., 3905
 CALLE V., H., 4501i
 CALVINO, E. M., 4158
 CAMERON, A. E., 4232
 CAMFFERMAN, J., 3500
 CAMPBELL, J. C., 4017b
 DEL CAMPO, E., 3691
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4564d
 CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 4524
 CANADA SCIENCE SERVICE AND EXPERIMENTAL FARMS SERVICE, 3332
 CANO, F., 3696
 CAPUCCI, C., 3388, 3435, 3514
 CARACCILO, C., 4023
 CARDEÑOSA B., R., 4317
 CARIDAD IGELMO, J. M., 4029
 CARILLI, A., 3912
 CARLETON, W. M., 3699
 CARLI, E., 3672
 CARLONE, R., 3380
 CARNCROSS, J. W., 3888
 CARR, D. J., 3280
 CARRANTE, A., 3477f
 CARRANTE, V., 3442
 CARROLL, R. B., 3313
 CARTER, W., 4501j
 CARVALHO, A., 4340, 4341, 4342, 4350
 CARVALHO, J. C., 3713c
 CASEBY, W. R., 4141
 CASPERSSON, T., 3273
 CASSIN, J., 4282
 CASTAÑO A., J. J., 4360
 CASTBERG, C., 3460
 CASTELLANI, E., 3619
 CASTORINA, S., 3438, 3477g
 CASTRO A., M. F., 4339
 DE CASTRO, J. B., 3966
 CASTRO, R., 3589, 3713d, 3713e, 3713f
 VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 3398
 CAVAZZA, L., 3341
 CECCARELLI, V., 3705
 CEDARA, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, PASTURE SECTION, 3715
 CEDERMAN, J. A., 4250
 CHEHMISTRENKO, P., 3356
 CENTRE DE DOCUMENTATION CARTOGRAPHIQUE ET GÉOGRAPHIQUE, PARIS, 4507
 CERICE, R. B., 4437
 ČERNÝŠOVA, O. P., 3990
 CESARE, S. J., 3557
 CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 4526
 CEYLON DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 CEYLON HORTICULTURAL DIVISION, 4377
 CHABOUSSOU, F., 3664
 CHAMORRO M., R., 4323
 CHAN, A. P., 4139
 CHANDLER, S., 3654
 CHAPMAN, G. W., 4403
 CHAPMAN, P. J., 3644
 CHASSANY, J., 3266
 CHATER, G. P., 4109
 CHATTERJEE, A., 4124d
 CHATTOPADHAYAY, S. B., 3994, 3995
 CHEN, M. T., 4468
 CHEO, P. C., 3881, 3882
 CHEVALIER, A., 4079
 CHEVAUGEON, J., 3933
 CHILDS, J. F. L., 4262
 CHILTON, S. J. P., 4459, 4464
 CHINLOY, T., 3350h, 4452
 CHITWOOD, B. G., 3635
 CHOLLET, C. C., 4112
 CHOPINET, R., 3363
 ČHOTUA, E. S., 4239
 CHOUDHRI, R. S., 3891
 CHOUDHURY, B., 3935i
 CHRISTIAN, P., 3649
 CHRISTIANSEN, D. W., 4118
 CHRISTIE, J. R., 3634
 CICCARONE, A., 3625, 3768, 3904, 3906, 3920
 CIFERRI, F., 3706
 CIFERRI, R., 3385, 3386, 3548, 3556, 4036, 4131
 CIPOLLA, G., 4302d
 CLANCY, D. W., 3642, 4376
 CLARK, L. R., 3718
 CLARK, M., 3735
 CLARK, N., 3718
 CLARK, P. G., 3688
 CLARKE, G. F., 4473
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 3350i
 CLEMENTS, F. G., 4501k
 CLEMO, G. R., 4077
 COBB, J. S., 4012
 COBIN, M., 4302e
 COCKERHAM, K. L., 3935a
 COHEN, M., 4200f
 COLACO, J., 4501l
 COLBY, A. S., 3543
 COLEMAN, F. B., 3751
 COLLETT, S., 4074, 4124e
 COLLOMB, —, 3564
 COMMONER, B., 4044
 COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUIT CONTROL BOARD, AUSTRALIA, 4564c
 COMPAGNON, P., 4400
 COMPTON, W., 3320
 (CONDIT, I. J.), 4207
 CONDOMINAS, G., 4303
 CONOVER, R. A., 3914
 CONROY, R. J., 3839
 CONSTABLE, D. H., 3324

- CONTARDI, H. G., 3526
 COOK, A. A., 3796
 COOMBE, B. G., 3553
 COONY, J. J., 4223
 COOPER, J. R., 3445
 CORBETT, G., 4067a, 4067b
 CORDERO DI MONTEZEMOLO, M., 3566
 CORDNER, H. B., 3847
 CORKINS, J. P., 4128
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4528
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 3761
 COSMO, I., 3513
 COSTA, A. S., 3910, 3928, 3972, 4049, 4095, 4259, 4263
 DA COSTA LIMA, A., 3926
 COTTERELL, G. S., 4326
 COURSHÉE, R. J., 3713g
 COUTANCEAU, —, 3372
 COUTO, F. A. A., 3942
 COVA, P., 4067c
 COWAN, J. M., 4199
 COX, J. A., 3666, 3675
 CRAM, W. T., 4164
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 4421, 4501m
 CRANDALL, P. C., 3497
 CRANE, J. C., 3399
 CRANG, A., 3481, 3776
 CRESCIMANO, F. A., 4248
 CRÊTE, R., 3744b
 CROSS, C. E., 3722
 CROWDER, J. N., 3887
 CROWDY, S. H., 3600, 3842
 CROXALL, H. E., 3603
 C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 4527
 CUMMINS, G. B., 4200c
 CUNNINGHAM, R. H., 3742
 CUZIN, J., 4026
 CZECH, M., 3260, 3539

 DADSWELL, H. E., 3351k
 DALBRO, S., 3477h
 DALLYN, S., 3866
 DALMASSO, G., 3518
 DAS, N. B., 4381
 DATTA, A., 4080
 DATTA, D., 4080
 DAVIDIAN, H. H., 4200g
 DAVIDSON, J., 3274
 DAVIDSON, J. H., 3448
 DAVIES, D. A., 3264
 DAVIES, M.-E., 3842
 DAVIKNES, T., 4180
 DAVIS, G. N., 3810
 DAVIS, L. E., 3454, 3474, 3935b, 4281
 DAVIS, M. R., 4125
 DAVISON, R. M., 4250
 DAWSON, C. R., 4515
 DAWSON, J. A., 4017r
 DAWSON, R. F., 4039
 DAZA, D. M., 4100
 DEBACH, P., 4226, 4276
 DEBNEY, E. W., 3275
 DE BONIS, E., 4066
 DE CARMO, E. P., 4281
 DE CLEENE, E. T., 4189
 DE GROOT, R., 3761
 DELANOUÉ, P., 3844
 DELVER, P., 3345
 DEMAREE, J. B., 3615
 DEMEL, J., 4000
 DÉMETRIADES, S., 3713h
 DENISEN, E. L., 3497, 3723, 3744c
 DEN UYL, D., 3570
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, SOUTH AFRICA, 3350j
 DERMEN, H., 3477i
 DERMOTT, W., 3549
 DE ROSA, T., 3711
 DESAI, M. V., 3935r
 DEULIN, R., 4320
 DEWAR, E. T., 4122
 DEWSON, I. B., 3733
 DEZEEUW, D. J., 3841
 DHAR, M. L., 4073, 4124h
 DICKER, G. H. L., 3586
 DIKSHIT, N. N., 3924
 VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 4410
 DI MARTINO, E., 4269, 4272
 DIMOCK, A. W., 4143
 DIMOND, A. E., 3918
 DINGLEY, J. M., 3713b
 DION, H. G., 3350p
 DIVISION OF WEED INVESTIGATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3744j
 DOBRENOW, M., 3954
 DOGOLPOPOV, N. N., 3328
 DORMAL, S., 3709
 DORSMAN, C., 3326
 DOSSE, G., 3539
 DOTY, R. E., 4470
 DOUTT, R. L., 4150
 DRESNER, E., 4376
 D.S.I.R., LONDON, 4529
 DUBLIN DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4017c
 DUBOIS, L., 4105
 DUBROVA, P., 3356
 DUFRESSE, M., 4124f
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 3590
 DUNN, E., 3713i
 DUNN, J. A., 3846
 DUNN, S., 4200h
 DURQUET, M., 3538d
 DÜRR, H. J. R., 3662
 DUSPIVA, F., 3539
 DUTT, M., 4200i
 DUTT, N. L., 4448
 DUVERNAY, J.-M., 4195
 DYE, D. W., 4146
 DYER, R. A., 4501n
 DYKE, G. V., 3936
 DYLEVSKIĬ, A. A., 3389

 EAST AFRICAN AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, 4530
 EAST AFRICAN TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 4557
 EDELMAN, C. H., 3330
 EDEN, T., 4477, 4484, 4501o
 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 4564g
 EDMUNDSON, W. C., 3960
 EDWARDS, G. R., 3861
 EDWARDSON, J. R., 4106
 EGGINK, H. J., 3728
 EHLERS, H., 3406
 EHRENHARDT, H., 3539
 ELANT, H., 3403, 3419
 ELEY, C., 4508
 ELLENBERG, H., 4509
 ELLENWOOD, C. W., 3441
 ELLIS, P. G., 3256
 EMGE, R. G., 3902
 EMPSON, D. W., 3797
 ENNIS, W. B., JR., 3311
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3713j, 3806, 3927, 4275
 EPPS, W. M., 3817
 ERICKSON, L. C., 4287
 ERNST, A., 4200j
 ESCRITT, J. R., 3744d
 ESTIENNE, A., 3334
 EVANS, H., 3737, 4322
 EVENARI, M., 3307
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 3412
 EZELL, B. D., 3887

 FABER, W., 3652
 FAGER, E. W., 3350k
 FAIVRE, M., 3487
 FALCH, J., 3449
 FARAGÓ, M., 3491
 FARMER, A., 4298
 FARMER, R., 4134
 FAVILLI, R., 3440
 FEDORENKO, M. M., 3477j
 FEKETE E. B., 3256
 FELIX, E. L., 3610, 3630
 FERGUSON, W., 3915
 FERNANDES, A., 4200k
 FERNÁNDEZ VALIELA, M. V., 4510
 FERRARI, T. J., 3261
 FERRES, H. M., 3483
 FERWERDA, J. D., 3964
 FEUILL, A. J., 4098
 FIELDING, A. H., 3595
 DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., JR., 4177
 FILLMORE, R. H., 4184
 FINCH, C. G., 3779
 FINDLEN, H., 3971
 FISCHER, R. F., 4124o
 FISHER, D. F., 3540
 FIELDDALEN, J., 4180
 FLANDERS, S. E., 4302f
 (FLANDERS, S. E.), 4302g
 FLENTJE, N. T., 3609
 FLESCHEMER, C. A., 4273, 4302h
 FLETCHER, H. F., 3327
 FLIPSE, L. P., 3542
 FOISTER, C. E., 3997
 FOLLEY, R. R. W., 3256
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, 4531
 FOOTE, F. J., 4267
 FORS, A. L., 4424
 FORSTER, R., 4047
 FORSTER, W. A., 3898
 FORTSYTHE, W. G. C., 4328
 FÖSSLEITNER-KARL, H., 3976
 FOX, J. M., 3510
 FOX, S. W., 3305
 FOX, W., 4182
 FRAGA, C. G., JR., 3910
 FRANCO, C. M., 4356, 4358
 FRANCO, R. M., 4501p
 FRANKLIN, M. T., 4149
 FRASER, L., 4261
 FRAZER, A. C., 3710
 FRAZIER, N. W., 3576
 FREEMAN, J. A., 3327

FRÉMOND, Y., 4384
 FRENCH, A. P., 3477k
 FRICK, K. E., 3670
 FRUTH, H. J., 4240, 4241
 FRITZSCHE, R., 3562
 FROLICH, E. F., 4209
 FRÖMMING, E., 3772
 FROST, S. W., 3546
 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
 RESEARCH COMMITTEE,
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, CANADA, 4524
 FRY, P. R., 3873
 FUHRMAN, D. K., 4453
 FUKUNAGA, E. T., 4291
 FULLER, W. H., 3719
 FULTON, R. H., 3616
 FULTS, J. L., 3284, 4016
 FURTADO, C. X., 4501q

 GAGNOTTO, A.-V., 3620
 GALLEY, R. A. E., 3710
 GAMBRELL, F. L., 4187
 GANDHI, S. R., 4312
 GANGSTAD, E. O., 4101
 GARAY, O. A., 3953
 GAROGLIO, P. G., 3476, 3527
 GASSNER, G., 3996
 GASTON, H. P., 3455
 GATEHOUSE, R. C., 4488
 GATES, D. M., 3350 l
 GATTEFOSSÉ, J., 4075
 DEL GAUDIO, S., 3442
 GDANITZ, L. C., 3899, 3900
 GEISENDORF, A. L., 3253
 GELIN, O. E. V., 3969
 GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,
 4171
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION,
 4532
 GERHARDT, P. D., 4268
 GERMAIN, R., 4501r
 GETTSCH, M. E., 3744i
 GESLIN, H., 3561
 GHAYUR, A., 4071
 GHILLINI, C. A., 3613
 GIBB, J. A. C., 4109
 GIGANTE, R., 4144
 GILES, J. E., 3921
 GILL, D. L., 3767
 GILLARD, A., 3408
 VAN GILS, G. E., 4406
 GINSBURG, L., 3465
 GIOVANNOLZI, M., 4062, 4063,
 4064
 GLASS, B., 4515
 GLENDENNING, R., 4200 l
 G[LOVER], P. M., 4501s
 GLUMOV, G. A., 3854
 GODFREY, G. H., 3818
 GOLDNICH, G., 3612
 GONÇALVES, R. D., 3928
 GONZÁLEZ MENDOZA, R., 4309,
 4310, 4364
 GONZÁLEZ RIOS, P., 3822
 GONZÁLEZ-RIVERA, R., 4409
 GOODEY, J. B., 4200m
 GOODWIN, T. W., 3935c
 GOONEWARDENE, E. T., 4124g
 GOPAL-KRISHNAN, K. S., 3919
 GOPALACHARI, R., 4124h
 GOPALAN, K., 4335
 GORIN, T., 3356

GOSWAMI, P. C., 4501t
 GOUDIE, A. G., 3434
 GOULD, G. E., 3769
 GOVI, G., 3567, 3617
 GOVINDAN, P. R., 3895, 3896,
 3901
 GRACE, J., 3609
 GRAFF, N. G., 4436
 GRAINGER, J., 3759, 3871
 GRANT, T. J., 4259
 GREENHAM, C. G., 4017d
 GRETSCHY, G., 3300
 GRIDGEMAN, N. T., 3778
 (GRIFFIN, A. C.), 4564b
 GRIFFITHS, C., 4121
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 3616
 GRIMM, H., 3996
 GRISON, —, 4017e
 GROENEWEGEN, J. H., 3869
 GROGAN, F. O., 4334, 4394, 4395
 GROGAN, R. G., 3865
 GROSZMANN, H. M., 3821
 GUALACCINI, F., 3639
 GUILLEMAT, J., 3999
 GUPTA, B., 4078, 4085
 GUPTA, B. D., 4467
 GURGEL, J. T. A., 4496
 GUTTRIDGE, C. G., 3496
 GWYNNE, D. C., 3603

 H., F.R., 3748
 HAAS, A. R. C., 4211, 4243
 HACKETT, D. P., 4015
 HAFIZ, A., 3713k
 HAHMANN, K., 3637, 3771, 3803
 HAINES, F. M., 3292
 HALAIS, P., 4442
 HALLAS, D. G., 3335
 HALLER, M. H., 3599
 HALMA, F. F., 4214, 4215
 DE HALPERIN, D. R., 4302i
 HAMILTON, A., 3679
 HAMILTON, R. A., 4291
 HANGARD, E., 3368
 HANLY, V. F., 3290
 HANSCHALL, D. M., 3735, 4451
 HANSEN, H. P., 4337
 HANSEN, V. A., 4501u
 HANSL, N., 3279
 HARCOURT, D. G., 3804, 3805
 HARDISTY, S. E., 3461
 HARDY, F., 4446
 HARGREAVES, C. A., II, 4067e
 HARLER, C. R., 4480, 4501v
 HARLEY, C. P., 3430
 HARPER, R. S., 3713 l
 HARRIS, J., 4124k
 HARRIS, R. V., 3581, 3582
 HARRISON, P. K., 3935a
 HARTLINE, B. F., 3457
 HARTMAIR, V., 3811, 3935d
 HARTMANN, H. T., 3446
 HASE, A., 3687
 HASTINGS, R. J., 4003, 4165
 HATTORI, S., 4124i
 HAUCH, H., 3477 l
 HAUDRICOURT, A., 4303
 HAUSCHILD, I., 3985
 HAVIS, L., 3635
 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS'
 ASSOCIATION, 4533
 HAWKES, J. G., 3965
 HAWLEY, W. O., 3807

HAY, R. J., 4016
 HAY, W. D., 4116
 HAYES, S. F., 4199
 HEBBLETHWAITE, P., 3699
 HECHERO, L. E., 3453
 HEINISCH, K. F., 4405
 HEIT, C. H., 4187
 HELDER, R. J., 3291
 HELLIER, A. G. L., 4511
 HEMBERG, T., 3951
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 3724
 HEMSTREET, C. L., 3522
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 3436
 HENNER, J., 3984
 HENRY, P., 4383
 HERNANDEZ S., A., 4321
 HERRBACH, E. F., 3700
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 3787
 HESSAYON, D. G., 4319
 HESTER, J. B., 3935e
 HEWITT E. J., 3335, 3755, 3756,
 3835, 4512
 HEWITT, W. B., 3554
 HEYWOOD, V. H., 4200n
 HIELE, F. J. H., 3730
 HIGLEY, J. C., 3922
 HILL, A. R., 3646
 HILL, A. V., 4019
 HINTZE, S., 3935f
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 3308
 HOCHAPPEL, H., 3539
 HOCKEY, J. F., 3621
 HODGSON, R. E., 3536
 HOFFMAN, J. R., 3874
 HOFFMAN, O. L., 3305
 HOLLEY, W. D., 4134, 4135,
 4200h
 HOLLY, K., 3714
 HOLMBERG, D. M., 3892
 HOLODNYI, N. G., 3451
 HOLLTUM, R. E., 4124j
 HOOKER, W. J., 3989
 HORD, H. H. V., 3611
 HORTICULTURAL DIVISION, Cey-
 LON, 4377
 HORTON, F. F., 4156
 HOUGH, L. F., 3608
 HOWARD, G. A., 4124k
 HOWARD, H. W., 3878
 HOWLETT, F. S., 3477m
 HUGLIN, P., 3568, 3587
 HULME, A. C., 3469, 3712
 HUMBERT, R. P., 4501w
 HUMPHRY, E. V., 4435
 HUS, P., 3539
 HUSZ, B., 3574, 4170
 HUTTON, E. M., 3978, 3979, 3980
 HYAMS, E., 3538e, 4513

 IKRAM-UL-HAQ, M., 4235
 ILJIN, W. S., 3551, 3552
 IMAYUKI, T., 3935p
 INDIAN CENTRAL TOBACCO COM-
 MITTEE, 4534
 INFORZATO, R., 3400, 4356
 INNES, R. F., 4452
 INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRO-
 NOMIQUE, PARIS, 3355
 INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN
 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,
 OXFORD, 3256
 VITH INTERNATIONAL VINE AND
 WINE CONGRESS, 3517, 3519,
 3713m

- IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4535
IRMSCHER, E., 4200o
I.R.S.I.A., BELGIUM, 4536
ISAEV, S. I., 3369, 3370
ISAIJA, B., 4023
IVE, H. S., 4474
IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A., 4028
- JACKS, H., 3704, 3870, 3935g
JACOB, A., 4095
JACOB, E., 3945
JACOB, W. C., 3959
JACOBINI, N., 3404
JACOBS, W. P., 3299
JACOBSEN, I., 3550
JAGENDORF, A. T., 3781
JAGOE, R. B., 4382, 4501x
JÄHNL, G., 3940, 3955, 3956, 4017f
JAIN, A. C., 4200p
JAMALAINEN, E. A., 3853
JAMES, M. O., 4192
JAMIKORN, M., 3935c
JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 4200q
JANNONE, G., 4117
JANSON, B. F., 4093
JANY, E., 3848
JARMAN, C. G., 4098
JEFFERSON, R. N., 4132
JEHLE, R. A., 4017g
JENKINS, J. E. E., 3603
JENKINS, J. M., Jr., 3734
JENKINS, W. A., 4050
JENSEN, D. D., 3576, 4174
JENSEN, H. L., 3744e
JEPPSON, L. R., 4270, 4271
(JOACHIM, A. W. R.), 4525
JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 3342, 4537
JOHNSON, C. G., 3843
JOHNSON, C. M., 3350m, 3833
JOHNSON, G., 4017h
JOHNSON, P., 4102
JOHNSTON, A., 4489
JOHNSTON, C. J. R., 4278
JOHNSTON, H. W., 3350n
JOHNSTONE, G. R., 3337, 4225
JONAS, H., 3752
JONES, J. O., 3549
JONES, W., 4111
DE JONG, P., 4476, 4501y, 4501z
JOSEPH, T. C., 3765
JOSHI, C. G., 4090
JOYNER, J. F., 4101
JUDENKO, E., 3843
JUDKINS, W. P., 3432
JUILLET, —, 3499
JUMP, J. A., 3919
JUSTHAM, M. C. D., 3908
- KADAM, B. S., 4034
KALI, A., 3477n
KAMEMOTO, H., 4200r
KANE, N. F., 3641
KAPOOR, S. L., 3962
KAPPERT, H., 4151
KAPUR, N. S., 3774
KARNATZ, H., 3391, 3392, 3393, 3477o, 3571
KÁRPÁTI, Z., 3477p
KASJIANENKO, A. I., 3390
KASSANIS, B., 3981
- KASTING, R., 3805
KATZ, Y. H., 3826
KAUFMAN, J., 3971
KAURA, N. R., 4302b
KEANE, F. W. L., 3560
KEATLEY, J., 3433
KEEGEL, E. L., 4492
KEENAN, J., 4199
KEILBACH, R., 4005
KEITT, G. W., 3762
KELAREV, M. P., 3515
KELLENBARGER, S., 3832
KELLER, K. R., 4107
KELLEY, V. W., 3444
KEMMER, E.J., 3367
KENKNIGHT, G., 3424
KENNARD, W. C., 3492
KENTEN, R. H., 3306
KEPNER, R. A., 4302j
KERR, T. W., Jr., 4186
KESSLER, G. M., 4292
KEYWORTH, W. G., 3918, 4001, 4108
KHAN, A. R., 4071
KHANNA, K. L., 4432
KHRISTOV, A., 3580
KIDD, F., 3467
KIDO, H., 3713x
KIESER, M. E., 3472
KILBINGER, A., 3760
KILBUCK, J. H., 3454, 3474
KIMBALL, M. H., 4152
KIRBY, R. S., 3591
KIRK, V. M., 4007
KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 3573
KIRKPATRICK, M. E., 4017i
KISLJAKOV, V. D., 4475
KLAPP, E., 3986
KLEIN, R. M., 3294, 3911
KLEIN, W. H., 3318
KLEMENT, Z., 3574
KLINKOWSKI, M., 3539
KLOMPARENS, W., 4172
KLOTZ, L. J., 4302k
KNOWLES, W. H. C., 4445
KNUST, H. G., 3736, 3743
KOBERNUSS, E.-C., 3547
KOCH, L. W., 4051
KOENIG, H. J., 4043
KOMATSU, N., 4033
VAN KOOT, Y., 3350o, 3500
KORTZAS, C., 3713a
KORVEN, H. C., 3339
KRISHNAMURTI, B., 4004
KRISHNAMURTY, T., 4034
KRISTJANSON, A. M., 3350p
KRONENBERG, H. G., 3495
KROTKOV, G., 3277
KRUG, C. A., 4341, 4342, 4343, 4350, 4502a
KRUIZILIN, A. S., 3890
KUDRJAŠOVA, L. S., 4266
KUENEN, D. J., 3658
KULKARNI, N. B., 4017n
KULKARNI, Y. S., 4017n
KUMAR, L. S. S., 4370
KUMAR, V., 4388
KUNKEL, R., 3960
KUROKAMI, T., 3532
KUZNECOV, M. D., 3394
- LACEY, D. B., 4140
LAFON, M., 3627
LAL, K. N., 3350q, 4428, 4429
- LAL, S. B., 4373
LALATTA, F., 3521
LAMB, J., 4487
LAMM, R., 3749
LAMOUR, R., 4233
LANDRAU, P., JR., 3886
LANG, A., 4081
"DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN",
WAGENINGEN, 4538
LANGVAD, B., 4200s
LAPINŠ, K., 3560
LARGE, E. C., 3961
LARSON, R. H., 3796
LATHROP, F. H., 3669
LAUDANSKI, F., 3401
LAURIE, J. E., 4439
LAUSANNE, *see* MONT-CALME
LAYABRE, —, 4362
LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST,
ROTHAMSTED, 4539
LAWRENCE, E. N., 3265
LAYCOCK, D. H., 4479
LEAR, B., 4002
LEBEN, C., 3762
LE BERRE, —, 4017e
LEFORT, M., 4099
LEHOCZKY, J., 3614
LEIBOVICI, —, 3845
LEICHSENING, J. M., 4013
LELIÈVRE, D., 3999
LEME, J., JR., 4205
LEMS, H. G., 3658
DE LEON, D., 4502b
LEOPOLD, A. C., 3317, 3318, 3893
LESLEY, J. W., 4220
LESPE, J., 4284
LEVADOUX, L., 3506, 3538f
LEVIN, J. H., 3455
LEWIS, D. C., 3485
LEYTON, L., 3350r
LHOSTE, —, 3845
LI, H. W., 4418, 4419, 4502i
LIEBSTER, —, 3456
LIENK, S. E., 3644
LIMA, A. R., 4095
LIMA ROMERO, J. J., 4471
LIMASSET, P., 3974, 4045
LINCK, A. J., 3293
LINDNER, R. C., 3573
LINDQUIST, A. W., 3350s
LINK, G. K. K., 3294
LINN, M. B., 3902
LINSER, H., 3729
LISAVENKO, M. A., 3486
LITTLE, H. B., 3340
LOCHNER, E. H. W., 3643
LOCK, G. W., 4102
LOCKINGEN, L. S., 3350e
LOEW, G., 3475
LOEWEL, E. L., 3353
LÖHR, E., 4153
LOIZIDES, P. A., 4242
LONG, B. E., 4411
LONG ASHTON AGRICULTURAL
AND HORTICULTURAL
RESEARCH STATION, 4540
LOOMIS, W. E., 3283
LOOS, C. A., 4486
LORDELLO, L. G. E., 3684
LORENZ, O. A., 3820
LOTT, R. V., 3447
LOW, J. S., 3351f
LOWNSBERY, B. F., JR., 3807
LOXLEY, R., 3930

- LUCAS, G. B., 4054
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 3443
 LUBBROOK, W. V., 4173
 LUGARD, J. G., 4502d
 LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 4441
 LUXTON, H. W. B., 3256
 LYALL, L. H., 3915
 LYON, A. G., 3878
- MA, T. H., 4418, 4502c
 MCCALL, G. L., 3741
 MCCLEAN, A. P. D., 3791
 MCCLENDON, J. H., 4038
 MCCOLLOCH, L. P., 3540
 MCCOWARD, D. J., 3477q
 MACCREARY, D., 3677
 MCDUGALL, W. A., 4469
 MCELROY, W. D., 4515
 MCEWEN, D. M., 3301
 MACFARLANE, I., 3794
 MCGONAGLE, M. P., 3351f
 MCGREGOR, S. E., 3814
 MCGREGOR, W. G., 4116
 MCGREW, J. R., 4052
 MACHADO S., A., 4316
 MCILROY, R. J., 41241
 MCKEE, R. K., 3998, 4017j
 MCKINNEY, R. S., 4300
 MCKNIGHT, T., 4294
 MCMARTIN, A., 4414
 MCNAUGHT, K. J., 3899, 3900
 MACNICOL, C., 3359, 3478
 MACSELF, A. J., 4514
 MADSEN, H. F., 3661
 MAGAR, N. G., 4090
 MAGEE, A. I., 4035
 MAGEE, H. E., 3466
 MAGEE, R. A., 4107
 MAGNANI, G., 3625
 MAGRIN, E., 3511
 MAHLSTEDE, J. P., 3484
 MAHMUD, K. A., 3859
 MAIDEN, A. C. B., 4395
 MAJUMDAR, S. G., 4124d
 MALAN, A. H., 3524
 MALAN, E. F., 3504, 4202
 MALAŠENKO, P. V., 3452
 MALAVOLTA, E., 4371, 4498
 (MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), 4331, 4385, 4392
 MALLAH, T. S., 3399
 MANARESI, A., 3397, 3511, 3647
 MANDELSON, L. F., 3373
 MANN, A. J., 3560
 MANN, L. K., 3813, 3858
 MANN, P. J. G., 3306
 MANNZONI, G., 3672
 MAPSON, L. W., 3259
 MARAIS, J. G., 4008
 MARAIS, J. S. C., 4032
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 4564a
 MARCUCCI, G. B., 3415
 MARIMPIETRI, L., 3439
 MARINUCCI, M., 3404
 MARKS, A. R., 3454, 3474
 MARLOTH, R. H., 4228, 4229
 MAROC, SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, 3384
 MARSH, R. W., 3592, 3604
 MARTIN, J. T., 3710
 MARTIN, W. P., 3758
 MARTINEZ ANDREU, A., 4502e
 MARTYN, E. B., 4307
 MARUCCI, P. E., 4376
- MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4541
 MASSEY, P. H., Jr., 3970
 MASTALERZ, J., 4197
 (MATHESON, P.), 3489
 MATHUR, P. B., 3774
 MATKIN, O. A., 4152
 MATSUDA, H., 4124i
 MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 4096
 MAUCH, A., 3713n
 MAURER, K. J., 3537
 MAXWELL, C. W., 3659
 MAYBERRY, B. D., 3894
 MAYER, A. M., 3307
 MAZZEL, I., 3623
 MAZZOLANI, G., 3425
 MEAGHER, W. R., 3833
 MECARTNEY, J. L., 3492
 MEDVEDEVA, K. A., 3512
 MEHROTRA, O. N., 4428, 4429
 MEHTA, P. R., 4373
 MEIDNER, H., 3344
 MELETTI, P., 3827, 3828
 MELVILLE, R., 3258
 MENDES, J. E. T., 4082, 4341, 4348, 4350
 MERLE, P., 4372
 MERRILL, L. G., Jr., 3857
 MERTIN, J. V., 3366
 MESSIAEN, J.-M., 3601
 METCALF, H. N., 4128
 VAN DER MEULEN, A., 4204
 MEZZETTI, A., 4162, 4297
 MEZZINI, L., 3613
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 3640, 3648, 3682, 3925, 3929
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 3849, 3925, 3929
 Miège, E., 43021
 MIKA, E. S., 3829
 MILES, M., 3883
 MILLER, C. O., 3285
 MILLER, L. W., 3638
 MILLER, W. W., 4290
 MILLIRON, H. E., 3677
 MILNE-REDHEAD, E., 4518
 MIMAUT, J., 3464
 MINGES, P. A., 3892
 MINISTERIE VAN LUNDBOUW, WAGENINGEN, NEDERLAND, 3763
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 3350t, 3477r, 3477s, 3538g, 3713o, 3713p, 3713q, 3713r, 3713s, 3713t, 3860, 3935h, 3935j, 3935j, 3935k, 3935l, 4017k, 4017l, 4017m, 4069, 4138
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, NORTHERN IRELAND, 4542
 MINO, M., 3477n
 MITCHENER, A. V., 3935m
 MOEWUS, F., 3321
 MOEWUS, L., 3321
 MOHORČIĆ, H., 3463
 MOLNÁR, I., 4115
 MOMMERS, J., 3409
 MONACHINO, J., 4088
 MONIN, A., 3374, 3375
 MONIZ, L., 3692
 MONT-CALME, LAUSANNE, STATION FÉDÉRALE D'ESSAIS ET DE CONTRÔLE DE SÉANCES, 4543
- MONTÉGUT, J., 3999
 MOON, H. H., 3430
 MOORE, E. L., 4054
 MOORE, F. J., 4127
 MOORE, P., 4221
 MOORE, R. C., 3378
 MOORE, T., 3744f
 MORALES HERNÁNDEZ, J., 4425
 MOREAU, C., 4359
 MOREAU, M., 4359
 MOREIRA, S., 4259
 MORELLI, A., 3535
 MORETTI, A., 3387
 MORETTINI, A., 3477i
 MORGAN, G. T., 3659
 MORIYA, A., 4417
 MORRIS, L. L., 3350i
 MORRIS, Q. L., 3471
 MORRISON, B. Y., 4155
 MOSS, R. A., 3283
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 3701
 MUIR, R. M., 3350w
 MUKERJEE, S. K., 4200t
 MÜLLER, H., 3539
 MÜLLER, H. W. K., 3637, 3771, 3803
 MÜLLER, W., 3780
 MUNDINGER, F. G., 3663
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 4460
 MUNN, M. T., 3340
 MÜNSTER, J., 3982
 MUNSTANOLA, M., 4463
 MURAKISHI, H. H., 4175, 4176
 MURBACH, R., 3982
 MURPHY, E. F., 3493, 3916
 MURPHY, H. J., 3830
 MURPHY, J., 4217
 MURRAY, D. B., 4237
 MURRAY, H. C., 3832
 MURRAY, J., 4124b
 MURTAZOV, T., 3812
 MURTY, V. V. S., 4200t
 MUSHROOM RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LTD., YAXLEY, 4544
 MYATT, O. W. D., 4502f
 MYBURGH, A., 3644
 MYBURGH, A. C., 3660
 MYSORE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BOTANY SECTION, 4494
 MYSORE GOVERNMENT, 4304
- NADKARNI, G. B., 4114
 NAIR, K. P. S., 4022
 NAIR, P. V., 4302m
 NAITO, N., 3713u, 3713v
 NAKA, J., 3948, 3973
 NANKIVELL, W. I., 4251
 NARASIMHA RAO, P. L., 4124m
 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., 4345
 NARIANI, T. K., 3816
 NARUSE, M., 3935p
 NATH, B., 4077
 NATH, J., 4502g
 NATIONAL HORTICULTURAL MAGAZINE, 4147
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, 3745, 4545
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE, 3267, 3935n

- NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH
STATION, WELLESBOURNE,
4562
- NAVES, Y.-R., 4092
- NAYAR, T. G., 4315
- NAYLOR, A. W., 3781
- NELSON, J. M., 4515
- NELSON, R., 4070
- NELSON, R. A., 3502
- NEMA, K. G., 4200p
- NESMEJANOV, A. N., 3298
- NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 4546
- NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 4547
- NEWCOMER, E. J., 4366
- NEWHALL, A. G., 3331, 39350,
4200u
- NEWMARK, P., 4044
- NEWTON, W., 4003, 4165
- NEYBERGH, A., 4094
- NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 3431, 3897
- VAN NIE, R., 3291
- NIER, A. O. C., 3350d
- NIGAM, P. N., 4201b
- NIJVELDT, W., 3674
- NISHITA, H., 3350m
- NIX, H., 3877
- NOGGLE, G. R., 3350u
- NOLL, C. J., 3731
- NOLTE, H.-W., 3539, 4084
- VAN NORMAN, R. W., 3350d
- NORO, K., 3364
- NORTH, C., 4130
- NOTHDURFT, W., 3260
- N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL
BRANCH, 3713j, 3806, 3927,
4275
- NUSBAUM, C. J., 4055
- NYASALAND PROTECTORATE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 4548
- NYLUND, R. E., 3716
- NYS, L., 4011
- OBERLE, G. D., 3378
- ODDIE, T. H., 3350v
- ODLAND, M. L., 3731
- OGATA, K., 3935p
- OGILVIE, L., 3908
- OLLAGNIER, M., 4386
- OMORI, H., 3948, 4014
- ORDISH, F. G., 4516
- ORGAS, A., 4384
- ORSENIGO, J. R., 3744i
- ORTEGA NIETO, J. M., 3437
- ORTEGA, P., 4353
- OSTROUHOV, A. M., 3428
- OUELLET, C., 3287
- OWEN, G., 4399
- OWNBEY, M., 3850
- OZEROV, G. V., 4113
- VAN DER PAAUW, F., 3938
- PACINI, G., 4072
- PADFIELD, C. A. S., 3405, 3488
- PAHARIA, K. D., 4389
- PAISLEY, K., 3784, 3785, 3786,
3864, 3935q
- PAIVA NETO, J. E., 3941
- PALEG, L. G., 3350w
- PANSIOT, F., 3480
- PAPASOLOMONTOS, A., 3362
- PAPE, H., 3539
- PARIS, CENTRE DE DOCUMENTA-
TION CARTOGRAPHIQUE ET
GÉOGRAPHIQUE, 4507
- PARIS, INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRO-
NOMIQUE, 3355
- PARKER, E. R., 4257
- PARKER, G., 4067d
- PARKER, M. W., 4157
- PARKINSON, A. H., 3782
- PARSONS, A. T., 3710
- PASFIELD, G., 3909
- PASINETTI, L., 4255
- PASQUALE, D. R., 3953
- PASSECKER, F., 3410, 3423
- PATEL, I. M., 4056
- PATEL, M. K., 4017n
- PATEL, M. S., 4022, 4027
- PATERSON, J. J., 3702
- PATIL, R. B., 3692
- PATRON, A., 4502h
- PATWARDHAN, V. A., 4114
- PAUL, W. R. C., 4306
- PAYNE, M. G., 3284, 4016
- PEAK, A. R., 3980
- PEAK, J. W., 3979
- PEARMAN, R. W., 4329
- PEEL, A. C., 3751
- PEMBROKE, E. A., 4502i
- PENNISI, L., 4280
- PÉNZES, A., 3477u
- PEREGONČENKO, B. M., 3683
- PERRET, J., 4277
- PERRET, J.-E., 4284
- PERRIER DE LA BATHIE, H., 4497
- PERROT, J., 3403
- PERRY, V. G., 3634
- PERSONS, T. D., 3577
- PERUCCI, E., 4030, 4065
- PETERSEN, H. I., 3744e
- PETRAHILEV, I. M., 3411
- PETROV, N. P., 3957
- PETRUŠOVA, N. I., 4266
- PETTINARI, C., 3876
- PHILIP, C. J., 4302m
- PHILIPP, W., 3690
- PHILLIPS, W. R., 3462, 3808
- PIERI, G., 3671, 3711
- PILLS, F. W. G., 3505
- PIMENIDES, A. C., 3526
- PIMENTEL GOMEZ, F., 4449
- PINERO, M., 4502o
- PINTO CESAR, H., 3396
- PLAKIDAS, A. G., 4192
- PLANT, W., 3431, 3872
- PLAZA PRIETO, J., 3365
- POAPST, P. A., 3462, 3808
- PODHRAŠZKY, J., 4170
- POLLARD, A., 3472
- POLLARD, A. G., 3324
- POLLARD, H. N., 3642
- POLLOCK, J. R. A., 4124k
- PONCE, J. R., 3520
- POPENOE, W., 4302y
- POPHAM, R. A., 4139
- PORPACZY, A., 3491
- POSNETTE, A. F., 3585, 4256, 4324
- POST, K., 4140, 4197
- POTTER, C., 3698
- POTTER, T. E. K., 4466
- POUND, G. S., 3881, 3882
- POUWER, A., 3427
- PRALORAN, J. C., 3419
- PRASAD, N., 3935r, 4056, 4200v,
4373
- PRATT, A. J., 3958, 4017o
- PRATT, A. M., 4346
- PRESTON, R. D., 4068
- PRISZTER, S., 4200w
- PRILL, E. A., 3308
- PRIMOST, E., 3968
- PRIMROSE, C., 4363
- PRITCHARD, A. E., 4190
- "DE PROEFTUIN" TE BOSKOOP,
4549
- PULESTON, H. S., 3284
- PUPILLO, M., 4283
- PURDUE UNIVERSITY AGRICUL-
TURAL EXPERIMENT STATION,
4550, 4551
- PY, C., 4203, 4391
- PYNAERT, L., 3350x
- QUANTZ, L., 3836, 3838
- R., D.E., 4330
- RACICOT, H. N., 3915 3977
- RADLOFF, G., 3868
- RAGGIO, M., 3289
- DE RAGGIO, N. M., 3289
- RAGHAVAN, T. S., 4502j
- RAM, K. B., 4379
- RAMADIER, P., 3664
- RAMAKRISHNAN, T. A., 4302m
- RAMIREZ BERMUDEZ, J., 4502k
- RAMSFJELL, T., 3713w
- RANADE, S. G., 4370
- RANCOULE, A., 4386
- RAO, P. S., 4021
- RASKI, D. J., 3633
- RASTOGI, R. P., 4073
- RAWLINS, W. A., 3935o
- RAYMOND, W. D., 4329, 4495
- RAYNER, R. W., 4361
- RAZDAN, R. K., 4124n
- RAZUMOV, V. I., 3350y
- REBOUR, H., 3338, 3402, 4238,
4245, 4247, 4302n
- REDŽIĆ, M., 3382
- REED, G. B., 3277
- REFATTI, E., 3548
- REGEIMBAL, L. O., 3430
- REHM, S., 3815
- REICH, H., 3539, 3656, 3708
- REID, R. D., 3494
- REINACH, O., 4087
- REITZ, H. J., 4302v
- RENAC, J., 3464
- RENJHEN, P. L., 4378
- REQUINYI, G., 3350z
- RETAN, A. H., 3661
- RETIEF, D. F., 4018
- REUTHER, W., 4302o
- (RHIND, D.), 4564e, 4564f
- RHOADS, W. A., 4279
- RHODES, A., 3310
- RIBALDI, M., 4198
- RICHARDS, A. V., 4311
- RICHARDS, F. J., 3351a
- RICHARDSON, B. H., 3856
- RICHARDSON, J. K., 3988
- RICHARDSON, L. T., 3977
- RICHAUD, M., 3880
- LE RICHE, F. J. H., 3935s

- RICHMOND, G. L. G., 3697
 RICKER, D. W., 4302h
 RIDEAL, E. K., 3350c
 RIDER, N. E., 3269
 RIDGWAY, H. W., 4181
 RIEHL, L. A., 4279
 RIERA, F. J., 3414, 3416, 3450
 RIEUF, P., 3629
 RIOLLANO, A., 3822, 44:5
 RIVALS, P., 4502 l
 ROACH, F. A., 3600
 ROBERTS, A. N., 4163
 ROBERTS, E. A. H., 4502m, 4502n
 ROBERTS, H. A., 3739
 ROBERTS, R. H., 3477w
 ROBINSON, J., 3813
 ROBINSON, J. B. D., 4444
 RODENBERG, S. D., 4044
 RODIONOV, A. P., 3377
 RODRIGUES, G., 4446
 RODRIGUEZ CABRERA, M., 4455
 ROESLER, —, 3539
 ROGERS, E. F., 4124o
 ROISTACHER, C. N., 4126
 ROJO, N. A., 4058
 ROLAND, G., 3975
 ROMÁN, F., JR., 4502o
 ROMBOUTS, J. E., 4328
 ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 3343
 ROSA, M., 3631
 ROŠČIN, I. L., 3563
 ROSE, D. H., 3540
 ROSE, R. D., 4454
 ROSILLO, M. A., 4058
 ROSS, A. A., 4230
 ROSSETTI, V., 4264
 ROSSI, U., 4023
 ROSTIROLA, G., 3555
 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL
 STATION, 4539
 ROULLARD, G., 4472
 ROVIRA VALLE, F., 3673
 ROWAN, K. S., 3290
 ROWLEY, G. D., 3348
 ROY, R. S., 3935t, 4379
 ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE
 TROPICS, AMSTERDAM, 4520
 RUBAN, E. L., 3328
 RUI, D., 3544, 3555
 RUSSELL, M. B., 3959
 RUSSO, F., 3418
 RYKER, T. C., 3744g
 RYLE-DAVIS, W., 4416
 S., A.M., 4354
 S., E.E., 3889
 SAKAMOTO, M., 3795
 SALASCHEK, H., 3667
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 4336
 SAMPFORD, M. R., 3263
 SAMUELS, G., 3886
 SANCHEZ BUEDO, E., 4302p
 SANCHEZ, P. A., 4447
 S[ARMAH], K. C., 4481, 4482, 4491
 SAS, A., 3357
 SASSER, J. N., 3924
 SAYRE, C. B., 3754
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 3558
 SCARASCIA, G.-T., 3721
 SCHAAL, L. A., 4017h
 SCHARMER, J., 3539
 SCHEFFER, R. P., 3819
 SCHEUERMANN, R., 3351b
 SCHICK, R., 3945
 (SCHIPSTRA, K.), 3763
 SCHLIEPER, C., 3877
 SCHMIDT, G., 4196
 SCHMIDT, H., 3802
 SCHMIDT, N. O., 4502p
 SCHNACKENBERG, R. A., 4210
 SCHOOF, M., 4393
 VAN SCHOONNEVELDT, J. C., 4398
 SCHÖYEN, T. H., 3713w
 SCHREAD, J. C., 4200x
 SCHREIER, O., 3652, 3984
 SCHREUDER, W. H. E., 4327
 SCHRÖDTER, H., 4084
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 4206, 4212,
 4213, 4218, 4293, 4301, 4302q
 SCHROEDER, R., 4502q
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 3331
 SCHUBERT, B. G., 4154
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 3992
 SCHUMACHER, M. E., 3350u
 SCHUSTER, M. L., 4118
 SCHVESTER, D., 3657
 SCHWABE, W. W., 3281
 SCHWARTZ, D., 4026
 SCHWEIZER, J., 4344
 SCOTT, C. E., 3569
 SCOTT, F. I., 3893
 SCOTT, W. A., 4035
 SEALE, C. C., 4101
 SECRET, F. A., 3867
 SEFTEL, I. M., 4295
 SELLERS, W. F., 3744h
 SEMENOV, I. M., 3477v
 SENANAYAKE, W., 4502t
 SENARATNA, J. E., 4200y
 VAN SENDEN, H., 3351c
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE
 RABAT, MAROC, 3384
 SEXTON, T. A. F., 4474
 SEYCHELLES DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 4552
 SHANG, K. C., 4418, 4419, 4420
 SHANKS, G. L., 3702
 SHANKS, J. B., 4137
 SHARMA, V. N., 4073
 SHARP, C. C. T., 4502s
 SHARP, L. K., 4124p
 SHARVELLE, E. G., 3597, 3598
 SHAW, H., 4123
 SHAY, J. R., 3608
 SHEFFIELD, F. M. L., 4333
 SHELTON, V. L., 3296
 SHEPARD, C. E., 3578, 3579
 SHER, A. F., 3989
 SHERWIN, R. A., 3937
 SHIH, S. C., 4427
 SHIPTON, J., 3944
 SIBILLA, C., 3625
 SIBLY, P. M., 3336
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 4367
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER-
 ING, 3267, 3935n
 DE SILVA, C. A., 4397
 SIMÃO, S., 3809
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 4313, 4314
 SIMON, E. W., 3739
 SIMONART, P., 4407
 SIMONNEAU, P., 3325, 4302t
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 4504
 SINGER, G., 3539
 SINGH, B., 4389
 SINGH, K., 4068
 SINGH, K. K., 3774
 SINGH, L. B., 4499, 4500
 SITNIKOV, I. A., 3852
 SKINNER, S. O., 4457
 SKUINI, K. P., 3523
 SKVIRSKAJA, S. B., 3947
 SKWARRA, H., 3321
 SLATE, G. L., 3663
 SLATTER, E. M., 4160
 SMIRNOFF, W. A., 4302s
 SMITH, A. M., 4450
 SMITH, E. H. G., 4380
 SMITH, H. C., 3935g
 SMITH, L. B., 4154
 SMITH, M. S., 3309, 3315
 SMITH, N. M., 4440, 4460
 SMITH, N. R., 3615
 SMITH, O., 3744i, 3866, 3970
 SMITH, P. F., 4302o
 SMITH, R. J., 4281, 4285
 SMITH, R. M., 4453
 SMITH, W. A., 4006
 SMITH, W. H., 3458, 3775, 3777
 SMITH, W. L., JR., 4009, 4010
 SMITH, W. P. C., 4302i
 SMITHERS DOMINION EXPERIMEN-
 TAL SUBSTATION, BRITISH
 COLUMBIA, 4553
 SMOYER, K. M., 4215
 (SMOYER, K. M.), 4222
 SNAPP, O. I., 3655
 SNIDERS, J. H., 4490
 SNYDER, H. R., 4124o
 SNYDER, J. Q., 3272
 SNYDER, W. C., 3865
 SOLAROLI, V., 3681
 SOLIGNAT, —, 3530
 SOMALILAND DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE AND VETERIN-
 ARY SERVICES, 4554
 SORBER, D. G., 4302u
 DE SORNAY, A., 4422
 SOUBIHE SOBRINHO, J., 4371, 4496
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA MINISTER OF
 AGRICULTURE, 4556
 (SOUTHERN RHODESIA TOBACCO
 RESEARCH BOARD), 4556
 SOUTHEY, J. F., 4142
 SOUTY, J., 3352
 SPARRE, B., 4200z
 SPECHT, A. W., 3635, 4302o
 SPENCER, D. M., 3879
 SPINA, P., 3418
 SPINKS, G. T., 3395
 SPINKS, J. W. T., 3350p
 SPITTA, M. W., 4183
 SPOON, W., 4097, 4327
 SPORTS TURF RESEARCH INSTI-
 TUTE, 4171
 SPRAGUE, R., 3611
 SPRINGER, U., 3757
 SQUIRES, J. A., 4329, 4495
 SREENIVASAN, A., 3825
 SRIVASTAVA, R. K., 4430
 STAFFORD, E. M., 3713x
 STAFFORD, H. A., 3351d
 STANTON, W. R., 3946
 STARR, M. P., 4161
 STATENS PLANTPATOLOGISKE
 FORSØG, 3713y
 STAUDT, R., 3538h
 STEERE, R. L., 4042
 STEIGERWALD, E., 3757
 STEIN, L. H., 4032

- STEINBERG, R. A., 4057, 4515
 STEINECK, O., 3952
 STEINER, L. F., 4375
 STEPHENSON, R. E., 4163
 STEVENSON, F. J., 3991
 STEWARD, F. C., 3276, 3278
 STILES, W., 4517
 STINSON, F. A., 4556
 STOCKING, C. R., 3351e
 STOLL, K., 3575, 3792
 STOREY, I. F., 3793, 3931
 STOREY, W. B., 4291
 STORY, C. G., 4462
 STOUT, P. R., 3833
 STRAUSS, E., 3449
 STREET, H. E., 3351f
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 3477w
 STRYDOM, E., 3746
 STUART, G. M., 3538i
 STUART, N. W., 4193, 4194
 STUBBS, L. L., 4260
 VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 3427, 3505
 STURDY, M., 3481, 3776
 SUBBA RAO, M. S., 3350q
 SUN, V. G., 4438
 SUTCLIFFE, J. F., 3862
 SUTTON, D. D., 4161
 SWANSON, C. A., 3293
 SWIEZNYSKI, K., 4017p
 SYNGRASSIDES, A. J., 3668
 SZE, W. B., 4438
- TABAIN, F., 3383
 TAGAWA, T., 4014
 TANDON, P. L., 4021
 TANI, T., 3713v
 TANTRAPORN, W., 3350 i
 TARIAN, A. C., 3807
 TAVADZE, P. G., 3525
 TAYLOR, A. L., 3923
 TAYLOR, G. G., 3645, 3680, 3685
 TAYLOR, J., 3593
 TAYLOR, L. R., 3843
 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST AFRICA, 4557
 TEDIN, O., 3969
 TELLECHEA, H., 3510
 TENHET, J. N., 4059
 TERMAN, G. L., 3830
 TERTS, I., 3351g
 THAMS, J. C., 4024
 THATE, R., 3539
 THEAU, A., 4166
 THERON, C. J., 3503
 THIEME, J. G., 4104
 THIMMANN, K. V., 3304
 THOMAS, C. A., 4119
 THOMAS, H. E., 3576
 THOMAS, L., 4017q
 THOMAS, N. F., 3750
 THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 4136
 THOMPSON, H. C., 3970
 THOMPSON, J. F., 3276, 3278
 THOMSON, A. G., 4318
 THOMSON, R., 3732, 4037
 THOROLD, C. A., 4325
 TIDMAN, D. A., 4308
 TICHONOV, N. N., 3371
 TILEMANS, E., 3709
 TILEMANS, E. M., 3713z
 TIMBERLAKE, C. F., 3468
 TIMMONS, F. L., 3717
- TINDALE, G. B., 4288
 TIXIER, P., 4400, 4401, 4402, 4502t
 TIZIO, R., 3949
 (TOBACCO RESEARCH BOARD OF SOUTHERN RHODESIA), 4556
 TODD, F. E., 3814
 TOENIES, W., 3426
 TOGLIANI, F., 3559, 3602, 3612
 DU TOIT, J. L., 4502u
 TOLHURST, J., 3429
 TOMBESI, L., 4041, 4062
 TOMCZYK, R. A., 4137
 TOMETORP, G., 3749
 TOMLINSON, J. A., 4201a
 TOPPER, B. F., 4390
 TORGESON, D. C., 4145
 TOSELLO, A., 4368
 TRELOAR, L. R. G., 4502v
 TRIANA, J. V., 4347
 TRICAUD, P., 3361
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 4558
 TRIVEDI, B. S., 4201b
 TROUILLON, L.-L., 3665
 (TRULLINGER, R. W.), 4561
 TSUYAMA, H., 3795
 TUBBS, F. R., 3254
 TURCOT, C., 4025
 TURJANSKIĭ, G. F., 3572
 TURNER, J. S., 3290
 TURQUOIS, —, 3499
 TURRILL, W. B., 4518
 TURZAN, C. L., 3522
- ULRICH, R., 3464
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3350j
 UNITED PLANTERS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN INDIA (U.P.A.S.I.), 4559
 U.N.S.E.A., 3421
 URLINGS, J., 3678
 USCHDRAWWEIT, H. A., 4168
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4560, 4561
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF WEED INVESTIGATIONS, 3744j
- VAILE, J. E., 3482
 VALANTIN, G., 3334
 VALENTINE, D. H., 4148
 VALLANCE, L. G., 4443
 VALLEAU, W. D., 4053
 VALLEGGI, M., 3477x
 VALSECHI, O., 4296
 VANDENPUT, R., 4351
 VAN FLEET, D. S., 3297
 VANYI, F., 3350z
 (VARGAS B., S.), 4355
 VARMA, S. R., 3351h
 VASUDEVA, R. S., 3816, 3993
 VAUGHN, J. R., 4172
 VEGA, J., 3507
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 3436
 VELDSTRA, H., 3314
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 4485
 VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 4338
 VENOT, —, 3530
 VERDURA, R., 4063, 4066
 VERMA, S. C. L., 4124m
 VERNER, L., 3381
- VICKERY, H. B., 4067e
 VIEITEZ, E., 3531
 VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 3601, 4089
 VIJAYASARADHY, M., 4431
 DE VILLIERS, D. J. R., 3465
 VINCENT, R. S., 3271
 VINK, A. P. A., 4478
 VINOT, M., 4133
 DE VISSER SMITS, D., 4086
 VITTM, M. T., 3754, 3787
 VLAG, A. F., 4169
 (VOISENAT, —), 3257
 VOLK, J., 3985
 VORSTER, P. W., 3851
 VRYONIDES, P., 3508, 3528
- W., 3473
 W., E., 4369, 4493
 WADE, G. C., 3834
 WADE, W., 3648
 WADSWORTH, S. E., 4163
 WAGENINGEN, MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, NEDERLAND, 3763
 WAGER, V. A., 4265
 WAGN, O., 3686
 WAGNER, D. L., 4134
 WAIN, R. L., 3309, 3315, 3490
 WALKER, J. C., 3796, 3819
 WALKER, T. W., 3963
 WALLACE, J. M., 4257
 WALLACE, T., 3333
 WALTER, J. M., 3914
 WALTMAN, C. S., 3498
 WANDER, I. W., 4302v
 WANDREKAR, S. D., 3825
 WANSCHER, J. H., 3351i
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 3837, 4048
 WARD, K. M., 3358
 WARDLAW, C. W., 3351j
 WARDROP, A. B., 3351k
 WARK, D. C., 3978
 WARNE, L. G. G., 3863
 WATSON, D. P., 3319, 3484
 WATTEL, M., 3326
 WAYGOOD, E. R., 3279
 WEBB, R. G., 4227
 WEBSTER, J. G., 4017r
 WEDDING, R. T., 4279
 WEEKS, T. E., 3573
 WEGER, N., 3268
 WEI, C. T., 3819
 WEICK, F. E., 3347
 WEINTRAUB, R. L., 3303, 3312
 WELLENSEK, S. J., 3255
 WELLESBOURNE, NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION, 4562
 WELLS, J. S., 4185, 4188
 WENDER, S. H., 3471
 WENE, G. P., 3798, 3856
 WENZL, H., 3605, 4000
 WEST, G., 3270
 WEST AFRICAN CACAO RESEARCH INSTITUTE (W.A.C.R.I.), 4563
 WEURMAN, C., 3470
 WHEATLEY, G. A., 3935u
 WHITAKER, J. C., 3490
 WHITCOMB, W. D., 3653
 WHITE, A. N., 3798
 WHITE, F. A., 4214
 WHITE, L., 3359, 3529

WHITEHOUSE, W. E., 3349
WHITTINGHAM, C. P., 3286
WIAIT, J. S., 3971
WIDMER, R. E., 4125
WIGGINS, L. F., 4433, 4434, 4502p
WIGHTMAN, F., 3295, 3315, 3490
WIJEWANTHA, R. T., 4201c
WILBAUX, R., 4094
WILCOX, M. S., 3887
WILHELM, A. F., 3622
WILHELM, S., 3569
WILLIAMS, A. H., 3789
WILLIAMS, J. H., 4434
WILLIAMS, R. O., 4519
WILLIAMS, R. O., Jr., 4519
WILLIAMS, W. T., 3282
WILSON, A. R., 3997
WILSON, R. D., 3839
WILSON-JONES, K., 3720
WINKLER, A. J., 3501
WINTER, E. J., 3783

WINTERS, H. F., 4332
WISMER, C. A., 4461
WITTWER, S. H., 3894
WOLCOTT, G. N., 3770, 4502w
WOLF, B., 3557
WOLF, F. A., 4191
WOLF, F. T., 4191
WOOD, D. J., 4502n
WOOD, J. G., 3336
WOODFORD, E. K., 3714
(WOODHEAD, C. E.), 3477y
WOODMAN, R. M., 3753
WOODSIDE, A. M., 3676
WRIGHT, D. W., 3799
WRIGHT, K. T., 3256
WYLIE, W. D., 3707
WYSS-DUNANT, E., 4254

YALE, J. W., Jr., 4225
YARICK, B. E., 4216

YARWOOD, C. E., 3694, 3764
YEARWOOD, R. D. E., 4502p
YERINGTON, A. P., 3695
YOUNG, H. C., 3606
YOUNG, H. E., 4404
YOUNGMAN, B. J., 4076

ZACHARIUS, R. M., 3278
ZAMBETTAKIS, C., 4083, 4302w
ZANINI, E., 3422
ZBINOVSKY, V., 4040
ZELLER, A., 3300, 3351 l, 3976
ZENONE, E., 4024
ZENTMYER, G. A., 4206, 4213,
4224, 4302x, 4302y
ZIARKIEWICZ, T., 4091
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 3308
ZUBOV, M. F., 3628
ZULUAGA, P. A., 3520

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXII

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- Abbiss, H. W., 1183
 Abdulaeva, A. A., 1455
 Åberg, B., 3316, 3350a
 Abiusso, N. G., 397
 Abraão, J., 1927
 Abrahamson, B. H., 1981a
 Abruña, F., 4441
 Adam, D. B., 3609
 Adam, W. B., 3831
 Adams, C. A., 3710
 Adams, L. E., 2916d
 Adams, R., 2458
 Adamson, N. J., 750
 Addicott, F. T., 37
 Adsuar, J., 2571, 3090, 3907
 Advisory Committee on Herbicides for Ontario, 419
 Aerts, P. F., 3651
 Afanasiev, M. M., 276, 298, 2606
 Agarwala, S. C., 2060, 3788, 3789, 3790
 Agati, G., 1222, 3379, 3417, 3855
 Agati, J. A., 1709
 Agete, F., 3170a
 Agnew, G. W. J., 3088
 Agricultural and Animal Husbandry, U.P., 633
 Agricultural Extension Avocado Committee, 4222
 Agricultural Research Council [London], 1
 Aguila, G. R., 456
 d'Aguilar, J., 543
 Ahlberg, O., 2373, 2682a
 Ahlgren, G. H., 2461
 Ahmad, M. N., 2932, 3001
 Ahmad, S., 2939, 2955
 Ahmad, S. F., 1931
 Ahrens, L., 4351
 Aitkenhead, P., 4017q
 Aiyar, K. V. G., 4448
 Aizenstat, R. S., 525, 599
 Akamine, E. K., 1979
 Akana, D. A., 2549
 Akeley, R. V., 2688
 Akesson, N. B., 3929
 Alban, E. K., 2224, 2471
 Albert, A. R., 3322
 Albertario, P., 2244
 Alberti, F. R., 842e
 Albo, G., 1845
 Albon, N., 3171q
 Albrecht, W. A., 3296
 Albright, L. C., 1670
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 4028, 4029
 Alderman, D. C., 1835
 Aldrich, D. G., 877, 2926, 2941, 4223
 Aldrich, D. G., Jr., 1846a
 Aldrich, F. D., 308
 Alehin, K. K., 223, 233
 Aleksandrov, A. D., 2944
 Alessandri, G., 4501a
 Alexander, L. J., 2661
 Algérie, Gouvernement Général, 3190
 Alibert, H., 926c, 2984, 4302a
 Allan, J. M., 695, 2768
 Allbritten, H. G., 644i
 Allen, F. W., 1250, 2131
 Allen, H. T., 661
 Allen, M., 2446, 2447
 Allen, M. W., 3633
 Allen, S. E., 448, 2089
 Allman, S. L., 2910
 Allnutt, R. B., 1007
 Allsopp, A., 2111
 d'Almeida, F. J., 2144, 3413
 de Almeida, J. R., 4296
 Alonso Olivé, R. E., 4387
 Alpatjev, A. V., 3884
 van Alphen, J., 1014
 Althouse, P. M., 1055
 Alvarez Garcia, L. A., 3907
 Alves, S., 592
 Alvim, P. de T., 2063, 2064, 2113, 4103
 Ambrose, C., 1913, 1916, 3051, 4501b
 Amelinckx, F., 241, 830
 Ames, R. W., 779
 Amstler, M., 3180
 Amsterdam, Royal Institute for the Tropics, 1076, 4520
 Anagnostopoulos, P. T., 2142, 2161
 Analytical Methods Committee, 3778
 Anand, J. C., 3084
 Ander, S. E., 1251
 Andersen, A. L., 2586, 3841
 Anderson, C. G., 2883
 Anderson, E. T., 70, 2486
 Anderson, H. W., 2542
 Anderson, L. D., 2641, 2642, 2682b
 Anderson, P. J., 710, 2787
 Anderson, W. P., 1149, 2608
 Anderssen, F. G., 3228
 Andersson, I., 2582
 Andeweg, J. M., 1595
 Andison, H., 4164
 de Andrade, A. C., 687, 1000, 3913, 3917, 4374
 André, —, 238
 Andrén, F., 2728
 Andrew, W. T., 2619
 Andrewes, C. H., 4200a
 Andrews, F. S., 1987
 Andrews, W. B., 925
 Angell, H. R., 2816, 3840
 Anglo-American Council of Productivity, 1047
 Angulo Carpio, M. D., 1544
 Angus, D. E., 884, 4253
 Annual Review of Biochemistry, 4564b
 Anon., 13, 49, 66, 85, 280, 282, 370, 381, 387, 430, 436, 451, 535, 536, 553, 556, 680, 689a, 711, 714a, 723, 734, 735, 741, 753, 761, 766, 770a, 770b, 770c, 770d, 770e, 770f, 772, 797, 802, 828, 842a, 868, 870, 923, 926a, 929, 947, 952, 958, 969, 993, 1018, 1019, 1027, 1038, 1039, 1046a, 1046b, 1046c, 1176, 1186, 1264a, 1312, 1439, 1463, 1498, 1593, 1692a, 1694, 1715, 1722a, 1742, 1812, 1858, 1868, 1889, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1928, 1933, 1943, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1981b, 1981c, 1981d, 1981e, 1981f, 1981g, 2115, 2122, 2213, 2214, 2241, 2270, 2445, 2452a, 2878, 2881, 2898, 3036, 3130, 3329, 3346, 3541, 3693, 3703, 3725, 3773, 3801, 3903, 3983, 4017a, 4031, 4124a, 4129, 4179, 4281, 4286, 4305, 4349, 4352, 4357, 4365, 4396, 4423, 4426, 4483, 4501c, 4501d, 4501e
 Anstett, A., 234, 2265
 Anstey, T. H., 3327
 Anthon, E. W., 1424, 1485t, 2313, 2378, 2394, 2401, 2435

INDEX OF NAMES

- Antles, L. C., 3407
 Antony, J., 966, 3059, 3060, 3061
 Antunes Filmo, H., 4343
 Aomori Apple Experiment Station, 417a
 Appanna, M., 3170u
 Appel, O., 4503
 Apple, J. W., 1551
 Appler, H., 3302
 Arens, K., 2591, 4120
 Arenz, B., 3987
 de Arespacochaga, J., 2138
 Arisz, W. H., 3291
 Ark, P. A., 621, 787, 810, 811, 840, 1351, 1458, 4161
 Armbruster, G. A., 3832
 Armour, C. J., 2420
 Arnala, R., 2623
 Arnaldo, M. R., 789
 Arnold-Forster, W., 290
 Arnon, D. I., 4515
 Arnoux, J., 350, 374
 Aronoff, S., 3350b
 Aronovsky, S. I., 3170v
 Arruda, S. C., 1964
 Arrué, A., 2145
 Arthington, W., 3712
 Arthur, J. M., 1178
 Artouzoul, J., 1280
 Artschwager, E., 3110
 von Arx, J. A., 1730, 1732
 Ashby, E., 1136
 Ashdown, D., 3847
 Ashworth, R. de B., 1146
 Askew, H. O., 265, 1081, 1274
 Asquith, D., 3641
 Association of Applied Biologists, 3172
 Astrego, J. J., 1526
 Atkins, E. L., Jr., 902, 4274
 Atkinson, J. D., 306, 1331, 1496, 3565
 Atmore, S., 842k
 Attygalle, A. B., 4020
 Aubert, P., 1244, 1246
 Aubin, L., 3376, 3477a
 Audus, L. J., 1495, 3740
 Augé, —, 2849c
 Auguste, A., 3538a
 Australia, Commonwealth Dried Fruit Control Board, 4564c
 Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 1051, 4527
 Australia, Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 106, 632
 Australian Canned Fruits Board, 2008
 Australian Wine Board, 2031a
 Autuori, M., 1396
 Ávall, H., 460, 3727, 3749
 Avasthi, P. N., 4467
 Axelsson, F., 2546
 Ayers, A. D., 275, 528, 571, 651, 856, 2926, 4223
 Ayers, G. W., 2690
 Ayoutantis, A., 3713a
 Ayres, A., 1243
 Azab, Y. E., 4459, 4464
 Azad, R. N., 3993
 B., E., 4289
 Baccialone, J., 3363
 Bachmann, F., 1386, 2397, 2400
 Bachmann, I., 203c
 Bachy, A., 1935
 Bacon, C. W., 1689, 2793a
 Bacon, J. S. D., 2682g, 3930
 Bacon, O. G., 2682r, 3640, 3648, 3682, 3925
 Bacs, G., 3113
 Badger, H. T., 1264b
 Badgett, C. O., 1692b
 Badgley, M. E., 903
 Baetens, P., 1722b
 Bagge, H., 1677
 Baggolini, M., 1282
 Bailey, F. L., 3488
 Bailey, F. V., 784
 Bailey, L. L., 1764a
 Bailey, R. M., 3493
 Bailey, R. W., 2682u
 Baillie, A. F. H., 839
 Bain, D. C., 493
 Bain, J. M., 2174
 Baines, R. C., 1485a, 2979, 2980
 Baird, G. B., 585
 de Baissé, G., 652, 2714
 Bajwa, B. S., 4302b
 Baker, C. M., 925
 Baker, E. D., 1716
 Baker, G. A., 160, 631g
 Baker, K. F., 4143
 Baker, R. E., 205, 3538b
 Baker, R. E. D., 1863, 3032, 3170b
 Baker, R. R., 1729, 2856
 Bakewell, S. E., 4501f
 Bakke, A. L., 2457
 Bakker, M., 557, 1609
 Bal, D. V., 970
 Bal, S. N., 4078, 4085
 Balch, R. T., 1962
 Bald, J. G., 1741, 2875, 2876
 Baldacci, E., 2291, 3624
 Baldensperger, A., 1699
 Baldini, E., 1201, 3932
 Baldovinos de la Peña, G., 3125
 Baldrati, I., 2835
 Ball, C. D., 2056
 Ball, N. G., 29
 Ballatore, —, 3422
 Ballatore, J. P., 1303a
 Balleyguier, M. A., 1877
 Ballot, —, 2956, 3939
 Balock, J. W., 1860, 1861
 Balsgård, 2009
 Bambacioni, V. M., 396
 Bandyopadhyay, K. S., 4432
 Banerjee, R. M., 4381
 Banerji, S., 3082
 Banfi, A., 894, 1798, 1808
 Banga, O., 1133
 Banigan, T. F., Jr., 2848
 Banks, C. J., 516
 Bant, J. H., 3793
 Banta, E. S., 1257
 Barabé, R., 453a, 2465
 Baranovskii, P. M., 762
 Barbados Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 1078, 3191
 Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, 1077, 4521
 Barber, H. N., 2588
 Barberis, C., 3566
 Barbier, G., 2528
 Bardia, R. B., 255
 Bardin, R., 1577
 Bare, C. O., 4059
 Barker, B. T. P., 3431, 3477b, 3477c
 Barker, J., 689b
 Barker, J. S., 2595
 Barnard, C., 2810
 Barnes, A. C., 1958, 1981h, 1981i, 4474, 4501g
 Barnes, H. F., 1983
 Barnes, M. M., 348, 1387, 3522
 Barnes, W. C., 3817
 Barnett, G. W. D., 4408
 Barreto, R., 4412
 Barron, E. S. G., 3294
 Barrons, K. C., 2482, 2510
 Bartels, R., 1639, 1640
 Bartholomew, E. T., 1830, 4504
 Bartlett, B., 910, 911, 4226
 Bartolome, R., 1707, 1981j, 3042
 Baruah, H. K., 4200b
 Baruah, P., 4200b
 Basson, W. J., 4231
 Batchelor, G. S., 3636
 Batchelor, L. D., 867, 869, 1783, 2934, 4236
 Bateman, A. J., 3823
 Bates, G., 3743
 Bates, G. H., 771
 Batjer, L. P., 2195, 2202, 2237a
 Batra, H. N., 4378
 Battaglini, A., 1722e
 Baudel, J., 1280
 Baudet, —, 3885
 Baudewijn, J., 110
 Baumann, G., 291

INDEX OF NAMES

- Baumeister, B., 669
 Baumeister, W., 2223, 2766
 Baumgart, I. L., 3323
 Bayer, L. D., 4413
 Bawden, F. C., 671, 702, 703, 1545
 Baxter, J. W., 4200c
 Bayliss, L. E., 3180
 Bayubay, S., 1678, 2789
 Beale, C., 3534
 Beale, H. P., 2782
 Bean, W. J., 1984
 Bear, F. E., 1164, 2526
 Beard, F. H., 2831
 Beard, J. W., 417b
 Beath, O. A., 2849e
 Beattie, J. H., 503
 Beattie, J. M., 3432
 Beauchamp, C. E., 3126, 4456
 Beaumont, A., 798, 842b, 842c, 3793, 4200d
 Beausoleil, J. E. J., 1046d
 Beckenbach, J. R., 614
 Beckmann, C. O., 689c
 Beekenkamp, G., 1395
 van Beekom, C. W. C., 2618
 Beemster, A. B. R., 3837
 Bégué, H., 689d
 Behr, L., 360
 Beijerinck, W., 1300
 Belik, V. F., 3890
 Bell, T. A., 2570
 van Belle, G., 2157
 de Bellefroid, M. V., 1894
 Bellegueule, J., 3875
 Belohonov, I., 109
 Bels, P. J., 544
 Benas, G., 484
 Bendale, J. R., 3021a
 (Benedetti, —), 3421
 Beneke, E. S., 2328
 Bennet-Clarke, T. A., 29, 2123a
 Bennett, A. J., 4334
 Bennett, C. W., 292
 Bennett, L. G., 3256
 Bennett, M., 339, 2448, 2452
 Bennett, R. R., 693
 Bennetts, H. W., 2811
 Bensa, S., 4167, 4208
 Benson, A. A., 3288
 Benson, N. R., 1230, 2237b
 Benstead, R. J., 1892
 Benvegnin, L., 2261
 Beran, F., 410, 2743
 Bercks, R., 1644
 Berenguer, J. L., Jr., 587
 v. d. Berg, C., 2525
 Berge, H., 68
 Bergelin, E., 1239
 Berger, C. A., 41
 Berger, K. C., 531
 Bergmans, J., 2916a
 Bermuda Department of Agriculture, 1079, 4522
 Bernal, D. M., 78
 Bernard, J., 2733
 Bernhard, R., 2168
 Bernheim, F., 95
 Bernon, G., 3626
 Bernstein, L., 528, 571, 651
 Beroza, M., 721, 2849a
 Berry, F. H., 2301
 Bertossi, F., 1156, 4061
 Bertrand, D., 58, 1752, 2087
 Bertrand, G., 58, 2087
 Besemer, A. F. H., 1477, 1664
 Bess, H. A., 515, 1859
 Besson, J., 359, 376
 Bessuand, J., 3334
 Best, J. C., 2492
 Betrem, J. G., 1896
 Bewley, W. F., 1048
 Bhagvat, K., 20
 Bhargava, K. S., 511
 Bhatnager, V. B., 3891
 Bhattacharji, S., 2808
 Bhattacharya, S. C., 1776
 Bhattacharyya, S. C., 4124n
 Bhide, U. P., 3692
 Biale, J. B., 2054
 Bickley, W. E., 538
 Bidwell, R. G. S., 3277
 van der Bie, G. J., 4405
 Biedermann, W., 1532
 Bielka, R., 3262
 Bieri, F., 2443
 Biggs, D. A., 2123s
 Binkley, A. M., 636, 3960
 Biological Branch, Victoria Department of Agriculture, Australia, 1316, 1400
 Biologische Bundesanstalt Braunschweig, 1080
 Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft in Berlin-Dahlem, 3539
 Biraghi, A., 2307
 Bird, J., 3090
 Birkett, C. B., 1023
 Biron, R. A., 3766
 Bishop, C. J., 125, 3477d
 Bishop, H. J., 566, 2985
 Bissinger, W. E., 1619a
 Bisson, J., 1281, 3538d
 Bisson, R., 1973
 Bisti, E. G., 283
 Bitancourt, A. A., 2977, 4258, 4264
 Bitters, W. P., 867, 869, 1781, 4236, 4257
 Bitting, H. W., 203n, 1264b
 Bittner, C. S., 203a, 1264c
 Björling, K., 2084
 Black, C. L., 3143
 Black, L. M., 689e
 Black, M. W., 1297, 3354
 Blackburn, F. H. B., 3735
 Blackith, R. E., 2431
 Blackman, G. E., 25, 3714, 3738, 3739
 Blackmon, G. H., 264
 Blackwell, M. E., 51
 Blaha, J., 2245
 Blair, B. O., 3719
 Blair, C. A., 1384
 (Blair, D. S.), 1115
 Blanchard, F. A., 1353
 Blao, Indo-China, 3195
 Blasberg, C. H., 2165
 Blass, L., 2099
 Blattný, C., 2832
 Bleasdale, J. K. A., 2123b
 Bleton, —, 11
 Bliss, D. E., 897, 3002
 Blondeau, R., 1153, 1493
 Blondel, L., 2954, 3533, 4246, 4249
 Blondeleau, L., 1847
 Blood, H. L., 2674
 Bloom, J. R., 2670
 Bloomfield, G. F., 3099
 Blue, W. G., 3296
 Blumer, S., 1336, 1364, 1374, 2368
 Blunck, H., 475
 Boase, M., 1273
 Bobb, M. L., 377
 Bočarova, A. P., 548
 Bocquet, M., 4501h
 Bode, O., 3985
 Bogdanov, P. A., 769
 Böhm, H., 385, 386, 2410, 3689
 Bohmont, D. W., 2464
 Bohn, G. W., 2577, 2630
 Böhning, R. H., 32, 3293
 Boissart, P., 1046e
 Bokučava, M. A., 22
 Boll, W. G., 81
 Bolle-Jones, E. W., 3755, 3835
 Bollen, A. G., 3479
 Boller, C. A., 836, 1269
 Bolstad, E., 2237c
 Bolsunov, L., 714b
 Bolt, O. F., 965
 Bömeke, H., 417c, 3607
 Bonde, R., 3916
 Bongini, V., 922
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 3681
 Bonilla, G., 3066
 Bonnemaison, L., 382, 383, 770g, 1397
 Bonner, D. M., 3781
 Bonner, J. F., 1081
 Bonnet, E., 1046f
 Bonnet, J. A., 4441
 Bonnet, P., 1995, 2140, 2181
 Boock, O. J., 3941, 3943, 3966, 3967, 3972
 Boocock, D., 4060
 Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R. de la, 700, 1261

INDEX OF NAMES

- Borden, A. D., 2131, 2441,
2452b, 3661
Borders, H. I., 620
Borel, E., 3029
Borell, A. E., 289
Borgström, G., 1264d, 2237d
Borthwick, H. A., 820, 4157
Bosch, E., 1738
Bosch, M., 2860
van den Bosch, R., 1859
Bose, S., 2849d
Bosher, J. E., 4003, 4165
Boskoop, "de Proeftuin" te,
4549
Bosq, A., 3360
Bossard, R., 4505
Boswell, V. R., 1618
Botanical Section, Mysore
Department of Agriculture, 4494
Botley Fruit Station, 3192
Bóttari, V., 157, 1787
Böttcher, H., 3800
Bottger, G. T., 3695
Bottini, E., 1264e
Boubals, D., 3568
Bougard, M., 414, 3651
Bouhelier, —, 4244
Bouillenne, M., 2614
Bouillenne, R., 2081
Bouillenne-Walrand, M., 2081,
2506
Boulais, J., 1872, 1942
Bould, C., 3429
Bourel, —, 3368
Bourlet, G., 4299
Bourne, B. A., 4458
Bourne, G. H., 2083
Bourqui, P., 2534
Bousard, M., 631a
Bouscary, A., 4133
Bouyoucos, G. J., 250a
Bovay, E., 1249, 1296
Bovey, R., 2316
Bowen, C. C., 1461
Bowen, H. D., 3699
Bowen, V. T., 1192f
Bowers, J. L., 3934
Bowles, E. A., 3173
Bowman, G. F., 1878, 3037,
3040
Box, H. E., 4465
Boyce, S. W., 1710
Boyd, A. E. W., 2767a, 3997,
4017j
Boyd, D. A., 3936
Boyes, D., 457, 3747
Boyes, W. W., 2226, 2227, 3465
Boynton, D., 272
Braak, H. R., 749
Bracey, G. F., 122
Bracey, P., 122
Bracke, J., 823
Bradbury, D., 3311
Bradford, E. A. M., 920
Bradford, G. R., 1846a
Bradley, R. H. E., 2747
Bradt, O. A., 159
Bragg, K. K., 423, 440
Brakke, M. K., 689e
Branas, J., 224, 3516, 3588
van den Brande, F., 1758
Brandes, E. W., 1024
Branzanti, E. C., 3612
Braun, A. J., 2367
Brauns, A., 3650
Brautlecht, C. A., 635
Bray, G. T., 1841
Break, R. A., 2238, 3569
Breakey, E. P., 311, 378, 4112
Breazeale, E. L., 33
Breazeale, J. F., 33
Bregger, T., 2637
Bremer, A. H., 2621, 3726
Brennan, E., 2668
Bresser, H., 821
Bressler, R. G., 3459
(Brett, —), 3257
Breviglieri, N., 98, 2134
Brian, R. C., 3350c
Briasco, J. D., 4124b
Brichet, J., 3021b, 3420, 3618,
4234, 4302c
Bridgman, M. J., 1268
Bridgmon, G. H., 2916b
Brièrè, O. J., 1509
Brien, R. M., 3713b
Brierley, P., 2863, 2914, 4159
Brierley, W. G., 3536
Briggs, J. B., 2399, 2404
Brightwell, W. T., 2283
Brillante, A. J., 3108
Brimblecombe, A. R., 2416
Bringhurst, R. S., 4219, 4220
British Columbia Department
of Agriculture, 1124a,
4523
British Columbia, Dominion
Experimental Substation,
Smithers, 4553
British Commonwealth Scien-
tific Official Conference,
1081
British Electrical Development
Association, 2118, 2119
British Standards Institution,
London, 1192a, 3545
Brimingham, W. A., 2613
Britton, D. K., 3256
Broadbent, L., 672, 1399, 1578
Broatch, J. D., 1897, 1982e
Brock, R. D., 2609, 3921, 4046
Brockwell, J., 4173
Broeg, C. B., 1962
v. Bronsart, H., 77
Bronson, T. E., 1552
Brooks, A. N., 3634
Brooks, F. A., 885, 1799, 4252
Brooks, M. G., 2271
Brooks, R. M., 2146
Brough, C. R., 183
de Brouwer, W. M. T. J., 2395
Brown, A. H., 2068, 3350d
Brown, A. W. A., 4506
Brown, B. A., 645
Brown, D. S., 2294
Brown, E., 2798, 2800, 2930,
2997, 4096
Brown, E. B., 3632
(Brown, F. S.), 1116
Brown, J. F., 250b
Brown, L. N., 2097
Brown, L. R., 369
Brown, R., 2516a, 3295, 3744a
Brown, R. R., 1254
Brown, S. A., 2793b
Browne, F. S., 3808
Browning, A. R., 3323
Browning, I., 3350e
Brozzetti, F., 1775
Bruer, H. L., 303, 304, 3578,
3579
van Bruggen, O., 2758
Brun, J., 1870, 3081, 4391
Bruner, H. E., 2476, 2488,
2516p
Bruni, B., 3509
Bruno, M., 79
Bruns, V. F., 424
Bryant, L. R., 2474
Bryden, J. D., 3538c
Bryner, W., 244
Bryssine, P., 1718, 4124f
Bucha, H. C., 2511
Buchholz, A. B., 55
Buck, G. J., 4178
Buell, K. M., 4200e
Bullock, A. A., 4124c
Bullock, J. F., 1689, 2793a
Bullock, M. W., 3305
Bullock, R. M., 2204, 2237b
Bullrich, K., 365
Bunn, C., 95
Burakov, Y. M., 2705
Burdick, E. M., 1615
Bureau of Agricultural Econo-
mics, Department of Com-
merce and Agriculture,
Australia, 106, 4395
Bureau of Agricultural and
Industrial Chemistry, U.S.
Department of Agricul-
ture, 9
Bureau of Sugar Experiment
Stations, 1022
Burg, J. P. L. A., 1698
Burgess, A. H., 4110
Burgis, D. S., 468, 2470
Burkart, A., 15
Burkholder, C. L., 3597, 3598
Burmistrov, A. D., 148
Burrell, A. B., 1476

INDEX OF NAMES

- Burris, R. H., 44, 1147, 4040
 Burroughs, L. F., 3477e
 Burrows, S., 1619b, 1619c
 Burström, H., 3350f
 Burton, W. G., 1632, 3950
 Burts, E., 2435
 Bush, V., 3350g
 Bushnell, O. A., 719
 Bušin, P. M., 1292
 Bustraen, M., 1582
 Butijn, J., 1228
 Butler, C. G., 1216, 1986
 Butler, E., 1376
 Butler, G. W., 97a
 Butterfield, H. M., 205, 2886
 Buzacott, J. H., 1950, 1966
 Buzover, F. Ja., 648
 Byerrum, R. U., 2065, 2793b
 Byles, L. A., 1873
 Bynum, W. M., 1803
 Byrde, R. J. W., 1366, 2449, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3600, 3604
 Bywater, W. G., 731

 Caballero V., C., 2414, 2415
 Cadman, C. H., 1343, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584
 Čailahjan, M. H., 74
 Cain, J. C., 299
 Cain, R. F., 1832
 Cairns, E. J., 2616
 Calavan, E. C., 1810, 2934, 2964, 2972
 Caldwell, J., 3905
 California Citrus Experiment Station, 2940
 Callao, V., 770h
 Calle, H., 998
 Calle V., H., 4501i
 Callow, R. K., 2825
 Calma, V. C., 581
 Calmarza Félez, J., 2237e
 Caltagirone Z., L., 2742
 Calvert, A., 602
 Calvino, E. M., 812, 1723, 4158
 Camargo, L. de S., 489
 Cameron, A. E., 4232
 Cameron, C., 3101
 Cameron, D. F., 1132
 Cameron, J. W., 861, 2933
 Cameron, S. H., 2948, 2949
 Camfferman, J., 1607, 3500
 Camici, L., 2353, 2610, 2716, 2859
 Campacci, C. A., 1939
 Campbell, J. C., 689f, 4017b
 Campbell, L., 311
 Campbell, R. E., 593
 Campbell, T. N., 2849b
 Campinas Agricultural Institute, 3170c
 à Campo, E. J., 3170d
 del Campo, E., 3691
 Canada Department of Agriculture, 3193, 4564d
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, 4524
 Canada, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 3194
 Canada, Science Service and Experimental Farms Service, 3332
 Cann, H. J., 3035
 Cannon, O. S., 16191
 Cano, F., 3696
 Canova, A., 1369
 Canterbury Agricultural College, N.Z., 1124b
 Capetta, G. B., 2364
 Capinpin, J. M., 587, 789
 de Capite, L., 2162
 Caplin, S. M., 1139, 2112
 Capoor, S. P., 2678
 Capucci, C., 3388, 3435, 3514
 Caracciolo, C., 4023
 Carall-Wilcocks, E. E., 1674
 Cárdenas, M., 1977
 Cardeñosa B., R., 4317
 Cardon, P. V., 2123c, 3241
 Cardona, C., 1350, 2324
 Caresche, L., 3160
 Caridad Igeldo, J. M., 4029
 Carilli, A., 2659, 2665, 2828, 3912
 Carleton, W. M., 1255, 3699
 Carli, E., 3672
 Carlone, R., 197, 3380
 Carlson, E. C., 1616, 2558
 Carlsson, G., 1560, 1587, 1619e, 1735
 Carman, G. E., 909, 1824, 1830, 3021e, 3021f
 Carncross, J. W., 3888
 Carns, H. R., 37
 Carpenter, J. B., 1013
 Carr, D. J., 3280
 Carra, P., 2849c, 2917
 Carrante, A., 3477f
 Carrante, V., 1223, 1787, 3442
 Carré, M., 717
 Carrier, L. E., 814, 2896
 Carroll, J. C., 1497
 Carroll, R. B., 2508, 3313
 Carson, J. F., 770i
 Carter, R. H., 477
 Carter, W., 1046g, 4501j
 Cartier, R. D., 437
 Carvalho, A., 4340, 4341, 4342, 4350
 Carvalho, J. C., 992, 3713c
 Casey, W. R., 4141
 Caspersson, T., 3273
 Casseres, E. H., 2649
 Cassin, J., 1846b, 2954, 4282
 Castagnol, E., 1706
 Castagnol, E. M., 3170e
 Castaño A., J. J., 4360
 Castaño, J. J., 982, 3072
 Castberg, C., 3460
 Castellani, E., 1805, 3619
 Castillo, B. S., 1709, 1711
 Castorina, S., 3438, 3477g
 Castro A., M. F., 4339
 de Castro, J. B., 3966
 Castro, R., 3589, 3713d, 3713e, 3713f
 Castronovo, A., 595, 681, 1588
 Cation, D., 2304, 2308, 2341
 van Cauwenberghe, E., 184, 1211, 3398
 Cavanillas, L., 1191
 Cavanillas R., L., 1544
 Cavazza, L., 3341
 Cawthron Institute, New Zealand, 751, 2010
 Cayouette, R., 426
 Ceccarelli, V., 3705
 Cedara College of Agriculture, Pasture Section, 3715
 Cederman, J. A., 540, 881, 1522, 4250
 Čehmistrenko, P., 3356
 Čekotillo, A. M., 1253
 Celjniker, Ju. L., 866
 Central Experimental Farm, Bee Division, Ottawa, 1082
 Centre d'Expérimentation de Pépinières franç., 141
 Cercos, A. P., 390, 1459
 Čeremisinov, N. A., 763, 764
 Cerice, R. B., 4437
 Černy, L., 2155, 2156
 Černýšova, O. P., 3990
 Cesare, S. J., 3557
 Ceylon Coconut Research Institute, 1909
 Ceylon Coconut Research Scheme, 4526
 Ceylon Director of Agriculture, 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 Ceylon Horticultural Division, 4377
 Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, 3223
 Ceylon Tea Research Institute, 2024
 Chabannes, J., 2528
 Chaboussou, F., 371, 417d, 417e, 3664
 Chacravarti, A. S., 3144
 Chadwick, L. C., 815, 2900, 2912
 Chamberlain, E. E., 306, 615
 Chamberlain, G. C., 2359
 Chamberlain, W. F., 1583
 Chambon, R., 3087
 Chamorro M., R., 4323

INDEX OF NAMES

- Champion, J., 3030
 Chan, A. F., 4139
 Chanasyk, V., 598
 Chancogne, M., 1485s
 Chandler, F. B., 250c
 Chandler, S., 1408, 1411, 3654
 Chandler, W. H., 2294
 Chandra, G., 2797
 Chandraratna, M. F., 3031
 Chang, P. L., 3019
 Chapman, G. W., 4403
 Chapman, H. D., 875, 878, 879, 1605, 1789
 Chapman, H. W., 653
 Chapman, P. J., 345, 1389, 3644
 Chapman, R. A., 2607
 Chapman, R. K., 379, 554
 Chapot, H., 2969
 Chapple, F. J., 3174
 Charavanapavan, C., 2523
 Charié, M., 2123d
 Charley, V. L. S., 2237f
 de Charnacé, R., 2098
 Charney, J., 2123e
 Charon, —, 2853
 Chassany, J., 3266
 Chateau, R. P., 1006
 Chater, G. P., 4109
 Chatterjee, A., 2849d, 4124d
 Chatterjee, D., 2123f
 Chatterjee, G. S., 2815
 Chatterji, N. C., 3082
 Chattopadhyay, S. B., 2554, 3994, 3995
 Chaudhari, I. I., 2147
 Chaudhuri, R. P., 1545
 Chaumier, P., 1448
 Chavancy, A., 3195
 Cheal, W. F., 3192
 Cheesman, E. E., 2030
 Chen, M. T., 4468
 Chen, S. L., 2123g
 Chen, S. M., 3018
 Cheo, P. C., 3881, 3882
 Cherian, P. P., 3093
 Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 1083
 †Chester, K. S., 1073
 Chevalier, A., 2819, 2885, 3064, 4079
 Chevaugon, J., 1936, 3933
 Chetne, O. B. M., 3052
 Chiasson, T. C., 439
 Childs, J. F. L., 4262
 Childs, L., 2338
 Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau, Inc., 1049
 Chilton, S. J. P., 2493, 2494, 4459, 4464
 Chin, K. C., 1619f
 Chinloy, T., 2049, 3350h, 4452
 Chipman, E. W., 2481
 Chittenden, E. T., 265, 1274, 1680
 (Chittenden, F. J.), 1050
 Chitwood, B. G., 1515, 1657, 3635
 Chokkanna, N. G., 997, 3068, 3170f
 Chollet, C. C., 4112
 Chona, B. L., 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3137, 3171m
 Chopinet, R., 1778, 2904, 3363
 Čhotua, E. S., 4239
 Chou, C. Y., 2919, 3009
 Chouard, P., 1142, 3175
 Choudhri, R. S., 3891
 Choudhury, B., 3935t
 Chowdhury, S., 2976, 2978
 Chrestian, P., 3649
 Christiansen, D. W., 4118
 Christiansen, E., 1619g, 1626
 Christie, J. R., 473, 3634
 Chughtai, I. D., 2219
 Ciccarone, A., 2299, 2369, 2659, 2660, 2665, 2666, 3625, 3768, 3904, 3906, 3920
 Ciferri, F., 3170g, 3706
 Ciferri, R., 785, 953, 1314, 1606, 3170g, 3385, 3386, 3548, 3556, 4036, 4131
 Cipolla, G., 4302d
 Ćirkov, V. I., 130
 Ćirkovskii, V. I., 696
 Clancy, D. W., 3642, 4376
 Clapham, A. R., 3176
 Clara, F. M., 1711
 Clark, F. E., 2101
 Clark, L. R., 3718
 Clark, M., 3735
 Clark, N., 3718
 Clark, P. G., 3688
 Clark, R. R., 1303g
 Clarke, E. J., 2188
 Clarke, G. F., 4473
 Clarke, O. F., 2979
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., 1207
 (Clarke, W. T.), 956
 Claver, F. K., 656
 Claypool, L. L., 1250, 2042, 3350i
 Clayton, C. N., 258, 1368
 Clements, F. G., 4501k
 Clemo, G. R., 4077
 Cleyndert, J. B. de J., 1891
 Clore, W. J., 1542
 Cobb, J. S., 4012
 Cobin, M., 4302e
 Cochran, J. H., 2384
 Cochran, L. C., 294, 302, 1338, 1485 l
 Cock, R. E., 1499a
 Cockerham, K. L., 3935a
 The Cocoa, Chocolate and Confectionery Alliance, Ltd., 1874
 Coconut Research Institute (formerly Coconut Research Scheme), Ceylon, 1909, 4526
 Coelho Souza, W. W., 874
 Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, Tanganyika, 3238
 Cohen, M., 4200f
 Cohen, S. I., 325
 Coic, Y., 652, 1648, 2714
 Colaco, J., 4501 l
 Colard, E., 1982k
 Colby, A. S., 3543
 Cole, J. R., 2905
 Coleman, F. B., 3751
 Collet, B., 2248
 Collet, S., 4074, 4124e
 Collier, P. A., 2123h
 Collingwood, C. A., 1365
 Collomb, —, 3564
 Collyer, E., 1385
 Colonial Development Corporation, 3196
 Colonial Office, London, 1084
 Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 1085
 Colpe, G., 1266
 Coltrin, L., 2583
 Colwell, R. N., 54
 Colwell, W. E., 699
 (Combes, R.), 3219
 Comin, D., 198
 Commoner, B., 2784, 4044
 Commonwealth Bureau of Biological Control, *see below*
 Commonwealth Institute
 Commonwealth Dried Fruit Control Board, Australia, 4564c
 Commonwealth Economic Committee, 3197
 Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, 417f, 2452c
 Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 1394
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute, 1358
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, *see* C.S.I.R.O., Australia
 Compagnon, P., 4400
 Compania Chilena de Tabacos, 1086
 Compton, W., 3320
 Condit, I. J., 115, 4207
 Condominas, G., 4303
 Connecticut Pomological Society, 3198
 Conover, R. A., 859, 3914
 Conroy, R. J., 1511, 3839
 Constable, D. H., 1012, 3324

INDEX OF NAMES

- Contardi, H. G., 3526
 Conway, E., 2459
 Conway, T., 168
 Cook, A. A., 3796
 Cook, P. M., 747
 Cook, W. B., 2849e
 Cooke, A. H., 3131
 Cooke, F. C., 1907, 1917, 3170h
 Cooley, J. S., 584, 2682c
 Coolhaas, C., 1046h, 1981k, 3023
 Coombe, B. G., 3553
 Coomes, T. J., 2997
 Coony, J. J., 877, 2926, 4223
 Cooper, C. E. B., 192
 Cooper, C. M., 2947
 Cooper, D. J., 453b
 Cooper, J. R., 3445
 Cooper, W. C., 871, 1801, 2953
 Cope, F. W., 949, 1898
 Coppenet, M., 2714
 Corbet, H. A., 746
 Corbett, G., 1089, 4067a, 4067b
 Cordero di Montezemolo, M., 3566
 Corder, H. B., 3847
 Corkins, J. P., 4128
 Cornell, P. W., 2865
 Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 4528
 Cornfield, A. H., 1192b
 Cornforth, J. W., 2825
 Cornu, C., 1290
 Cornuet, P., 1684
 Corrêa, A. C., 19811
 Corrêa Netto, P., 983
 Corrêa Neto, P., 1923
 Corstiaensen, W. P. M., 2767b
 Cortés Muñoz, V., 700
 Cortvriendt, S. F., 823, 824, 3761
 Cosmo, I., 1285, 3513
 Cosolo, A. G., 1417
 Costa, A. S., 592, 616, 986, 1046i, 3910, 3928, 3972, 4049, 4095, 4259, 4263
 da Costa Lima, A., 3926
 Costa Rica, Interamerican Interamerican Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, 3247
 Costa Rica, Sección del Café, 2011
 Costantino, G., 2452d
 Coste, —, 2855
 Coste, A., 2682d
 Cota Galan, R., 1691
 Cottenie, A., 162
 Cotterell, G. S., 4326
 Coufalik, E., 1700
 Couranjou, A., 2967
 Courshee, R. J., 3713g
 Coutanceau, —, 3372
 Coutin, R., 499, 1420
 Couto, F. A. A., 3942
 Couto, M. E., 17
 Cova, P., 4067c
 Covell, M. R., 596
 Cowan, J. M., 3177, 4199
 Cowart, L. E., 2496
 Cowgill, W. H., 3048
 Cowie, G. A., 1985
 Cox, C. E., 2698
 Cox, J. A., 363, 1412, 2275a, 3666, 3675
 Cox, R. S., 533, 572
 Coyner, M. S., 930
 Cozzo, D., 3167
 Craddock, J. M., 90
 Craft, C. C., 639
 Crafts, A. S., 2454
 Cram, W. T., 4164
 Cramer, P. J. S., 1010, 3085, 4421, 4501m
 Crandall, B. S., 510, 987
 Crandall, P. C., 3497
 Crandall, P. R., 2993
 Crane, H. H., 1052
 Crane, J. C., 2197, 2824, 3399
 Crang, A., 3481, 3776
 Crasemann, E., 1264f
 Crawford, J. H., 589
 Craze, S. P., 1183
 Creasy, L. E., 411
 Creech, J. L., 2821
 du Crehu, G., 2602
 Crescimano, F. A., 4248
 Crête, R., 3744b
 Creuzburg, U., 324
 Crewe, F., 1362
 Crittenden, H. W., 2543
 Crnko, J., 567
 Crockett, S. B., 1793
 Cronshey, J. F. H., 2276
 Crook, H. C., 1053
 Cropley, R., 2303, 2306
 Crosbie, C. J., 1473
 Crosier, W. F., 2533
 Cross, C. E., 3722
 Crossley, A., 1744
 Crowder, J. N., 3887
 Crowdy, S. H., 398, 3600, 3842
 Crowe, A. D., 2212
 Croxhall, H. E., 1365, 3603
 Cruickshank, I. A. M., 1547, 1548, 2594
 Cruz Auñón, P., 2182
 Cruz Miret, A., 2571
 Cruz Valero, A., 2158
 C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 1051, 4527
 (Cuénot, —), 1766
 Cuénot, G., 2133
 Cuillé, J., 1465, 1472, 1981m
 Cummings, M. B., 1265
 Cummins, G. B., 4200c
 Cunningham, C. E., 2752
 Cunningham, R. H., 3742
 Currence, T. M., 2682e
 Currier, H. B., 447
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr., 2559
 Cutkomp, L. K., 2612
 Cutright, C. R., 344, 1485v
 Cutter, V. M., Jr., 3055, 3056
 Cuvier, P., 1938
 Cuzin, J., 4026
 Cykler, J. F., 1941
 Cyprus Agricultural Chemist, 1090
 Cyprus Agricultural Research Officer, 1088
 Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 1087
 Cyprus Tobacco Officer, 1089
 Czaja, A. T., 1330, 2827
 Czech, M., 3260, 3539
 Dadswell, H. E., 3351k
 Daglish, C., 2273, 2274
 Daines, R. H., 2668
 Dalbro, S., 3477h
 Dallyn, S., 3866
 Dallyn, S. L., 446
 Dalmasso, G., 3518
 Dame, F., 1485b
 D'Angio, C. J., 502
 Danielsson-Santesson, B., 1303b
 Danish Seed Testing Station, 2031b
 Dansk Gartnerforening, 3199
 Danvig, A. M., 3199
 Darby, J. F., 1671a
 Darkis, F. R., 2790, 2793c
 Darley, E. F., 963
 Darlington, C. D., 824d
 Darpoux, H., 326
 Das, N. B., 4381
 Datta, A., 729, 4080
 Datta, D., 4080
 Datta, S. C., 729
 Daudin, J., 1867, 1869
 Davel, H. B., 3229
 Davich, T. B., 1551
 David, P. A., 740, 758
 Davidian, H. H., 4200g
 Davidov, P. H., 330
 Davidson, J., 3274
 Davidson, J. H., 3448
 Davidson, T. R., 627
 Davies, D. A., 3264
 Davies, M.-E., 3842
 Daviknes, T., 4180
 Davis, E. W., 1401
 Davis, G. N., 508, 3810
 Davis, L. D., 160
 Davis, L. E., 2656, 3454, 3474, 3935b, 4281
 Davis, M. B., 268

INDEX OF NAMES

- Davis, M. R., 4125
 Davis, S. H., 841
 Davis, T. A., 1005
 Davison, R. M., 881, 4250
 Dawson, C. R., 4515
 Dawson, J. A., 4017r
 Dawson, R. F., 2773, 4039
 Day, B. E., 2074
 Day, L. H., 343, 1212
 Daza, D. M., 4100
 De, B. N., 1001
 Dean, H. A., 1822
 Dean, L. A., 2707
 Deatherage, F. E., 3069
 DeBach, P., 911, 1821, 1846c,
 1846d, 4226, 4276
 Debney, E. W., 3275
 De Bonis, E., 4066
 De Carmo, E. P., 4281
 Decker, G. C., 407, 1425
 De Cleene, E. T., 4189
 Decobert, E., 716
 Deems, R. E., 624
 DeFrance, J. A., 434
 De Groot, R., 3761
 Dekker, P., 175
 Delanoue, P., 368, 3844
 Delgado, R. F., 2805
 Delitala, A., 417g
 Delmas, H.-G., 146, 2168
 Delp, C. J., 1381
 Delplace, E., 2544
 Delver, P., 1277, 1505, 3345
 Delvi, M. H., 2683c
 Demaree, J. B., 328, 1307,
 2314, 2321, 3615
 Demel, J., 4000
 Démetriades, S., 3713h
 Dempsey, W. H., 1576
 Denisen, E. L., 3497, 3723,
 3744c
 Dennison, R. A., 631b
 Den Uyl, D., 3570
 Deonier, M. T., 583
 Department of Agriculture for
 Scotland, 689g, 2695
 Department of Commerce and
 Agriculture, Bureau of
 Agricultural Economics,
 Australia, 106, 632
 Department of Scientific and
 Industrial Research, *see*
 D.S.I.R.
 Derico, T. R., 2466
 Derkunskaia, M. D., 277
 Dermen, H., 1218, 1219, 3477i
 Dermine, E., 1199
 Dermott, W., 3549
 De Rosa, T., 3711
 Desai, M. V., 3935r
 Desbois, A., 2544
 Deshmukh, G. B., 2887
 Deshusses, L.-A., 776
 DeTar, J. E., 2196
 Detroux, L., 563, 2755
 Deullin, R., 1981n, 4320
 Deve, F., 1981o
 Devjatov, A. S., 139
 Dewar, E. T., 4122
 Dewey, J. E., 369
 Dewson, I. B., 3733
 Deza, M. I., 131
 DeZeeuw, D. J., 2586, 3841
 Dhande, G. W., 2838
 Dhar, M. L., 2808, 4073, 4124h
 Dhingra, D. R., 1695
 Dicker, G. H. L., 2379, 2399,
 2404, 3586
 Dickey, R. D., 835
 Dickison, W., 2516b
 Dickson, G. H., 145
 Diehl, R., 2539
 Diehl, W. W., 2349
 Dieter, C. E., 2421
 Dietrick, E. J., 1821, 1846d
 Dietz, R., 2806
 Dietz, S. M., 1696
 Digby, M., 1054
 van Dijk, G., 1040
 Dijkman, M. J., 3178
 Dikshit, N. N., 3824
 van Dillewijn, C., 4410
 Di Martino, E., 1828, 4269,
 4272
 Dimitri, M. J., 842e, 3021c
 Dimock, A. W., 816, 4143
 Dimond, A. E., 251, 1352,
 2607, 2671, 3918
 Dingley, J. M., 3713b
 Dion, A., 437
 Dion, H. G., 3350p
 Di Prima, S., 1787
 Directie van de Landbouw,
 The Hague, 3201
 Ditman, L. P., 538
 Division of Weed Investiga-
 tions, U.S. Department of
 Agriculture, 3744j
 Dobrenov, M., 3954
 Dodds, H. H., 1981p, 1981q
 Dodds, K. S., 949
 Doeksen, J., 2120
 Dole, M., 2102
 Dolgoplov, N. N., 3328
 Dolivo, A., 1487
 Dominica Department of Agri-
 culture, 2012
 Dominick, C. B., 1688
 Domus Plantarum, Uruguay
 and Argentina, 1122
 Donaldson, R. B., 689h
 van den Dool, H., 770j
 Doolittle, S. P., 503, 1508, 2661
 Doorenbos, J., 1192c, 1737
 Dorasami, L. S., 3163
 Dormal, S., 3709
 Dorsman, C., 3326
 Dosse, G., 3539
 Doty, D. M., 1555
 Doty, R. E., 4470
 Douglas, J. S., 3179
 Dount, R. L., 4150
 Dowdle, R. F., 2821
 Downie, W. A., 2764
 Dozer, I., 2102
 Drake, G. W., 3099
 Dresde, G.-K., 1184
 Dresner, E., 4376
 Dressler, D., 1638
 Drummond, O. A., 2423
 Drury, H. G., 417h
 D.S.I.R., London, 1091, 3200,
 4529
 D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 8, 458,
 1092
 Dubé, J. F., 3055
 Dublin, Department of Agri-
 culture, 4017c
 Dublin, Minister for Agricul-
 ture, 2031c
 Dubois, L., 4105
 Dubrova, P., 3356
 DuCharme, E. P., 894, 895,
 1798, 1808, 2970
 Ducret, M. G., 97b
 Dudley, J. E., Jr., 1552
 Duffy, R. M., 97c
 Dufrénoy, J., 3170i
 Dufrénoy, M.-L., 3170i
 Dufresse, M., 1718, 4124f
 Dugan, D. R., 442
 den Dulk, P. R., 1163
 Dullum, N., 1247
 Dunegan, J. C., 3590
 Dunn, E., 683, 3713i
 Dunn, J. A., 631c, 3846
 Dunn, S., 4200h
 Dunstan, W. J., 1719
 Duprat, E., 1625
 Dupuis, G., 2539
 Duque, J. P., 3070
 Durham, O. C., 732
 Durmišidze, S. V., 237
 Durquety, M., 1281, 3538d
 Dürr, H. J. R., 3662
 Duspiwa, F., 3539
 Dussel, J., 1327
 Dutcher, R. A., 1055
 Dutt, M., 4200i
 Dutt, N. L., 4448
 Dutta, S., 1776
 Dutton, W. C., 2505, 2516c
 Duvernay, J.-M., 4195
 Dwyer, R. E. P., 945
 Dye, D. W., 1354, 1355, 1356,
 4146
 Dyer, R. A., 3230, 4501n
 Dyke, G. V., 3936
 Dylevskii, A. A., 3389

INDEX OF NAMES

- Eads, C. O., 2869
 Earle, T. T., 2468
 East Africa High Commission, 1485c
 East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation, 4530
 East African Tea Research Institute, 1100, 4557
 Easterbrook, B., 2502
 East Malling Research Station, 3202
 Eastman, P. J., 2752
 Eaton, J. K., 1485d
 Ebeling, W., 860, 3021d
 Eberts, F. S., Jr., 1147
 Eccles, J. R., 1793
 de l'Ecluse, R. B., 155
 Eddins, A. H., 492
 Eddy, B. P., 2682f
 Edelman, C. H., 3330
 Edelman, J., 2682g
 Eden, T., 1046j, 4477, 4484, 4501o
 Edgar, A. D., 637
 Edgerton, L. J., 185, 2206
 Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 4564g
 Edmond, J. B., 1987
 Edmundson, W. C., 3960
 Edwards, G. R., 513, 547, 3861
 Edwards, R. L., 2615
 Edwardson, J. R., 4106
 Efferon, J. N., 3170j
 Egberts, H., 2039
 Eggers, E. R., 129
 Eggert, F. P., 152
 Eggink, H. J., 3728
 Eggleton, P., 3180
 Egorov, I. A., 1975
 Ehlers, H., 3406
 Ehrenhardt, H., 3539
 van der Eijk, A., 2712
 Einset, J., 219, 1303c, 2149
 Eire, Department of Agriculture, 4017c
 Eire, Minister for Agriculture, 2031c
 Elant, H., 3403, 3419
 Eley, C., 4508
 Elgueta, M., 3066, 3170k
 Elings, H., 1598
 Ellenberg, H., 4509
 Ellenby, C., 1600
 Ellenwood, C. W., 3441
 Elliott, C., 1988
 Ellis, D. E., 533, 572, 631d
 Ellis, P. G., 3256
 Elmer, H. S., 908, 1824, 1825, 1846e, 3021e, 3021f
 Elmore, J. C., 593
 Elsocht, P., 2829
 El Zoheiry, M. S., 1415
 van Emden, J. H., 701, 1043, 1044
 Emeljjanov, F. A., 138
 Emery, G. A., 1485e
 Emge, R. G., 3902
 Emiliani, G., 2290
 Emilsson, B., 658, 1630
 Emmel, M. W., 422
 Emmert, E. M., 2490
 Empson, D. W., 3797
 Engel, R. E., 841
 English, H., 1478
 English, M. P., 1377, 1378
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 2514, 3311
 Entomological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 375, 417i, 417j, 474, 791, 899, 900, 1423, 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540, 1757, 1818, 2388, 2535, 2741, 2897, 3013, 3713j, 3806, 3927, 4275
 Epps, W. M., 3817
 Erickson, L. C., 2959, 2960, 4287
 Erkama, J., 97d
 Ernst, A., 4200j
 Erroux, J., 722
 Erskine, D., 2900
 Erwin, A. T., 579
 Erwin, D. C., 2840
 van Es, F. W. J., 3171o
 Escalante, M. G., 2935
 Escritt, J. R., 3744d
 Eskew, R. K., 203b
 Esselen, W. B., Jr., 212
 Estienne, A., 3334
 Evans, H., 3039, 3737, 4322
 Evenari, M., 793, 3307
 Evenhuis, H. H., 1427
 Everett, P., 3089
 Evrard, L., 2614
 Evreinoff, V. A., 3412
 Ewart, W. H., 908, 910, 1824, 1825, 1846e, 3021e, 3021f
 Ezell, B. D., 2647, 3887
 Faan, H. C., 1537
 Faber, W., 3652
 Fabricatore, J. A., 2574, 2916c
 Faculty of Agriculture, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, 3246
 Faddeeva, T. S., 601
 Fager, E. W., 3350k
 Fagundes, A. B., 1682
 Faillet, P., 2432
 Fainštein, R. M., 2365
 Faivre, M., 3487
 Faivre-Amiot, A., 326
 Falch, J., 161, 3449
 Fales, J. H., 1485f
 Fall, J., 336
 Fallows, P., 1243
 Fanelli, L., 2262
 Fang, C., 3012
 Fang, S. C., 50
 Faragó, M., 3491
 Farid, M. K., 1982j
 Farm Mechanization, 1989
 Farmar, H., 842f
 Farmer, A., 2179, 4298
 Farmer, R., 4134
 Farmilo, T., 1527
 Fassuliotis, G., 2736
 Faure, —, 1172
 Faure, A., 1722c
 Fauvart, M., 483
 Favilli, R., 3440
 Feder, W. A., 1747, 1748
 Fedorenko, M. M., 3477j
 Fedorov, M. A., 190
 Feinbrun, N., 631e, 2124d
 Feinstein, L., 2452e
 Fekette, E. B., 3256
 Feldmesser, J., 2736
 Felix, E. L., 3610, 3630
 Fellers, C. R., 212
 Fennah, R. G., 403
 Fenne, S. B., 1604
 Fenwick, D. W., 1658
 Ferguson, B. L., 112
 Ferguson, I. A. C., 586
 Ferguson, J., 1613
 Ferguson, W., 435, 1132, 3915
 Ferkl, F., 2292
 Fernandes, A., 4200k
 Fernández Valiela, M. V., 2966, 4510
 Fernando, M., 1649
 Fernando, T. M., 31701
 Fernando, W. V., 1910
 Ferrand, M., 1046k, 1935
 Ferrari, T. J., 3261
 Ferraz de Amaral, J., 1930
 Ferris, H. M., 3483
 Ferri, M. G., 46
 Ferwerda, J. D., 3964
 Feucll, A. J., 2822, 4098
 Fiedler, H. G., 3074, 3075
 Fielding, A. H., 3595
 Fiester, D. R., 1981r, 2117
 de Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., 1750, 1751, 4177
 Figueroa Potes, A., 808
 Fiji Department of Agriculture, 2013
 Filing, G. A., 137, 2275b
 Filipenko, I. M., 2258
 Fillmore, R. H., 4184
 de Fina, A. L., 12
 Finch, C. G., 3779
 Findlen, H., 3971
 Finlay, K. W., 2648
 Finn, T. P., 450
 Finnegan, P. H., 1192d

INDEX OF NAMES

- Fiori, G., 1667
 Fischer, C. W., Jr., 775, 813
 Fischer, R. F., 4124o
 Fish, A. S., Jr., 416
 Fisher, C. E., 2500, 2516d
 Fisher, C. H., 1837
 Fisher, D. F., 2211, 3540
 Fisher, D. V., 1246, 2177
 Fisher, W. P., 2123e
 Fitzpatrick, R. E., 310
 Fjeldsdalen, J., 2387, 4180
 Flanders, S. E., 1846f, 4302f, 4302g
 Fleischmann, C., 1500
 Flenner, A. L., 2516q
 Plentje, N. T., 2889, 3609
 Fleschner, C. A., 903, 1821, 1846d, 2982, 4273, 4302h
 Fletcher, H. F., 3327
 Fletcher, W. A., 1814
 Flieg, O., 2077
 Flint, T. J., 617
 Flipse, L. P., 2356, 3542
 Flitters, N. E., 1419
 Floor, J., 1204, 1205
 Florence, A., 2521
 Florenchie, —, 2847
 Flores, M. A., 963
 Flores A., M. A., 1029
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, 1093
 de Fluiter, H. J., 307, 356
 Fogle, H., 2682e
 Fogle, H. W., 2151
 Fogliani, G., 2291
 Foister, C. E., 3997
 Foley, F. B., 1520
 Folley, R. R. W., 3256
 Folsom, D., 1350, 2324, 2754
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 944, 1771, 4531
 Foot, A. S., 86
 Foote, F. J., 4267
 Ford, H. W., 165, 2224
 Ford, J. M., 24
 Forde, H. L., 247
 Fors, A. L., 4424
 Forsberg, C. M., 2259
 Forsee, W. T., Jr., 501
 Forster, R., 616, 4047
 Forster, W. A., 3898
 Forsyth, W. G. C., 1899, 4328
 Foschi, S., 1332
 Fössleitner-Karl, H., 3976
 Foster, A. C., 477
 Foster, H. H., 2345
 Fox, J. M., 3510
 Fox, S. W., 3305
 Fox, W., 4182
 Foytik, J., 113, 1523, 2263
 Fraga, C. G., Jr., 616, 3910
 Franck, J., 1056
 Franck, W. J., 1213i
 Franco, C. M., 986, 4356, 4358
 Franco, R. M., 4501p
 Frankenburg, W. G., 2792
 Franklin, M. T., 1990, 4149
 Fransen, J. J., 1664
 Fraser, L., 4261
 Frazer, A. C., 3710
 Frazier, N. W., 314, 3576
 Fredenburg, R. H., 1619a
 Frederick, W. D., 1918
 Freeland, R. O., 1192e
 Freeman, D. J., 114
 Freeman, J. A., 3327
 Fregola, C., 2300
 Freitag, J. H., 1347
 de Freitas da S. V., R. G., 2205
 Frémond, Y., 4384
 French, A. P., 121, 3477k
 Freter, R., 2076
 Frey-Wyssling, A., 714c, 3180
 Frézal, P., 901, 1631
 Frick, K. E., 3670
 Friedman, B. A., 576, 577, 1573, 2634, 2682h
 Friedrich, G., 1485g
 (Friend, A. H.), 2538
 Friend, W. H., 1772
 Frings, L. X., 1768
 von Frisch, K., 1986
 Frith, H. J., 279, 2047, 4240, 4241
 Fritzsche, R., 103, 135, 2198, 3562
 Frohberger, E., 1148
 Frolich, E. F., 4209
 Fromm, F., 2516e
 Frömming, E., 1449, 3772
 Frost, H. B., 861
 Frost, S. W., 349, 3546
 Fruit Advisory Council, Western Australia, 104
 Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, Department of Agriculture, Canada, 4524
 Fruits Committee of the W.C.S.H., 120
 Fry, P. R., 615, 3873
 Fu, W. H., 2937
 Fuhrman, D. K., 4453
 Fujimoto, G., 935
 Fukuda, M., 719
 Fukunaga, E. T., 4291
 Fuller, C. E. K., 1597
 Fuller, H. J., 3092
 Fuller, W. H., 3719
 Fullmer, F., 1789
 Fulton, E. F., 2516f
 Fulton, J. P., 2362
 Fulton, R. A., 2989
 Fulton, R. H., 2354, 2357, 2360, 3616
 Fulton, R. W., 714d
 Fults, J. L., 1652, 1669, 3284, 4016
 Fungicide and Insecticide Research Co-ordination Service, 3204
 Furtado, C. X., 4501q
 Furuta, T., 783
 G., M. M., 1922
 Gabriel, F., 250d
 Gabriel, G., 1465
 Gabrieli-Gelmond, C., 463
 Gadd, I., 2091
 Gaganov, P. G., 1733
 Gagnard, —, 2855
 Gagnard, J., 2578
 Gagnieu, A., 2237g
 Gagnotto, A.-V., 335, 3620
 Gale, G., 1460
 Galet, P., 221, 269, 1286, 1287
 Galloway, R., 1129, 1416, 1624, 2366
 Gallegly, M. E., Jr., 1530
 Galley, R. A. E., 3710
 Gallo, D., 1036, 1037
 Gallop, R. A., 2230, 2231
 Gambrell, F. L., 4187
 Gammon, C., 2403
 Gammon, N., Jr., 2048
 Gandhi, S. R., 4312
 Gangstad, E. O., 4101
 Ganguly, A., 2767c
 Ganong, R. Y., 2747
 Ganz, A., 2777
 Garay, O. A., 3953
 Garber, R. H., 1652
 Garbosky, A. J., 12
 García B., C., 3043
 García, C., 1885
 (García R., F.), 3037
 Gardner, C. A., 2811
 Gardner, V. R., 973, 980, 1886, 1887
 Garese, P., 453c
 des Garets, O., 1836
 Garman, P., 2452u
 Garoglio, P. G., 417k, 3476, 3527
 Garren, R. G., Jr., 2207
 Garriess, H. R., 693, 842p
 Garton, J. E., 412
 Gasow, H., 389
 Gasser, R., 1405
 Gassner, G., 3996
 Gaston, H. P., 3455
 Gatehouse, R. C., 4488
 Gates, C. T., 2116
 Gates, D. M., 33501
 Gates, R. R., 2600
 Gattani, M. L., 3137
 Gattefossé, J., 4075
 Gaudineau, M., 2332
 Gaudineau (Mlle), 4171
 del Gaudio, S., 3442

INDEX OF NAMES

- Gäumann, E., 2667
 Gaumont, R., 1436
 Gautier, J., 737
 Gaviola, E., 1329
 Gawadi, A. G., 36
 Gdanitz, L. C., 3899, 3900
 Gedeon, J., 2849f
 van Geel, J. D. W., 1745
 Geelen, T. E. J. M., 2351
 Gehbauer, F., 2522
 Geiling, E. M. K., 2777
 Geisendorf, A. L., 3253
 Gelin, O. E. V., 2524, 3969
 General Electric Co. Ltd., 4171
 Genkelj, P. A., 40
 Gentile, R., 2169
 Gentilucci, T., 1367
 Georgia Experiment Station,
 4532
 Georlette, R., 417m, 689i, 2062
 Garber, H., 2237h
 Gerbinot, B., 1631
 Gerhardt, P. D., 380, 4268
 Germain, R., 4501r
 German, F., 1192f
 Gerretsen, F. C., 770k, 1138
 Gerritsen, C. J., 1301
 Gerritsen, J. D., 2372
 Gertler, S. I., 1464
 Gertsch, M. E., 2504, 2507,
 3744i
 Gesell, S. G., 2902, 2916d
 Geslin, H., 3561
 Getchell, A. S., 635
 de Geus, J. G., 1851, 1981s
 Ghayur, A., 4071
 Ghillini, C. A., 3613
 Gianfagna, A. J., 2469
 Giang, P. A., 1482
 Giannotti, O., 1431, 1820
 Gibb, J. A. C., 4109
 Gibbens, R. T., Jr., 2492
 Gibberd, A. V., 1891
 Gibbs, M., 52
 Gibson, R. E., 2304
 Giesberger, G., 1947
 Gigante, R., 1328, 2312, 2540,
 2772, 2786, 4144
 Gilbert, F. A., 1167
 Gilbert, S. G., 1842
 Gilbert-Carter, H., 3181
 Giles, J. E., 3921
 Gilgut, C. J., 842g
 Gilkeson, A. L., 164
 Gill, D. L., 3767
 Gillard, A., 3408
 Gillard, S. O., 1597
 Gillett, D., 1876
 van Gils, G. E., 4406
 Ginsburg, L., 2226, 2227, 3465
 Giordano, B., 2814
 Giovannozzi, M., 713, 1692c,
 4062, 4063, 4064
 Girenko, V. N., 318
 Glass, B., 4515
 Glasser, R. F., 2402
 Glendenning, R., 42001
 Glenn, E. M., 245
 Glerum, J. C., 2123j
 Glover, L. C., 514
 Glover, P. E., 10461
 G[lover], P. M., 4501s
 Glumov, G. A., 3854
 Goble, H. W., 250b
 Goddard, D. R., 2068, 2663
 Godfrey, G. H., 3818
 Godfrey, P. R., 1192g
 Godlewski, K. J. M., 2704
 Godske, C. L., 2123k
 Godwin, M. R., 1256
 Goffart, H., 1659, 3182
 Gogvadze, M. N., 2406
 Goidanich, G., 2288, 2610,
 2701, 2716, 2973, 2974,
 3612
 Gold, A. H., 809, 842h, 2057
 Gold Coast Department of
 Agriculture, 1124c
 Goldsworthy, M. C., 1464
 Golland, M. I., 318
 Goltz, H., 2556
 Gomes, J., 994
 Gomes Pedro, J., 2820
 Gómez Herrera, C., 1261
 Gomez Q., F., 972
 Gonçalves, R. D., 3928
 Gonggrijp, J., 432
 González Mendoza, R., 4309,
 4310, 4364
 González Ríos, P., 3822
 González-Rivera, R., 4409
 González-Sicilia, E., 1831
 Gooderham, C. B., 1082
 Goodey, J. B., 1383, 4200m
 Goodwin, T. W., 3935c
 Goonewardene, E. T., 4124g
 Goosen, R. J., 3007
 Goossens, J., 631f
 van der Goot, P., 937
 Gopal-Krichnan, K. S., 3919
 Gopalachari, R., 4124h
 Gopalan, K., 3049, 4335
 Gordan, A., 1032
 Gorin, T., 3356
 Gorrie, R. M., 1853, 1981t,
 3170m
 Gortner, W. A., 2079
 Gorton, B. S., 2953
 Goss, O. M., 1543
 Goswami, P. C., 4501t
 Got, N., 1991
 Gottscho, A. M., 2792
 Gouaux, C. B., 3106
 Goudie, A. G., 3434
 Gough, H. C., 2407
 Gould, C. J., 2880
 Gould, E., 1484
 Gould, G. E., 3769
 Gould, W. A., 362
 Gouvernement Général de
 l'Algérie, 3190
 Goven, M., 2752
 Govi, G., 1371, 1390, 3567,
 3617
 Govindan, P. R., 3895, 3896,
 3901
 Grace, J., 3609
 Graff, N. G., 4436
 Graham, F., 1460
 Graham, K. M., 2541
 Grainger, J., 2121, 3759, 3871
 Gram, E., 3183
 Grancini, P., 1671b, 2767d
 Granhall, I., 1195, 2009
 Grant, T. J., 891, 4259
 Grasso, V., 2293
 Grau, F. V., 1763, 2888
 Graves, A. H., 329
 Graves, H. A., 143
 Gray, R. A., 3091
 Greaves, H. M., 30211
 Greaves, T., 1533
 Greco, E. C., 2501
 Green, H. C., 2753
 Greene, M. T., 768
 Greenham, C. G., 4017d
 Greenleaf, W. H., 21231
 Greenslade, R. M., 1485o
 Greenwood, D. E., 1393
 Gregg, M., 2722
 Gregory, J., 636
 Gregory, L. E., 3095
 Grente, J., 2352
 Gretschy, G., 3300
 Greulach, V. A., 1155
 Gridgeman, N. T., 3778
 Griebel, C., 3063
 (Griffin, A. C.), 4564b
 Griffin, E. L., Jr., 2778
 Griffiths, C., 4121
 Griffiths, J. T., 1823
 Griffiths, J. T., Jr., 906, 907
 Griggs, W. H., 2196
 Grigsby, B. H., 1488, 2483,
 2516g, 3616
 Grill, F., 203c
 Grimm, H., 3996
 Griot, M., 1452
 Grison, —, 4017e
 Groeneveld, C., 1391
 Groenewegen, J. H., 3869
 Grogan, F. O., 4334, 4394,
 4395
 Grogan, R. G., 1577, 3865
 Grohne, U., 2849g
 de Groote, R., 824
 Gropp, C. M., 1842
 Grosjean, J., 333, 1197
 Gross, C. R., 194
 Gross, D., 3171q
 Groszmann, H. M., 3821
 Groves, G. R., 843

- Groves, J. R., 1384, 1435,
2396, 2405
Groves, J. W., 542
Grütz, W., 575
(de Gruy, I. V.), 742
Gualaccini, F., 2916e, 3639
Guatemala, Instituto Agro-
pecuario Nacional, 2014
Guba, E. F., 779, 2858
Guenneion-Aubanel, G., 364
Guérard, R., 1934
Guha, M. P., 2710
Guilbeau, W. F., 3143
Guilbert, H. R., 2237i
Guillemain, R., 2984
Guillemat, J., 3999
Guillou, R., 92
Guiscafré-Arrillaga, J., 991
Gunasekera, G. C. M., 3170n
Gunkel, W. W., 91
Günthart, E., 373
Gunther, F. A., 1825, 2682b
Gupta, B., 4078, 4085
Gupta, B. D., 4467
Gupta, G. N., 2797
Gupta, V. C., 2682v, 2682w
Gurgel, J. T. A., 4496
Gustafson, C. D., 2946
Gustafsson, N., 658
Gutierrez, M. E., 1676, 1678,
2789
Gutiev, G. T., 1767
Guttridge, C. G., 3496
Guyer, R. B., 2605
Guyot, H., 1867
Guzman, V. L., 2596
Gwynne, D. C., 3603
- H., F. R., 3748
Haagen-Smit, A. J., 2531
Haagsma, N., 770k
de Haan, I., 1737
Haantjens, H. A., 3171o
Haas, A. R. C., 850, 854, 855,
865, 1791, 4211, 4243
Hackett, D. P., 4015
Hackney, E. J., 2793c
Hadland, J. R. G., 1891
Haefflinger, E., 405
Hafiz, A., 2452f, 2452g, 3713k
Hagberth, N. O., 2684
Hagedorn, D. J., 2587
Hagel, G., 2090
Hageman, R. H., 2849h, 2849i
Hagler, T. B., 261, 2283
Hagood, E. S., 2495
The Hague, Directie van de
Landbouw, 3201
Hahmann, K., 3637, 3771,
3803
Haidarkulov, G., 222
Haigh, J. C., 2694
Haine, E., 673
- Haine, K. E., 1528
Haines, F. M., 3292
Hair, J. B., 842d
Halais, P., 1026, 1955, 1981u,
4442
van Hall, C. J. J., 1057
Hall, F. B., 417n
Hall, S. A., 1482
Hall, W. C., 626, 2059
Hallas, D. G., 3335
Haller, M. H., 3599
Halma, F. F., 849, 862, 4214,
4215
de Halperin, D. R., 4302i
Hambleton, E. J., 2803
Hamilton, A., 3679
Hamilton, D. W., 1485h
Hamilton, J., 523
Hamilton, J. L., 2793d
Hamilton, J. M., 1359
Hamilton, R. A., 1759, 4291
Hammers, L. A., 126
Hamner, K. C., 607, 1081
Hamstead, E. O., 1484
Handa, K. L., 730
Hanf, M., 366
Hangard, E., 3368
Hanly, V. F., 3290
Hanmer, H. R., 698
Hanna, A. D., 2986, 3045
Hanna, G. C., 481, 631g, 2682i
Hannigan, M. A., 2243
Hannover, Hochschule für
Gartenbau u. Landeskul-
tur, 1192h
Hansch, C., 1192i
Hanschell, D. M., 3735, 4451
Hansen, C. J., 129, 246, 2135
Hansen, C. M., 1325
Hansen, F., 1642
Hansen, H. P., 4337
Hansen, S. E., 1642
Hansen, V. A., 4501u
Hansl, N., 3279
Hanspeter, A., 324
Haramoto, F. H., 1859
Harcourt, D. G., 3804, 3805
Hardcastle, W. S., 2497
Hardenburg, E. V., 654
Hardenburg, R. E., 480
Hårdh, H. J. E., 2342
Harding, R. B., 875, 1846g
Hardison, E. D., 883
Hardisty, S. E., 2225, 3461
Härdtl, H., 725
Hardy, F., 1880, 4446
Hargrave, P. D., 69
Hargreaves, C. A., II., 4067e
Haritonova, E. N., 150
Harlan, W. R., 698
Harler, C. R., 3147, 3170o,
3170p, 4480, 4501v
Harley, C. P., 170, 3430
Harmon, F. N., 1279, 2250
- Harnett, J., 1048
Harper, R. S., 37131
Harrington, J. F., 1576, 2561,
2631
Harris, J., 4124k
Harris, M. R., 2337
Harris, R. V., 2833, 3581, 3582
Harris, V. C., 2462
Harris, W. B., 186, 417o
Harrison, A. D., 778
Harrison, P. K., 500, 3935a
Harrison, S. G., 2269
Hartley, C. W. S., 1881
Hartley, G. S., 1485o
Hartline, B. F., 3457
Hartmair, V., 3811, 3935d
Hartmann, H., 128
Hartmann, H. T., 246, 3446
Harvey, H. L., 1543
Hase, A., 3687
Haskell, G., 1175, 1584
Haskell, R. J., 97e
Hassebrauk, K., 1304
Hastings, A., 1354
Hastings, L., 3170q
Hastings, R. J., 4003, 4165
Hatcher, E. S. J., 1206
Hattori, S., 4124i
Hauch, H., 34771
Haudricourt, A., 4303
Haun, J. R., 2865
Hauschild, I., 3985
Hauszer, K., 2041
Hauville, A., 2129, 2194
Havas, L. J., 1699
Havis, L., 164, 2193, 3635
Hawaiian Sugar Planters'
Association, 1015, 1094,
4533
Hawes, J. E., 774
Hawkes, J. G., 689j, 1621, 3965
Hawkins, A., 645
Hawks, S. N., Jr., 693
Hawley, W. O., 3807
Haworth, F., 3158
Hawthorn, L. R., 569, 1565
Hawthorne, L., 112
Hay, R. J., 1669, 4016
Hay, W. D., 4116
Hayes, S. F., 4199
Hayslip, N. C., 502
Hayter, C. N., 2022
Hayward, H. E., 275
Hazina, E. P., 600
Heath, D. F., 2439, 2440
Heath, O. V. S., 26, 2123m
Heath, R. G., 3094
Heatherington, W., 3045
Hebblethwaite, P., 2703, 3699
Hechero, L. E., 3453
Heeley, W., 1512
Hegnauer, R., 726
van der Heide, R., 2038
Heinisch, K. F., 4405

INDEX OF NAMES

- Heinze, K., 354, 2532
Heinze, P. H., 639, 2761
Heiser, C. B., Jr., 588, 631q
Heit, C. H., 4187
Helder, R. J., 3291
van Hell, W. F., 1041, 1044
Hellyer, A. G. L., 3184, 4511
Helm, J., 2682j
Helson, V. A., 444, 445
Hemberg, T., 97f, 97g, 3951
Hemphill, D. D., 2477, 3724
Hemstreet, C. L., 3522
Henderson, C. F., 24521
Henderson, C. W. P., 1275
Henderson, F. C., 1874
Henderson, J. H. M., 1189
Henderson, M. R., 3252d
Hendricks, S. B., 2707
Hendrickson, A. H., 3436
Hendrickson, R., 916
Hendrix, J. W., 3034
Hengl, R., 2246
Henkens, C. H., 562
Henner, J., 357, 3984
Henriksen, A., 1619g, 1626
Henriot, —, 1289
Henry, B. G. C., 3025
Henry, P., 4383
Hepburn, G. A., 566, 2985
Hepler, P. R., 2542
Herbicides and Weed Classification Committee, 420
Hering, E. M., 1536
Hermans, J. J., 3180
Hernandez S., A., 4321
Herrbach, E. F., 3700
Herrera, F., 2182
Hervey, G. E. R., 3787
Herz, W., 1456
Hes, J. W., 3112, 3128
Hessayon, D. G., 4319
Hester, J. B., 630, 631h, 3935e
Heupke, W., 1264g
Hewetson, F. N., 2475
Hewitt, E. J., 72, 1192j, 2060, 3335, 3755, 3756, 3835, 4512
Hewitt, W. B., 341, 1381, 3554
Hey, A., 643, 2732
Hey, G. L., 1471
Heymann-Herschberg, L., 1790
Heymer, T., 229
Heywood, V. H., 4200n
Hibon, J., 3021g
Hickman, C. J., 1377, 1378
Hickman, D. D., 2862
Hidalgo, J., 2468
Hield, H. Z., 1796, 2403, 2925
Hiele, F. J. H., 3730
Higdon, R. J., 1373, 2209
Higgons, D. J., 1192k
Higley, J. C., 3922
Hilbert, G. E., 3242
Hildebrandt, A. C., 316
Hildebrandt, B., 1992
Hilditch, T. P., 1843, 1844
Hilkenbäumer, F., 203d, 1993, 2128
Hill, A. R., 1437, 2390, 3646
Hill, H., 268
Hill, R., 20, 1081
Hills, K. L., 2812, 2816
Hills, O. A., 1619h
Hillyard, N., 51
Hilton, R. J., 638
Hingorani, M. K., 2682k
Hintze, S., 1619i, 2682z, 3935f
Hirschhorn, E., 1031
Hirst, E. L., 748
Hirt, W., 103
Hitchcock, A. E., 3308
Hitchins, P. E. N., 1601
Hitz, C. W., 216
Hivon, K. J., 1555
Hjersman, H. A., 1450
Hoadley, A. D., 2673
Hoagland, M. B., 2104, 2105
Hoare, A. H., 504, 1270, 1760, 26821
Hobbis, E. W., 177
Hobbs, G. A., 2654
Hochapfel, H., 3539
Hochschule für Gartenbau u. Landeskultur, Hannover, 1192h
Hockey, J. F., 3621
Hodges, E. M., 428
Hodgson, R. E., 3536
Hodgson, R. W., 926b, 2924
Hodgson, W. A., 2687
Hoed, F., 2829
van den Hoek, A. P., 2038
Hoffman, J. C., 459, 2597
Hoffman, J. R., 3874
Hoffman, M. B., 185, 2206
Hoffmann, E., 373, 2350
Hoffmann, O. L., 3305
Hofmaster, R. N., 1393
Hofstra, D., 2757, 2759
Höhn, K., 2123n
Holbeche, J. A., 144, 178
Holdson, J., 806
Holley, R. W., 2085
Holley, W. D., 4134, 4135, 4200h
Holliday, P., 955
Hollings, M., 1399
Holloman, A., Jr., 2877
Holly, K., 1492, 3714
Holm, L. G., 2484
Holmberg, D. M., 3892
Holmes, E., 1469, 2276
Holodnyi, N. G., 3451
Holtum, R. E., 4124j
Holz, W., 433, 1485i
Home, J. H. M., 2460
Hong Kong Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, 3205
Honnorat, E., 1591
Hood, W. M., 1897
Hooker, W. J., 1651, 2731, 3989
Hoos, S., 3021h
Hope, A. B., 24
Hopewell, H. G., 61
Hopf, M., 682
Hopkins, D. P., 3227
Hopkins, E. F., 915
Hopkins, E. S., 453d
Hopkins, J. C. F., 2023
Hopp, H., 3048
Hopper, H. A., 2259
Horber, E., 1662
Hord, H. H. V., 3611
van Horn, D. L., 1716
Horne, V., 1153, 1493
Horner, C. E., 1696
Horsfall, J. G., 251, 395, 2424
Horticultural Division, Ceylon, 4377
Horticultural Education Association, 1095
Horton, F. F., 4156
Hougas, R. W., 2680
Hough, L., 2796
Hough, L. F., 2331, 3608
Hough, W. S., 2383
Hourquebie, H., 16
Houston, F. G., 2793c
Houtman, G., 1430, 1441, 2311
Howard, G. A., 4124k
Howard, H. W., 3878
Howard, W. E., 1450
Howatt, J. L., 2687
Howe, G. H., 119
Howlett, F. S., 3477m
Hoyle, D. A., 1168
Hoyt, A. S., 3243
Hramov, P. A., 132
Hrzanovskii, V. G., 733
Hsiang, T. H. T., 805, 1746
Hu, C. C., 2933
Huber, A., 3180
Huber, G., 603
Huber, H., 1294
Hubert, F. P., 1309
Hudson, A. W., 61
Hudson, C. E., 2033
Hudson, J., 1919
Huelin, F. E., 2230, 2231, 2233
Huffaker, C. B., 1392
Huffman, W. A. H., 1539
Hughes, C. G., 1950
Huglin, P., 3568, 3587
Hulme, A. C., 203r, 3469, 3712
Hulshof, H. J., 2286
Humbert, R. P., 4501w
Hume, E. P., 819, 847
Hummer, R. W., 2510

INDEX OF NAMES

- Humphry, E. V., 4435
Hunt, D. L., 1189
Hunt, G. E., 527
Hunter, A. S., 1180
Hunter, J. A., 306
Hurcombe, R., 842d
Hus, P., 3539
Husz, B., 3574, 4170
Hutchinson, P. B., 1354, 1355
Hüttenbach, H., 678
Hutton, E. M., 3978, 3979, 3980
Huysmans, C. P., 432
Hyams, E., 215, 505, 3538e, 4513

I., J. S., 3170r
I.F.A.C. (Institut des Fruits et Agrumes Coloniaux), 2999
Ikram-ul-Haq, M., 4235
Ildis, —, 2627
Iltin, W. S., 1315, 3551, 3552
Ilis, J., 1713
Imayuki, T., 3935p
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, 2280, 3208
Indian Central Tobacco Committee, 4534
Indian Coffee Board, 3209
Indian Council for Agricultural Research, 2280
Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, 1096, 3210
Indore, Institute of Plant Industry, 1097
I.N.E.A.C. (Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge), 1098
Inforzato, R., 744, 3400, 4356
Ingram, J. W., 1035
Ingram, M., 31
Innes, R. F., 2049, 3113, 4452
Institut des Fruits et Agrumes Coloniaux (I.F.A.C.), 2999
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture (I.R.S.I.A.), 3211, 4536
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, 3355
Institut d'Organisation Scientifique du Travail en Agriculture (I.O.S.T.A.), 1637
Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, 1097
Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford, 3256
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen, 1120
Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen, 2025
Interamerican Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 3247
International Conference on Mushroom Science, 1107
International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, 1099
International Union of Biological Sciences, 1058
VIth International Vine and Wine Congress, 3517, 3519, 3713m
I.O.S.T.A. *see* Institut d'Organisation Scientifique du Travail en Agriculture
Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, 4535
Irmischer, E., 4200o
I.R.S.I.A., Belgium, *see* Institut pour l'Encouragement *above*
Irvine, F. R., 3170s
Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 631h
Isaev, S. I., 3369, 3370
Isaija, B., 4023
Isbell, C. L., 664
Ishaq, M., 2219, 2264
Ishii, M., 2793f
Islip, H. T., 2798, 2799, 2800, 2997, 3047
Ivaščenko, A. I., 888
Ive, H. S., 3118, 4474
Iwakiri, B., 262
Iwakiri, B. T., 2196
Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 4028

Jacks, H., 540, 610, 1502, 1612, 2279, 2452h, 2537, 2682m, 2767e, 3704, 3870, 3935g
Jackson, A. A., 1569
Jackson, M. L., 1192n
Jackson, T. H., 2152
Jacob, A., 4095
Jacob, E., 3945
Jacob, W. C., 3959
Jacobi, E. F., 1754
Jacobini, N., 3404
Jacoboni, N., 1302
Jacobs, W. P., 3299
Jacobsen, H., 4094
Jacobsen, I., 3550
Jacobson, G., 2512
Jacoby, M., 353
Jacques, J.-E., 2916f
Jadhav, A. S., 2849j
Jagendorf, A. T., 3781
Jägerstahl, G., 2512
Jagoe, R. B., 4382, 4501x
Jähnl, G., 3940, 3955, 3956, 4017f
Jahontov, V. V., 361
Jain, A. C., 2682n, 2682o, 2911, 4200p
Jaivenois, A., 2150
Jakovliv, A. I. G., 1266
Jamaica Department of Agriculture, 1101, 1102, 2015
Jamalainen, E. A., 3853
James, M. O., 4192
Jameson, H. R., 2756
Jamikorn, M., 3935c
Jamin, —, 3003
Janaki Ammal, E. K., 842i, 4200q
Jancke, O., 1466
Janes, B. E., 467, 631b
Janne, E. E., 815, 1111
Jannone, G., 4117
Janson, B. F., 4093
Jansson, S. L., 2512
Jany, E., 3848
Jaramillo Madariaga, G., 720
Jarman, C. G., 2822, 4098
Jarvis, M. W., 2930
Jasmin, J. J., 435
Jayawardene, O. D. S., 1910
Jeater, J. G., 1866
Jefferson, R. N., 2854, 2869, 4132
Jefferson-Brown, M. J., 1994
Jeffery, M. W., 2889
Jeffrey, C. W., 1232
Jeffrey, R. N., 1692d
Jehle, R. A., 2698, 4017g
Jenkins, C. F. H., 2452i
Jenkins, J. E. E., 1365, 3603
Jenkins, J. M., Jr., 3734
Jenkins, M. H., 249
Jenkins, P. T., 2320, 2329
Jenkins, W. A., 4050
Jenkinson, J. G., 491
Jensen, C. O., 1055, 2791
Jensen, D. D., 809, 842h, 2892, 3576, 4174
Jensen, H. J., 2883
Jensen, H. L., 3744e
Jeppson, L. R., 889, 904, 1804, 2983, 4270, 4271
Jepson, W. F., 839
Joachim, A. W. R., 4525
Johannesson, J. K., 605
Johanson, R., 2771
Johansson, E., 209, 242, 1239, 1264h
Johar, D. S., 3084
John Innes Horticultural Institution, 3342, 4537
Johns, R., 1891
Johnson, C. G., 3843
Johnson, C. M., 3350m, 3833
Johnson, G., 4017h
Johnson, J., 1537
Johnson, J. C., 2672
Johnson, P., 4102

INDEX OF NAMES

- Johnson, W. A., 2527
 Johnston, A., 3157, 4489
 Johnston, C. J. R., 4278
 Johnston, C. N., 64
 Johnston, F. B., 1081
 Johnston, H. W., 3350n
 Johnston, J. W., 2852
 Johnston, S., 1272
 Johnstone, G. R., 3337, 4225
 Joly, E., 376
 Joly, R. L., 1981v
 Jonas, H., 3752
 Jones, C. R., 2782
 Jones, D. K., 1088
 Jones, D. W., 428
 Jones, E. R. H., 2078
 Jones, G. D. G., 491
 Jones, H. T., 2123o
 Jones, I. D., 1668
 Jones, J. K. N., 748, 2796
 Jones, J. O., 3549
 Jones, L. H. P., 1165
 Jones, L. S., 1485t, 2452j
 Jones, L. T., 882
 Jones, W., 4111
 Jones, W. N., 59
 Jones, W. W., 873, 876, 2943, 2950
 de Jong, D. J., 1434
 de Jong, P., 1974, 3148, 3150, 3159, 3161, 4476, 4501y, 4501z
 de Jong, W. H., 2757, 2759
 Jordan, C., 250e, 346
 Jordan, J., 2708
 Jörgensen, H., 524
 Joseph, T. C., 3765
 Joshi, C. G., 4090
 Joshi, L. M., 2467
 Joslyn, M. A., 1619p
 Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science, 2030
 Joyner, J. F., 4101
 Judenko, E., 3045, 3843
 Judkins, W. P., 165, 3432
 Juillet, —, 3499
 Juliano, J. P., 1708
 Jump, J. A., 3919
 June, R. I., 482, 631i, 1198
 Jungermann, K., 2770
 Justham, M. C. D., 3908
 Justice, O. L., 2579
 Jwaideh, S., 3000
 Kadam, B. S., 4034
 Kagawa Agricultural College, 3248
 Kahn, R. P., 2542
 Kähr, F., 921
 Kaindle, K., 1145
 Kaiser, A., 7701
 Kaji, A., 3477n
 Kalbfleisch, W., 97h
 Kaloostian, G. H., 2452j, 2452k
 Kamal, M., 3080
 Kamat, M. N., 2699
 Kamemoto, H., 4200r
 Kammermann, N., 1653
 Kamp, J. R., 2862
 Kanaev, A. F., 1253
 Kanapaux, M. S., 2597
 Kane, N. F., 3641
 Kanngiesser, W., 2767f
 Kapoor, S. L., 2700, 3962
 Kappert, H., 4151
 Kapur, N. S., 3774
 Karmanov, V. G., 39
 Karnatz, H., 203e, 2154, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3477o, 3571
 Kárpáti, Z., 3477p
 Kasai, T., 2629
 Kasijanenko, A. I., 3390
 Kassanis, B., 671, 1545, 3981
 Kasting, R., 3805
 Kathrein, H. R., 11921
 Katranova, G. V., 210
 van Katwijk, W., 1442, 2356
 Katz, Y. H., 3826
 Kaufman, J., 576, 3971
 Kaul, K. N., 3050
 Kaur, R., 2677
 Kaura, N. R., 4302b
 Keane, F. W. L., 3560
 Keatley, J., 3433
 Kebby, R. G., 1782
 Kedrov-Zukman, O. O., 1566
 Keegel, E. L., 4492
 Keen, R. A., 2913
 Keenan, J., 4199
 Keepper, W. E., 972
 Kefford, N. P., 2123a
 Kehar, N. D., 3170t
 Kehren, L., 1937
 Keil, H. L., 2424
 Keilbach, R., 4005
 Keiser, I., 24521
 Keith, T. B., 1568
 Keitt, G. W., 3762
 Kelarev, M. P., 3515
 Keleny, G. P., 2718, 2719
 Kell, J., 102, 773
 Kellenbarger, S., 3832
 Keller, C., 2534
 Keller, J. R., 775
 Keller, K. R., 1131, 4107
 Kelley, V. W., 1226, 3444
 Kelley, W. P., 1059
 Kelly, W. C., 607
 Kelsey, F. E., 2777
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 1727
 Kemmer, E., 2295, 3367
 Kemp, W. S., 1193
 Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1605
 Kenkare, U. W., 2682p
 KenKnight, G., 301, 303, 3424
 Kennard, W. C., 2275c, 3492
 Kennedy, E. J., 660
 Kennedy, J. S., 1345
 Kent, N., 3020
 Kenten, R. H., 3306
 Kenya Department of Agriculture, 1103, 3212
 Kepner, R. A., 83, 886, 4302j
 Kerling, L. C. P., 2592
 Kern, H., 2667
 Kerr, E. A., 604
 Kerr, R. W., 1457
 Kerr, T. W., Jr., 1761, 4186
 Kers, D., 1570
 Kessler, G. M., 4292
 Kessler, H., 2237h
 Kesteren, Rijkstuinbouconsulentchap, 2016
 Keyworth, W. G., 339, 1655, 2671, 2833, 3918, 4001, 4108
 Khan, A. R., 4071
 Khan, M. A., 2921
 Khan, M.-u.-D., 2955
 Khanna, K. L., 3144, 4432
 Khristov, A., 3580
 Kibe, M. M., 3021a
 Kidd, F., 193, 3467
 Kido, H., 3713x
 Kienholz, J. R., 2338
 Kieser, M. E., 3472
 Kihara, H., 2575
 Kilbinger, A., 3760
 Kilbuck, J. H., 3454, 3474
 Kimball, M. H., 2942, 4152
 Kimura, J., 372, 417p
 Kincaid, R. R., 697
 King, K., 1849
 King, N. C., 1963
 King, N. J., 1953, 1981w
 King, T. H., 1376
 Kiplinger, D. C., 821, 2861
 Kirby, A. H. M., 1440, 2426, 2448, 2451
 Kirby, R. H., 1697, 2822
 Kirby, R. S., 3591
 Kirk, V. M., 4007
 Kirkpatrick, H. C., 1334, 3573
 Kirkpatrick, M. E., 1670, 4017i
 Kisljakov, V. D., 4475
 Kišpatić, J., 2871
 Klapp, E., 1170, 3986
 Klat, P., 1714
 Klein, L. G., 208, 213
 Klein, R. M., 2664, 3294, 3911
 Klein, W. H., 1154, 2109, 3318
 Klement, Z., 3574
 Klessner, P. J., 1344
 Klingman, G. C., 2461
 Klinker, J. E., 2490
 Klinkowski, M., 291, 1643, 1646, 2916g, 3539
 Kloem, D., 561
 van der Kloes, L. J. J., 2633
 Klohs, M. W., 2849k

INDEX OF NAMES

- Klomparens, W., 4172
 Klosterneuburg Horticultural College and Research Station, Austria, 512
 Klotz, L. J., 914, 1770, 1796, 4302k
 van der Knaap, W. P., 1895
 Knight, F. P., 2916h
 Knoppin, P., 1229, 2037
 Knorr, L. C., 894, 895, 1798, 1808
 Knott, J. E., 454, 1575, 2632
 Knowles, R. P., 96
 Knowles, W. H. C., 3101, 3120, 3252a, 4445
 Knowlton, G. F., 2389
 Knust, H. G., 3736, 3743
 Knuth, F. M., 2127
 Kobel, F., 1271, 1817
 Kobernuss, E.-C., 3547
 Koblet, R., 2029
 Kočetova, N. P., 180
 Koch, E. C., 257
 Koch, L. W., 4051
 Koenig, H. J., 4043
 Köhler, E., 2686
 Köhler, H., 2452m
 Komatsu, N., 4033
 Kon, K., 124, 1060
 Kondo, I. N., 223
 Konecny, J., 272
 de Koninck, G., 564
 Konis, E., 793, 1846h
 Konovarov, I. N., 207
 van Koot, I., 1607
 van Koot, Y., 2519, 3350o, 3500
 van de Koppel, G., 1057
 Kořistek, S., 631n
 Kortzas, C., 3713a
 Korven, H. C., 3339
 Kotthoff, P., 1382
 Kozlova, V. I., 896
 Kramer, A., 2605
 Kramer, P. J., 1174
 Krasnikov, M. M., 488
 Krezdorn, A. H., 1832
 Krieger, J. H., 2452n
 Krishnamurti, B., 3170u, 4004
 Krishnamurty, T., 4034
 Krishnamurty, T. S., 2837
 Kristjanson, A. M., 3350p
 Krochmal, A., 272, 2846
 Kromdijk, G., 803
 Krone, B. P., 1619j
 Kronenberg, H. G., 356, 3495
 Krotkov, G., 3277
 Kroth, E. M., 1793
 Krug, C. A., 975, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4350, 4502a
 Krug, H. P., 1491
 Kruger, —, 3003
 Krüssmann, G., 1061
 Kruyt, W., 2763
 Kružilin, A. S., 485, 486, 487, 3890
 Kudrjasova, L. S., 4266
 Kuenen, D. J., 384, 3658
 Kuizenga, J., 2682u
 Kulik, A. A., 1589
 Kulkarni, N. B., 4017n
 Kulkarni, Y. S., 2326, 2838, 4017n
 Kumar, L. S. S., 4370
 Kumar, V., 4388
 Kundert, J., 2368, 2444, 2564
 Kunejl, H., 3021i, 3021j
 Kunkel, R., 636, 3960
 Kuppers, J. R., 3046
 Kuraoka, T., 2172
 Kurokami, T., 2172, 2267, 2628, 3532
 Kushman, L. J., 584
 Kuskie, S. J., 845
 Kutsky, R., 2783
 Kuzjmin, A. Ja., 206
 Kuznecov, M. D., 3394
 Kvasnikov, B. V., 555
 van der Laan, P. A., 406, 1485j
 Lacey, D. B., 782, 4140
 Ladewig, J. E., 1852
 Lafon, M., 3627
 Lagenbuch, R., 1663
 Lagerwerff, J. V., 2123p
 de Laguarigue, M. L., 1046m
 La Hulpe, Station Provinciale des Recherches Scientifiques en Viticulture, 3206, 3207
 Lal, K. N., 2123q, 3350q, 4428, 4429
 Lal, R., 2748
 Lal, S. B., 4373
 Lalatta, F., 3521
 Lallement, E.-A., 1764b
 Lamb, B., 219, 2149
 Lamb, J., 4487
 Lamb, J. G. D., 105
 Lambers, D. H. R., 355
 Lambeth, V. N., 526
 Lamm, R., 460, 2682q, 3749
 Lamour, R., 1807, 4233
 Lana, E. P., 2489, 2491, 2576, 2652
 Lancum, F. H., 1127
 Landis, B. J., 1401
 Lande, F., 97i
 Landfald, R., 2222
 Landrau, P., Jr., 3886
 Lane, D. W. J., 2439, 2440
 Lane, G. H., 2723
 Lang, A., 4081
 Langdon, A., 842j
 "De Lange Ossekampen", Wageningen, 4538
 Lange, W. H., Jr., 1616, 2558
 Langenbuch, R., 1661, 1663
 Langronier, C., 3021k
 Langvad, B., 4200s
 Lapins, K., 3560
 Large, E. C., 2751, 3961
 Large, J. R., 327
 Larsen, A., 1677
 Larsen, P., 1192m
 Larson, F. H., 1671a
 Larson, R. H., 3796
 Larsson, G., 522
 LaRue, C. D., 3028
 Lathrop, E. C., 3170v
 Lathrop, F. H., 1388, 3669
 Latif, A., 905, 1002
 Latif, M., 3170w
 Latimer, L. P., 2275d
 Latuasan, H. E., 2712
 Lauber, H. J., 2191
 Laudanski, F., 3401
 Laue, G., 388
 Laumont, P., 691, 714e, 715
 Laurie, A., 806, 2857
 Laurie, J. E., 4439
 Lauriol, F., 1869, 2975
 Lausanne, *see also* Mont-Calm—Stations Fédérales d'Essais Viticoles, Agricoles et de Chimie Agricole, 2017
 Lausanne Horticultural Research Station, 2017
 Lavabre, —, 4362
 Lavaur, J., 417e
 Lavalrée, A., 3185
 Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted, 4539
 Lawrence, E. N., 3265
 Lawrence, W. J. C., 602
 Laycock, D. H., 4479
 Leach, L. D., 83
 Lear, B., 1514, 4002
 Leben, C., 3762
 Le Berre, —, 4017e
 Lecat, P., 1144
 Lecoyer, M., 176
 Lee, A. E., 2061
 Leeper, G. W., 1165
 Leeper, P. W., 2567
 van Leeuwen, A., 743
 Lefort, M., 968, 4099
 Leggatt, C. W., 2123r
 Legge, B. J., 1764c
 Legrand, D., 1046n
 Lehoczyk, J., 3614
 Lehr, J. J., 650
 Leib, E., 2203, 2374, 2386
 Leibovici, —, 3845
 Leibovici, C., 408
 Leichsenring, J. M., 4013
 Lelièvre, D., 3999
 Leme, J., Jr., 97j, 4205
 Lemos, C., 1920
 Lems, H. G., 3658

INDEX OF NAMES

- Lenander, S.-E., 1264h, 1264i, 2603
 Lenoir, F. L., 84
 Lentz, P. I., 2355
 de Leon, D., 4502b
 Léonard, J., 3022
 Leone, I., 2668
 Leopold, A. C., 1134, 1154, 2654, 3317, 3318, 3893
 Lepage, H. S., 1431, 1750, 1751
 Lepori, L., 417q
 Leroy, J. F., 250f, 2268, 3170x
 Lesley, J. W., 4220
 Lespes, J., 4284
 Levadoux, L., 1280, 3506, 3538f
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 3062
 Levin, J. H., 3455
 Levisohn, I., 59
 Levitt, J., 97k
 Lewis, C. A., 790
 Lewis, D. C., 3485
 Lewis, F. O., 2296
 Lewis, H. C., 2981
 Leyton, L., 3350r
 Leyvraz, H., 1288
 Lhoste, —, 3845
 Lhoste, J., 408
 Li, C. S., 3019
 Li, H. L., 1267
 Li, H. W., 4418, 4419, 4502i
 Li, L. Y., 2844, 2919, 3009, 3012, 3018
 Liard, O., 1199
 Licciardello, J. J., 212
 Lieberman, M., 576
 Liebermann, J., 1447
 Liebster, —, 3456
 Lienk, S. E., 345, 1389, 3644
 Ligue Pomologique pour la Défense du Fruit Belge, 1200
 Lihnell, D., 2084, 2509, 2907
 Lillieroth, C. G., 1630
 Lima, A. R., 4095
 Lima, M. C. de A., 2823
 Lima Romero, J. J., 4471
 Limasset, P., 1684, 3974, 4045
 Lime, B. J., 1539
 Linares, P. J., 2649
 Linck, A. J., 3293
 Lindgren, D. L., 380, 1860, 2987
 Lindner, R. C., 1334, 3573
 Lindquist, A. W., 3350s
 Linsday, D. R., 453e
 Ling, L., 724
 Link, C. B., 774, 825, 2908, 2909
 Link, G. K. K., 2663, 2664, 3294
 Linn, M. B., 631j, 3902
 Linser, H., 452, 453f, 1145, 2569, 3729
 Lisavenko, M. A., 3486
 Little, H. B., 3340
 Little, L. D., Jr., 842k
 Livens, J., 3170y
 Livermore, J. R., 689k
 Liyanage, D. V., 1981x
 Ljones, B., 1217, 1276, 2176, 2184
 Llewellyn, M., 2439, 2440
 Llewelyn, F. W. M., 2446, 2447
 Lloyd, G. W., 1666
 Lloyd, N. C., 689l, 2385
 Loads, F. W., 3186
 Lobov, M. F., 38
 Lochner, E. H., 418b
 Lochner, E. H. W., 3643
 Lock, G. W., 4102
 Lockingen, L. S., 3350e
 Locsin, C. L., 1025, 1981y, 3122
 Loder, R. E., 1298
 von Loesecke, H. W., 2998
 Loew, G., 3475
 Loewel, E. L., 107, 191, 1480, 2452o, 3353
 Löhnis, M. P., 97 l, 1506, 2604
 Löhr, E., 4153
 Loireau, L., 1556
 Loizides, P. A., 1090, 4242
 Løken, A., 2237j
 Lombard, P. M., 2688
 London, D.S.I.R., 1091, 3200, 4529
 Long, B. E., 4411
 Long, J., 1995
 Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, 4540
 Longley, R. P., 2180
 Loomis, W. E., 1056, 2516h, 3283
 Loos, C. A., 3154, 3155, 4486
 Lopez, G., 1223
 Lord, F. T., 401
 Lordello, L. G. E., 817, 3684
 Lorenz, O. A., 454, 517, 518, 2767g, 3820
 Los, E. J. D., 1856
 Lott, R. V., 3447
 Loucks, K. W., 915
 Lour, J., 738
 Loustalot, A. J., 961
 Louw, A. J., 1361, 1479
 Love, H. T., 3048
 Lovett, J. F., 86
 Low, A. J., 2123k
 Low, J. S., 3351f
 Lower, H. F., 1517
 Lownsbey, B. F., 2565
 Lownsbey, B. F., Jr., 3807
 Lownsbey, J. W., 2565
 van Loy, L. G., 663
 Loxley, R., 3930
 Lucardie, M., 705
 Lucas, E. H., 2065
 Lucas, G. B., 4054
 Lucas, H. L., 1668
 Luchini, R., 521
 Lucie-Smith, M. N., 1046o, 2931
 Luckwill, L. C., 1202, 2071, 3443
 Ludbrook, W. V., 4173
 Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station, 1104
 Lüdicke, M., 1445
 Ludvik, G. F., 407
 Lugard, J. G., 4502d
 Lugo López, M. A., 3117, 4441
 Luke, W. J., Jr., 3104, 3121, 3140
 Lundahl, W. S., 1160
 Lunden, A. P., 1645, 2689, 2696
 Lušin, V., 2767 l
 Lutz, J. M., 583
 Luxton, H. W. B., 3256
 Luyckx, E., 752
 Lyall, L. H., 435, 3915
 Lyamungu Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Tanganyika, 3238
 de Lychnos, N., 2160
 Lynch, R. S., 37
 Lynd, J. Q., 93, 94
 Lyon, A. G., 3878
 Ma, T. H., 4418, 4502c
 Macalpine, R. I., 3146
 McAulay, A. L., 24
 Macaulay Institute for Soil Research, Aberdeen, 3213
 McBeth, C. W., 1513
 McCall, G. L., 3741
 Maccario, G., 837
 McClain, R. L., 1338
 McClean, A. P. D., 2965, 3791
 McClendon, J. H., 4038
 McClure, F. A., 2803
 McClure, T. T., 2340, 2341
 McColloch, L. P., 3540
 McCornack, A. A., 348
 McCoward, D. J., 3477q
 MacCreary, D., 3677
 McCrory, S. A., 2335
 MacDougall, D., 2123s
 McDougall, W. A., 2988, 4469
 McElroy, W. D., 4515
 McEwen, D. M., 3301
 Macfarlane, I., 3794
 MacFarlane, N. L., 1765
 McFeely, H. F., 689h
 McGeorge, W. T., 33
 MacGibbon, J. M., 1017
 MacGillivray, J. H., 509, 546
 MacGillivray, K. D., 3021 l
 McGonagle, M. P., 3351f

INDEX OF NAMES

- McGregor, S. E., 3814
 McGregor, S. M., 2110
 McGregor, W. G., 4116
 McGrew, J. R., 4052
 McGuire, R. C., 1024
 Machado S., A., 981, 4316
 McIlroy, R. J., 41241
 McIntosh, T. P., 668
 McIntyre, C. B., 417t
 Mackay, J. H. E., 2450, 2669, 2718
 Mackay, J. W., 461
 McKee, R. K., 3998, 4017j
 McKeen, C. D., 2573, 2622, 2676
 McKenzie, D. W., 1237, 2287
 McKinney, R. S., 4300
 McKnight, T., 4294
 MacLachlan, D. S., 662, 756
 MacLachlan, J. D., 250b
 MacLagan, D. S., 400
 McLarty, H. R., 2285
 McLaughlin, J. H., 3044
 MacLean, J. A. R., 951, 1902, 1903, 2839
 McLean, J. G., 2691
 MacLean, N. A., 840, 1740
 McMartin, A., 1981z, 4414
 McNamara, J. J., 1499b
 McNaught, K. J., 3899, 3900
 Macnicol, C., 3359, 3478
 Macself, A. J., 4514
 McVaugh, R., 1756
 Madariaga, F. J., 1575, 2632
 Måde, A., 1485q
 Madras Department of Agriculture, 1105
 Madsen, G. C., 1456
 Madsen, H. F., 2452b, 3661
 Madson, B. A., 1227
 Maercks, H., 475
 Magar, N. G., 4090
 Magee, A. I., 4035
 Magee, H. E., 3466
 Magee, R. A., 4107
 Magie, R. O., 792, 794, 795
 Magnani, G., 2369, 3625
 Magness, J. R., 203f
 Magrin, E., 3511
 Mahlstede, J. P., 3484
 Mahmud, K. A., 2911, 3859
 Mai, W. F., 2735
 Maiden, A. C. B., 4395
 Maier, E. A., 3129
 Maier, W., 2552
 Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 2018
 Maitre, S. R., 2815
 Majumdar, S. G., 4124d
 Makarov-Kozuhov, L. N., 2254
 Makinodan, T., 719
 Malan, A. H., 3524
 Malan, E. F., 3504, 4202
 Malašenko, P. V., 3452
 Malavolta, E., 97j, 97m, 4371, 4498
 Malaya Department of Agriculture, 1106, 3041, 3086, 4331, 4385, 4392
 Malaya Rubber Research Institute, 1948
 Mallah, T. S., 3399
 Mallea, O. S., 1625
 Mallik, A. K., 3114
 Mallik, P. C., 1001, 2957
 Mallinjoud, H. M., 1485k
 Mallo, R. C., 2746
 Maltabar, L. M., 226
 Manaresi, A., 3397, 3511, 3647
 Mandelson, L. F., 3373
 Manefield, T., 2988
 Mangelsdorf, A. J., 3105
 Mangenot, G., 742
 Mann, A. J., 3550
 Mann, G., 203r, 2220
 Mann, L. K., 3813, 3858
 Mann, P. J. G., 1081, 3306
 Mansvelt Beck, F. W. J., 1947
 Manzoni, G., 3672
 Mapson, L. W., 2682f, 3259
 Marais, J. G., 4008
 Marais, J. S., 3231
 Marais, J. S. C., 2769, 4032
 Marais, P. G., 1295
 Maramorosch, K., 1728
 Marcellin, P., 195
 Marchionatto, J. B., 4564a
 Marcucci, G. B., 3415
 Marcus, C. P., 2314
 Margolina, K. P., 40
 Marimpietri, L., 3439
 Marini, E., 2717, 2873
 Marinucci, M., 2143, 2159, 3404
 Marion, M. V., 631k
 Marks, A. R., 3454, 3474
 Marloth, R. H., 4228, 4229
 Maroc, Service de la Défense des Végétaux, 594
 Maroc, Service de l'Horticulture, 641, 1788, 2163, 3215, 3384
 Marsh, R. W., 394, 417r, 3592, 3604
 Marshall, G. E., 1407
 Marshall, J., 2452p
 Marshall, R. E., 250a
 Martel, —, 3004
 Martens, K., 87
 Marth, P. C., 188, 2210
 Martin, F., 1046p, 1982a
 Martin, H., 367, 926c, 3226
 Martin, J. A., 589
 Martin, J. P., 1783, 1982b, 2941
 Martin, J. T., 417s, 3710
 Martin, L. F., 3143, 3170z
 Martin, W. P., 3758
 Martínez, A., 2617
 Martínez, M. B., 3117
 Martinez Andreu, A., 4502e
 Martinsson, G., 1764d
 Marty, E. B., 4307
 Marucci, P. E., 4376
 Marvin, J. W., 768
 Marx, T., 606, 2657
 Mason, A. C., 2055
 Mason, C. L., 2325
 Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, 4541
 Massee, A. M., 2309, 2375
 Massey, P. H., Jr., 3970
 Mastalerz, J., 4197
 Matchett, J. R., 1837
 Materne, E., 1266
 (Matheson, P.), 3489
 Mathur, P. B., 3774
 Mathur, P. S., 3139
 Matkin, O. A., 4152
 Matsuda, H., 4124i
 Matsui, S., 1299
 Matthews, R. E. F., 2785
 Matthews, W. S. A., 2798, 2799, 2800, 4096
 Mattingly, G. E. G., 1168
 Mattos, R. A., 3136
 Mauch, A., 3713n
 Maurer, K. J., 1992, 2190, 3537
 Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 2019, 2020
 Mauritius Sugarcane Research Station, 1046q, 3214
 Maxwell, C. W., 3659
 Maxwell, N. P., 1802
 May, A. W. S., 2740
 May, E. B., 203g
 Mayberry, B. D., 3894
 Mayer, A. M., 3307
 Mayer, K., 402
 Mayeux, M. M., 411
 Maymone, B., 1722e
 Mayne, J. E., 2804, 3171a
 Mazon, H., 2916i
 Mazzei, I., 3623
 Mazzolani, G., 3425
 Meagher, W. R., 3833
 Meahl, R. P., 842k
 Mecartney, J. L., 3492
 Medina, D. M., 976
 Medina, J. C., 744, 1712
 Medvedeva, K. A., 3512
 Meeks, J. W., 2848
 v. d. Meer, K., 2237k
 Meuse, B. J. D., 2712
 Megata, M., 2884
 Mehlich, A., 585
 Mehrotra, O. N., 4428, 4429
 Mehta, P. R., 3169, 4373
 Meidner, H., 3344
 Meiffren, M., 1915
 Meijneke, C. A. R., 1213

INDEX OF NAMES

- Meissonnier, F., 2266
 Mejía Liévano, E., 1900
 Melander, L. W., 2499
 Meletti, P., 3827, 3828
 Mellor, F. C., 310
 Meltzer, J., 1598
 Melville, F., 2225, 2994
 Melville, R., 3258
 Mendel, K., 1786
 Mendelowitz, A., 1843
 Mendes, J. E. T., 4082, 4341, 4348, 4350
 Mendoza, R. G., 995
 de Menezes, O. B., 739, 767
 Menon, K. P. V., 966, 3054, 3059, 3060, 3061
 Menzel, R. G., 1192n
 Mercer, F. L., 2784
 Mercer, W. B., 2
 Merle, P., 4372
 Merny, G., 1867
 Merrill, E. D., 3171b
 Merrill, L. G., Jr., 3857
 Mertin, J. V., 2430, 3366
 Merwarth, F. L., 2673
 van der Merwe, G., 1683
 Mes, M. G., 872
 Mesa-Bernal, D., 97n, 1914
 Messeri, A., 1220
 Messiaen, J.-M., 3601
 Metaye, R., 3160
 Metcalf, H. N., 4128
 Metcalf, R. L., 2433
 Metzenberg, R. L., Jr., 1192i
 van der Meulen, A., 4204
 Meyer, B. S., 48
 Meyer, J. R., 807
 Mezzetti, A., 1335, 3015, 4162, 4297
 Mezzini, L., 3613
 Michelbacher, A. E., 514, 2682r, 3640, 3648, 3682, 3925, 3929
 Michiels, A., 2432
 Middelburg, H. A., 2774, 2775
 Middlekauff, W. W., 514, 539, 2682r, 3849, 3925, 3929
 Middleton, J. T., 1605
 Mîge, E., 4302l
 de Migoya, A. E. de E., 203h
 Mihalev, A. Ja., 486
 Mika, E. S., 3829
 Milanez, F. R., 3098
 Milbrath, J. A., 1634, 2724
 Miles, M., 496, 497, 578, 3883
 Millán, R., 507
 Millar, F. K., 1139
 Miller, C. O., 48, 3285
 Miller, I. H., Jr., 44
 Miller, J. C., 582
 Miller, L. W., 3638
 Miller, P. R., 1656, 2915
 Miller, P. W., 259, 308, 309, 313, 315, 1346
 Miller, R. R., 2900
 Miller, W. W., 4290
 Millikan, C. R., 53
 Milliron, H. E., 3677
 Mills, P. A., 250g
 Milne-Redhead, E., 4518
 Mimault, J., 3464
 Minarik, C. E., 2072
 Minges, P. A., 3892
 Minister for Agriculture, Eire, 2031c
 Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris, 1996, 3203, 3249
 Ministerie van Landbouw, Wageningen, Nederland, 1306, 3763
 Ministry of Agriculture, Buenos Aires, 2035
 Ministry of Agriculture, London, 56, 67, 88, 97o, 203i, 203j, 204, 211, 287, 288, 358, 417u, 417v, 417w, 558, 679, 684, 800, 842 l, 1182, 1264j, 1264k, 1619k, 1619 l, 1619m, 1619n, 1671c, 2275e, 2545, 2767h, 2767i, 2767j, 3350t, 3477r, 3477s, 3538g, 3713o, 3713p, 3713q, 3713r, 3713s, 3713t, 3860, 3935h, 3935i, 3935j, 3935k, 3935 l, 4017k, 4017 l, 4017m, 4069, 4138
 Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1124e, 4542
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Plant Pathology Laboratory, Harpenden, 3250
 Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 3252b
 Mino, M., 3477n
 Minshall, W. H., 444, 445, 453g
 Minton, N. A., 2283
 Mironov, E. V., 1159, 1291
 Mironova, L. P., 138
 Missonnier, J., 383
 Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, 1124d
 Mišurenko, A. G., 225, 2247
 Mitchell, A. E., 1233
 Mitchell, A. H., 1471
 Mitchell, J. W., 1149, 2093, 2608
 Mitchener, A. V., 3935m
 Mitsuda, H., 2058
 Moewus, L., 3321
 Mohamad bin Jamil, 2804
 Mohanty, U., 1357
 Mohorčić, H., 3463
 Moity, M., 1982c
 Molenaar, A., 608
 Molinari, E. P., 842m
 Molnár, I., 4115
 Mommers, J., 3409
 Monachino, J., 4088
 Monciero, —, 3021m
 Monciero, A., 3006
 Monin, A., 172, 3374, 3375
 Moniz, L., 3692
 Monk, R. J., 265
 Monot, G., 2685
 Monroe, C. M., 2428
 Monselise, S. P., 863, 1784, 1785, 1838
 Montaldo, A., 1629, 2692
 Mont-Calme, Lausanne, Station Fédérale d'Essais et de Contrôle de Sémences, 4543
 Montégut, J., 3999
 Montelaro, J., 582
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 99
 Montgomery, H. W., 851
 Montoya, D. G., 1046r
 Mooi, J. C., 2725
 Moon, H. H., 170, 3430
 Moore, E. L., 4054
 Moore, F. J., 4127
 Moore, J. D., 2318
 Moore, J. E., 2698
 Moore, J. F., 2682e
 Moore, M. H., 2344, 2425, 2426
 Moore, P., 4221
 Moore, R. C., 3378
 Moore, T., 3744f
 Moore, T. E., 1470
 Moore, W. C., 2452q
 de Moraes, H., 984
 Morales, J. O., 972
 Morales, E., 1929
 Morales Hernández, J., 4425
 Moreau, C., 4359
 Moreau, M., 4359
 Moreira, S., 4259
 Moreira Salles, J., 687
 Morelli, A., 3535
 Moretti, A., 3387
 Moretini, A., 10, 156, 158, 2170, 3477t
 Morgan, C. N., 2240
 Morgan, G. T., 3659
 Morita, Y., 1231
 Moriya, A., 4417
 Morozova, G. S., 2249
 Morris, H. E., 276, 298, 2606
 Morris, L. G., 2100
 Morris, L. L., 3350i
 Morris, Q. L., 3471
 Morrison, B. Y., 4155
 Morrison, G., 506
 Morrison, W. W., 1258
 Morrow, E. B., 328
 Mort, C. H., 239, 1262
 Mortensen, J. A., 2613
 Moseley, J. M., 698

INDEX OF NAMES

- Moser, L., 270, 2257
 Moškov, B. S., 217
 Moss, R. A., 3283
 Mosse, B., 2173
 Mossel, D. A. A., 1846i
 Motueka Tobacco Research Station, 690
 Mountjoy, B. M., 1670
 Moutous, G., 359, 371
 Moyano, A. A. A., 274
 Moys, A. W., 2234
 Mueller, R. T., 2948, 2949
 Mueller, W., 943
 Mugge, J., 1252
 Muhammad, I., 2920
 van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 1185, 1323, 3701
 Muir, R. M., 1192i, 3350w
 Muir, R. S. J., 3171c
 Mukerjee, S. K., 4200t
 Mukherjee, S., 3102
 Mulder, D., 273, 1318, 1319, 1333, 1340, 1341, 2282, 2305
 Mulder, D. G., 1507
 Mulder, E. G., 2094, 2106, 2580
 Müller, E., 1532
 Müller, F. P., 2411
 Müller, H. J., 537
 Müller, H. W. K., 3637, 3771, 3803
 Müller, K. O., 1654
 Müller, W., 3780
 Müller-Fembeck, J., 399
 Mullin, R. S., 2643
 Mullins, D., 1720
 Mullison, W. R., 1494
 Müllner, L., 231, 2253
 Mundinger, F. G., 3663
 Montgomery, R. W., 4460
 Munier, P., 1839
 Munjal, R. L., 3135
 Munn, M. T., 55, 2851, 3340
 Munro, J., 1654
 Munsell, H. E., 931
 Münster, J., 1623, 1624, 1627, 1671d, 3982
 Muntañola, M., 4463
 Murakishi, H. H., 4175, 4176
 Murata, N., 1299
 Murbach, R., 2534, 3982
 Murdock, H. R., 2498
 Muri, E., 842n
 Muriaux, L., 1561
 Murneek, A. E., 1152, 2322
 Murphy, E. F., 596, 3493, 3916
 Murphy, H. J., 3830
 Murphy, J., 853, 4217
 Murphy, K. S., 453h
 Murray, D. B., 4237
 Murray, H. C., 3832
 Murray, J., 4124b
 Murtazov, T., 3812
 Murty, V. V. S., 4200t
 Musahib-ud-Din, 2921, 2939
 Mushroom Research Association Ltd., Yaxley, 4544
 Musser, A. M., 1987
 Mutz, H., 388
 Myatt, O. W. D., 4502f
 Myburgh, A., 3644
 Myburgh, A. C., 1438, 3660
 Myers, G. M. P., 34
 Myers, L. F., 62
 Myhre, A. S., 2315
 Mysore Department of Agriculture, Botany Section, 4494
 Mysore Government, 4304
 Nadkarni, G. B., 4114
 Naffziger, T. R., 3170v
 Naganna, B., 2767k
 Nagy, J., 2297
 Nair, K. P. S., 4022
 Nair, P. V., 4302m
 Nair, T. G., 1865
 Naito, N., 3713u, 3713v
 Naka, J., 2762, 3948, 3973
 Nakamura, S., 1813
 Nakasone, H. Y., 1759
 Nanayakkara, K. D. S. S., 3031
 Nance, N. W., 1308
 Nankivell, W. I., 4251
 Narain, A., 2849 I
 Narasimha Rao, P. L., 770m, 4124m
 Narasimhaswamy, R. L., 3065, 4345
 Narayana, N., 3021a
 Nariani, T. K., 3816
 Narodny, L. H., 1693
 Naruse, M., 3935p
 Natal Agricultural Research Institute, 3235
 Nataljina, O., 296
 Nath, B., 4077
 Nath, J., 4502g
 Nation, H. A., 2503
 National Horticultural Magazine, 4147
 National Institute of Agricultural Botany, 3745, 4545
 National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 417x, 1181, 1474, 1553, 1633, 2216, 2452r, 3267, 3935n
 National Institute of Agriculture, Guatemala, 2014
 National Shade Tree Conference, 3216
 National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 1121, 4562
 Natividade, J. V., 2186
 Natrass, R. M., 495
 Naude, T. J., 3232
 Naujoks, E., 250e
 Naundorf, G., 464, 1151, 1885, 1886, 1887, 2530
 Navellier, E., 97q, 1260
 Naves, Y. R., 4092
 Nayar, T. G., 4315
 Naylor, A. W., 3781
 Neame, T., 2125
 Needham, M. M., 1562
 Neergaard, P., 1510
 Neff, M. S., 924
 Nel, R. I., 1468, 3233
 Nelson, H. D., 2989
 Nelson, J. M., 4515
 Nelson, K. E., 1380, 1381
 Nelson, K. S., 2857
 Nelson, R., 4070
 Nelson, R. A., 3502
 Nema, K. G., 4200p
 Nepveu, P., 484, 631 I
 Nesmejanov, A. N., 3298
 Nettles, V. F., 466
 Neveling, C. H., 3234
 New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 4546
 New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, 4547
 New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 8, 458, 1092
 The New Zealand Gardener, 1123
 Newcomer, E. J., 4366
 Newhall, A. G., 91, 1510, 2624, 2625, 3331, 3935o, 4200u
 Newmark, P., 4044
 Newton, N., 2893
 Newton, W., 4003, 4165
 Neybergh, A., 4094
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 3431, 3897
 Nichols, C. W., 417y, 1339
 Nicholson, A. J., 427
 Nickell, L. G., 832
 Nickels, C. B., 417z
 Nicol, J., 1890
 Nicolini, J. C., 317
 van Nie, R., 3291
 Nielson, M. W., 2452j
 Nieman, C., 1454
 Nier, A. O. C., 3350d
 Nigam, P. N., 4201b
 Nijveldt, W., 3674
 Nilsson, A., 2868
 Nilsson, F., 522, 1303d, 2517
 Nilsson, R., 1630
 Nirula, K. K., 966, 3059, 3060, 3061
 Nishida, T., Jr., 515
 Nishita, H., 3350m
 Nissen, Ø., 1130
 Nitsch, J. P., 80, 2566
 Nix, H., 3877

INDEX OF NAMES

- Nixon, R. W., 917, 918, 919
 Noel, R., 2082
 Noggle, G. R., 3350u
 Noll, C. J., 3731
 Nolte, H. W., 541, 1558, 1704,
 2557, 2916g, 3539, 4084
 Nonnecke, I. L., 597
 Noonan, J. C., 649
 Norbury, C. P., 203k
 van Norman, R. W., 3350d
 Noro, K., 3364
 Norrbin, J., 2509
 Norris, D. O., 2697, 2718,
 2720, 2721
 North, C., 2548, 4130
 North Carolina Agricultural
 Experiment Station, 1108
 North-Central Weed Control
 Conference Research
 Committee, 2453
 Northern Rhodesia Depart-
 ment of Agriculture, 1124f
 Norton, L. B., 1579, 1580
 Norton, R. A., 2516i
 Nothdurft, W., 3260
 Notley, F. B., 989, 990
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers'
 Association, 3218
 N.S.W. Department of Agri-
 culture, 4, 3217
 N.S.W. Department of Agri-
 culture, Entomological
 Branch, 375, 417i, 417j,
 474, 791, 899, 900, 1423,
 1428, 1453, 1519, 1540,
 1757, 1818, 2388, 2535,
 2741, 2897, 3013, 3713j,
 3806, 3927, 4275
 N.S.W., Rural Bank of, 1065
 Nusbaum, C. J., 4055
 Nutman, F. J., 964
 Nyasaland Protectorate De-
 partment of Agriculture,
 1109, 1110, 4548
 Nyhlén, Å., 2584
 Nyland, G., 305, 417y, 1337
 Nylund, R. E., 2472, 2487,
 3716
 Nys, L., 4011
 Nystérakis, F., 418a
 Oberle, G. D., 3378
 Obermayer, G., 1481
 O'Brien, M. J., 2915
 O'Connor, B. A., 3057
 Oddie, T. H., 3350v
 Odland, M. L., 3731
 Odland, T. E., 644
 Oele, L. C., 1234
 Oertli, H., 340
 Office de la Recherche Scien-
 tifique Outre-Mer, 3219
 Ogata, K., 3935p
 Ogata, Y., 2228
 Ogilvie, L., 3908
 Ohlander, M. C., 2867
 Ohova, E. P., 441
 Olart, M., 499
 Oldén, E. J., 1195, 1209, 1264 l
 Oleinikova, T. V., 591
 de Oliveira, P., 1920
 Ollagnier, M., 1935, 4386
 Ollero Gomez, A., 1691
 Ollila, L., 2066
 Olmo, H. P., 2146
 Olson, E. O., 871, 1811, 2953
 Oltmann, W., 530
 Omer-Cooper, J., 2990
 Omori, H., 3948, 4014
 O'Neill, W. J., 1444
 deOng, E. R., 1467
 van Onsen, J. G., 2164
 Ontario, Advisory Committee
 on Herbicides, 419
 Ontario Department of Agri-
 culture, Vineland, 1119
 van Oosten, A., 1477
 Opitz, K. W., 1780
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 2923,
 3021n
 Opsahl, B., 1636
 Ordish, F. G., 4516
 Oregon Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 3220
 Oregon State College, 1303e
 Orgias, A., 4384
 Orian, G., 1028
 Ormel, H. A., 1664
 O'Rourke, E. N., Jr., 924
 Orsenigo, J. R., 3744i
 Orsenigo, M., 334
 Ortega, M., 2158, 2182
 Ortega, P., 4353
 Ortega Nieto, J. M., 3437
 Ortiz, M., 1827
 Orton, G. C., 1081
 Osborne, D. J., 187, 1150,
 1215, 1600
 Osipova, O. P., 19
 Ossianilsson, F., 2084, 2582
 Osterwalder, A., 1372
 Ostrouhov, A. M., 3428
 Oswald, V., 2832
 Oswald, J. W., 1458
 Otanes, F. Q., 1034
 Oteifa, B. A., 1516
 Otey, G. W., 1615
 Oude Ophuis, B. G., 2759,
 2760
 Ouellet, C., 3287
 Ouелlette, G. J., 97p
 van Overbeek, J., 1153, 1493
 Owen, G., 4399
 Owen, H., 1893
 Owen, O., 3226, 3227
 Ownbey, M., 3850
 Ozerov, G. V., 116, 759, 846,
 4113
 Paasi, K., 2066
 van der Pauw, F., 2706, 3938
 Pacini, G., 4072
 Padfield, C. S., 2221
 Padfield, C. A. S., 199, 201,
 1268, 3405, 3488
 Padmanabhan, S. Y., 2467
 Paez, J., 2596
 Pagan, C., 961, 2849i
 Page, A. B. P., 2431
 Page, O. J., 1628
 Paharia, K. D., 4389
 Pålman, A., 1264m
 Paine, J., 2849m
 Paisley, K., 3784, 3785, 3786
 3864, 3935q
 Paiva Neto, J. E., 3941
 Pal, B. P., 3011
 Paleg, L. G., 3350w
 Palfrey, G. D., 449
 Palma, M., 956
 Palmer, E. F., 203 l
 Palmer, R. C., 2237 l
 Palmiter, D. H., 392, 1359,
 2330, 2452t
 Pandalai, K. M., 3054
 Panigrahi, G., 2679
 Paningbatan, E. S., 581
 Panjan, M., 2767 l
 Panjkova, O., 296
 Pankova, I. A., 842o
 Pansiot, F., 3480
 Pantulu, V. R., 2467
 Papadakis, J., 1128, 1721, 1997
 Papaioannou, P., 128
 Papasolomontos, A., 3362
 Pape, H., 826, 3539
 Pardy, A. A., 932
 Paris, Centre de Documenta-
 tion Cartographique et
 Géographique, 4507
 Paris, Institut National Agro-
 nomique, 3355
 Paris, Ministère de l'Agricul-
 ture, 1996, 3203, 3249
 Park, J. K., 583
 Parker, E. R., 873, 876, 2940,
 2943, 4257
 Parker, G., 4067d
 Parker, H. E., 1192g
 Parker, K. G., 299, 1485 l,
 2452t
 Parker, M. W., 820, 4157
 Parkinson, A. H., 3782
 Parks, N. M., 689m
 Parmentier, G., 565, 1571
 Parris, G. K., 2319
 Parsons, A. T., 3710
 Pasfield, G., 1534, 3909
 Pasinetti, L., 4255
 Pasquale, D. R., 3953
 Pasqui, G., 1363
 Pasquier, —, 3003
 Passecker, F., 3410, 3423

INDEX OF NAMES

- Pastac, I.-A., 2473
 Pastine, L., 2298
 Patel, I. M., 4056
 Patel, M. K., 2326, 2838, 4017n
 Patel, M. S., 4022, 4027
 Paterson, D. R., 659, 2765
 Paterson, J. J., 3702
 Pates, A. L., 1456
 Patil, R. B., 3692
 Patiño, B., 510, 987
 Paton, D. M., 2588
 Patron, A., 4502h
 Patterson, C. F., 118
 Patterson, J. B. E., 3226
 Patwardhan, V. A., 4114
 Pauck, —, 281
 Paul, W. R. C., 3027, 4306
 Paur, S., 2846
 Pauzé, F., 1486
 Pavlov, A. N., 759
 Payne, M. G., 666, 1669, 3284, 4016
 Peacock, F. C., 2756
 Peak, A. R., 3980
 Peak, J. W., 3979
 Pearce, S. C., 950, 2044, 2045
 Pearman, R. W., 4329
 Pearson, C. H. O., 1957, 1959, 3116
 Peay, W. E., 2674
 Pečenicina, A. M., 82
 Pedersen, K., 3199
 Peel, A. C., 3751
 Pelegrin, M. P., 97q
 Pelegrin, P., 1848, 3029
 Pelikan, W., 2569
 Pembroke, E. A., 4502i
 Pence, R. J., 860, 2929
 Penne, F., Jr., 3115
 Pennisi, L., 4280
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 1112, 3221
 Penteado, M. P., 1046i
 Péñzes, A., 3477u
 Pereau-Leroy, P., 1840
 Peregoncenko, B. M., 3683
 Perez, V., 1921
 Perkins, C. A. R., 1911
 Perniola, M., 1572
 Perold, I. S., 1081
 Perraudin, G., 1129
 Perret, J., 4277
 Perret, J.-E., 4284
 Perrier de la Bathie, H., 4497
 Perrot, J., 3403
 Perry, J. W., 1998
 Perry, V. G., 473, 2123 I, 3634
 Persons, T. D., 304, 3577
 Perucci, E., 712, 4030, 4065
 Peters, B. G., 3226, 3227
 Petersen, H. I., 1499c, 3744e
 Peterson, A. E., 531
 Peterson, G. M., 1255
 Petrahilev, I. M., 3411
 Petri, P. S., 1717
 Petrov, N. P., 3957
 Petrušova, N. I., 4266
 Pettinari, C., 573, 1485m, 2726, 3876
 Pettinga, J. J., 2038
 Petty, B. K., 418b
 Peyer, E., 227, 263, 1321
 Peynaud, E., 2235, 2236
 Pfaltzer, J. W., 3153
 Pfaff, C., 2077
 Pham-Gia-Tu, 1706
 Philip, C. J., 4302m
 Philipp, F., 2518
 Philipp, W., 3690
 Philipson, T., 2513
 Phillips, W. R., 3462, 3808
 Picco, D., 2744
 Pickett, A. D., 401
 Pickett, J. T., 2208
 Pickett, W. F., 416
 Pielou, D. P., 2402
 Pieri, G., 1284, 3671, 3711
 Pijls, F. W. G., 1163, 3505
 Pillsbury, A. F., 1192o
 Pimenides, A. C., 3526
 Pimentel Gomez, F., 4449
 Piñero, M., 4502o
 Pinheiro, J. V., 1396
 Pinto Cesar, H., 3396
 Piot, R., 631r, 2255
 Pirie, N. W., 702, 703
 Pirovano, A., 218
 Pitcher, R. S., 1375, 1421
 Pittman, H. A. J., 2864
 Pivovarov, R. M., 297
 Plakidas, A. G., 2289, 4192
 Planck, R. W., 2848
 Plant, W., 2551, 3431, 3872
 Plant Pathology Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Harpenden, 3250
 van de Plasse, J. B., 1252
 Platone, E., 1046s, 1901
 Plaut, M., 463
 Plaza Prieto, J., 3365
 Plazas M., G., 942
 du Plessis, S. J., 2281
 Ploeg, H. L., 3140
 Poapst, P. A., 3462, 3808
 Podgaevskaja, A. A., 1241
 Podhraszky, J., 4170
 Pohjakallio, O., 2066
 Poletaef, N., 453i
 Poll, K. J., 2683a, 2683b
 Pollard, A., 3472
 Pollard, A. G., 1169, 1192b, 3226, 3227, 3324
 Pollard, H. N., 3642
 Pollard, L. H., 569
 Pollock, J. R. A., 4124k
 Ponce, J. R., 3520
 Popenoe, W., 858, 4302y
 Popham, R. A., 4139
 Popov, P. V., 548
 Popov, V. R., 22
 Porpáczy, A., 3491
 Porquez, P. P., 3119
 Porritt, S. W., 1246
 Porter, D. R., 2675
 Portsmouth, G. B., 3151, 3152
 Posnette, A. F., 1883, 1888, 2303, 2306, 2310, 2316, 3585, 4256, 4324
 Post, J. J., 2562, 2729
 Post, K., 782, 813, 4140, 4197
 Potter, C., 3698
 Potter, J. M. S., 203m, 2130
 Potter, T. E. K., 4466
 Potts, S. F., 2452u, 2452v
 Pound, G. S., 622, 631m, 1531, 1610, 2553, 3881, 3882
 Pouwer, A., 2185, 3427
 Powell, D., 331
 Prakken, R., 1190
 Praloran, J. C., 3419
 Prasad, N., 3935r, 4056, 4200v, 4373
 Pratt, A. J., 3958, 4017o
 Pratt, A. M., 1046t, 1046u, 4346
 Pratt, H. K., 2054
 Preece, I. A., 2830
 du Preez, D., 1297
 Prentice, I. W., 312
 Presler, R. I., 225
 Preston, A. P., 2051, 2192
 Preston, F. G., 1062
 Preston, R. D., 3180, 4068
 Pretoria Agricultural Research Institute, 3229
 Prew, H. A., 167, 2343
 Price, C. A., 21
 Price, W. C., 1604
 Pridham, A. M. S., 2469, 2901
 Priestley, G., 2682s
 Priimak, A. K., 163
 Prill, E. A., 3308
 Primost, E., 452, 3968
 Primrose, C., 4363
 Prince, V. E., 2210
 Princi, F., 1485n
 Priszter, S., 4200w
 Pritchard, A. E., 796, 1734, 1749, 4190
 Procházka, Ž., 631n
 "de Proeftuin" te Boskoop 4549
 Prokofjev, A. A., 765
 Pronin, F. M., 232
 Proust, J., 1406
 Prud'Homme, M., 1263
 Pryor, M. G. M., 3180
 Pryor, R. L., 777
 Puleston, H. S., 3284
 Pullin, A. de M., 631o

- Pupillo, M., 4283
Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 4550, 4551
Puri, V., 14
Purseglove, J. W., 1063
Pussard, R., 804, 818
Putov, V. S., 127
Puzzi, D., 1820
Py, C., 1779, 1846j, 1940, 1982d, 4203, 4391
Pyenson, L. L., 1999
Pynaert, L., 1875, 3350x

Qayyum, H. A., 1002
Quackenbush, F. W., 1192g, 1555
Quantz, L., 3836, 3838
Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 3222
Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 2021

R., D. E., 2813, 4330
R., W. D., 2849n
van Raalte, D., 788
Rabéchault, H., 738
Racicot, H. N., 3915, 3977
Rader, W. E., 2428
Radloff, G., 3868
Rafay, S. A., 3132, 3133
Raggio, M., 57, 3289
de Raggio, N. M., 57, 3289
Raghavan, T. S., 1021, 3111, 4502j
Rahman, S. M. A., 2849o
Raison, M., 742
Raju, M. V. S., 2916j
Ram, K. B., 4379
Ramadier, P., 3664
Ramakrishnan, T. A., 4302m
Ramamoorthy, B., 1690
Ramanathan, V., 970
Ramírez, C. A., 1833
Ramirez-Bermúdez, J., 974, 4502k
Ramona, R., 3005
Ramsfjell, T., 2452w, 3713w
Ranade, S. G., 4370
Rancoule, A., 4386
de Rancourt, E., 1675
Randall, G. O., 842p
Randhawa, G. S., 2275f, 2653
Randhawa, M. S., 2000
Ranjan, S., 2677
Rao, A. N., 2916j
Rao, A. R., 3021o
Rao, B. V., 3107
Rao, G. N., 3141
Rao, M. S. S., 2123q
Rao, P. S., 4021
Raper, A. F., 2001
Raper, M. J., 2001
Rappleye, L. E., 820
Raski, D. J., 3633
Rasmussen, P. M., 1247
Rasmussen, E. J., 2132
Rasmussen, L. W., 2474
Rastogi, R. P., 4073
Rawlins, T. E., 2057
Rawlins, W. A., 549, 1579, 1580, 2625, 3935o
Raychaudhuri, S. P., 2662
Raymond, W. D., 2849p, 4329, 4495
Raymond-Hamet, —, 2818
Rayner, D. S., 878
Rayner, R. W., 4361
Razdan, R. K., 4124n
Razumov, V. I., 3350y
Read, F. M., 101, 455
Read, W. H., 3227
Ready, D., 2073
(Rebour, —), 1766
Rebour, H., 1794, 2129, 2376, 2918, 2922, 2991, 3338, 3402, 4238, 4245, 4247, 4302n
Reckendorfer, P., 97r
Redlich, G. C., 2043
Rédžic, M., 3382
Reed, G. B., 3277
Refatti, E., 413, 417q, 2408, 2419, 3548
Regeimbal, L. O., 170, 3430
Régnier, R., 1404
Rêgo, A. da S., 852
Rehm, S., 3815
Reich, H., 351, 3539, 3656, 3708
Reichert, I., 1599
Reid, R. D., 3494
Reid, W. J., Jr., 1541, 2559
Reinach, O., 4087
Reinders-Gouwentak, C. A., 1594, 1595
Reinking, O. A., 941
Reinmuth, E., 252
Reisenauer, H. M., 699
Reith, J. W. S., 469
Reitz, H. J., 4302v
Reitz, P. R., 3168
Reizenstein, H. H., 203n
Remussi, C., 736
Remy, P., 203o
Renac, J., 3464
Renier, R. P. M., 2802
Renjhen, P. L., 4378
Requinyi, G., 3350z
Retan, A. H., 3661
Retief, D. F., 692, 4018
Reuther, W., 4302o
Reyes, G. M., 1965
Reyes O., H., 1819
Reynard, G. B., 2658
Reynolds, H. T., 1567
Reynolds, J. D., 520
Reyntens, H., 162
Rhind, D., 4564e, 4564f
Rhoades, A., 1146
Rhoades, D. G., 885
Rhoades, W. C., 708
Rhoads, W. A., 4279
Rhodes, A., 3310
Rial Alberti, F., 3021c
Ribaldi, M., 4198
Ricada, D., 1591
Ricci, P., 1363
Rich, A. E., 1647
Rich, S., 1352, 2046, 2424
Richard, J., 1692e
Richards, A. V., 4311
Richards, F. J., 3351a
Richards, S. J., 2927
Richardson, B. H., 3856
Richardson, H. H., 2882
Richardson, J. K., 3988
Richardson, L. T., 662, 756, 3977
Richaud, M., 3880
le Riche, F. J. H., 999, 3935s
Richel, C., 2729
Riches, J. P. R., 31
Richmond, G. L. G., 3697
Richter, K., 470
Rick, C. M., 588, 1590, 2650
Ricker, D. W., 4302h
Rideal, E. K., 3350i
Rider, N. E., 97s, 3269
Ridgway, H. W., 4181
Riedeburg, T., 2437
Riehl, L. A., 4279
Rieman, G. H., 640, 2680
Riemens, J. M., 63
Riepma, P., 2516j
Riera, F. J., 181, 3414, 3416, 3450
Riess, K., 2468
Rieuf, P., 1602, 2968, 3629
Rigg, T., 1680
Riker, A. J., 316, 1147
Rings, R. W., 362
Ringwald, F., 30
Riollano, A., 3822, 4415
Ripper, W. E., 1485o, 2277, 2436
Ririe, D., 1158
Ritter, M., 342
Rivals, P., 957, 45021
Rjabov, F. P., 765
Rjabov, I. N., 1196
Roach, F. A., 3600
Robayo Mesa, V., 940
Robbins, R. E., 1331
Robert, P., 2413
Roberts, A. N., 126, 836, 4163
Roberts, D. A., 834
Roberts, E. A. H., 3171d, 3171e, 4502m, 4502n

INDEX OF NAMES

- Roberts, H. A., 438, 3739
 Roberts, R., 1817
 Roberts, R. H., 1137, 1238,
 2516k, 2620, 3477w
 Robertson, N., 2879
 Robertson, R. M., 801
 Robertson, R. N., 18, 2174,
 2175
 Robin, F., 155
 Robinson, G. D., 97s
 Robinson, I. S., 3127
 Robinson, J., 1590, 3813
 Robinson, J. B. D., 3124, 4444
 Robinson, R., 2583
 Robinson, R. A., 2002
 Robinson, W., 76
 Rocke, R. M., 838
 Rodenberg, S. D., 4044
 Rodionov, A. P., 3377
 Rodrigues, G., 4446
 Rodriguez Cabrera, M., 4455
 Rodwell, C. N., 2812
 Roe, F. W., 3024
 Roehrich, R. (Mme et M), 359,
 371
 Roesler, —, 3539
 Roger, B. E., 2152
 Roger, M., 689c
 Rogers, B. L., 2202, 2204,
 2237a
 Rogers, F. E., 4124o
 Rogers, R. H., 2516k
 Rogers, W. S., 1324, 2452x
 Rogoff, W. M., 2433
 Roistacher, C. N., 1739, 4126
 Roizin, M. B., 479
 de Rojas Peña, E., 688, 948,
 1629
 Rojo, N. A., 4058
 Roland, A. E., 449
 Roland, G., 631p, 1641, 1705,
 2635, 3975
 Rolin, P., 171, 1240
 Rollins, H. A., 1264n
 Roman, F., Jr., 4502o
 Rombouts, J. E., 1899, 4328
 Romshe, F. A., 519
 Rönnebeck, W., 2749
 Roodenburg, J. W. M., 3343
 van Rooyen, C. F., 1672, 1681
 de Ropp, R. S., 1485p
 Rosa, M., 3631
 Rosberg, D. W., 2893
 Roščin, I. L., 3563
 Rose, D. H., 3540
 Rose, R. D., 3123, 4454
 Rose, R. E., 2682t
 Rose, S., 2861
 Rosillo, M. A., 4058
 Ross, A. A., 845, 4230
 Ross, D. J., 728
 Ross, H., 2686
 Ross, R. G., 2336
 Ross, S. D., 1897, 1982e
 Rossetti, V., 2977, 4264
 Rossi, U., 4023
 Rostirolla, G., 1320, 3555
 Rothamsted Experimental Sta-
 tion, 4539
 Rouillard, G., 1954, 4472
 Rovira Valle, F., 3673
 Rowan, K. S., 3290
 Rowe, V. K., 25161
 Rowley, G. D., 3348
 Roy, R. S., 938, 1001, 1931,
 3077, 3935t, 4379
 Royal Horticultural Society,
 1050, 1113, 2003
 Royal Institute for the Tropics,
 Amsterdam, 1076, 4520
 Rožanec, G. M., 220
 Ruban, E. L., 3328
 Rubber Export Company Ltd.,
 U.S.A., 97x
 Rubber Research Institute of
 Malaya, 1948
 Rubber Research Scheme,
 Ceylon, 3223
 Rubcov, A. M., 133
 Rubins, E. J., 645
 Rudakov, I. F., 391
 Rudloff, C. F., 1064
 Rudolf, W., 2809
 Ruehle, G. D., 859
 Ruggieri, G., 2371, 2973, 2974
 Rui, D., 1320, 2302, 3544, 3555
 von Rümker, R., 1619o
 Rural Bank of New South
 Wales, 1065
 Russell, D., 647
 Russell, Sir E. J., 2276
 Russell, M. B., 3959
 Russo, A., 631o
 Russo, F., 1777, 3418
 Ruzhev, K. S., 409
 Ruzinov, P. G., 441
 Ryall, P. L. J., 2550
 Ryker, T. C., 2496, 2504, 3744g
 Ryle-Davis, W., 4416
 Ryndin, N. V., 887
 Ryzkov, V. L., 1685
 S., A. M., 4354
 S., E. E., 3889
 S., E. H. G., 3021p
 S., K., 665
 Saaltink, G. J., 476
 Sabatin, E. Ju., 1864
 Sacantanis, K., 2393
 Saccas, A. M., 3073
 Sahn, U., 606
 Saint, Sir J., 3100, 3103
 Šaitan, I. M., 149
 Sakamoto, M., 3795
 Salaschek, H., 3667
 Saleix, C., 1722d
 Salgado, M. L. M., 1912, 3053,
 3171f, 4336
 Salmon, M. R., 731
 Salomon, M., 644
 Samen Mauser, Zürich, 1725
 Sampford, M. R., 3263
 Šamšurin, A. A., 1703
 Samuels, G., 3886
 Samygin, G. A., 1800
 Sánchez, P. A., 4447
 Sanchez Buedo, E., 4302p
 (Sanders, T. W.), 3184
 Sandys, J. A., 3017
 Sanford, G. B., 627, 1635
 Sanfourche, G., 2168
 Sanger, R., 1192p
 Sankarasubramony, H., 3054
 Šantavý, F., 1700
 Santini, L., 2278
 Santomauro, L., 2052
 Santoro, R., 1422
 Sapiro, I. D., 478
 Saralegui, W. H., 462
 Sarasola, A. A., 2370
 Sarawak Department of Agri-
 culture, 1114
 Sarmah, K. C., 1042, 3149,
 4481, 4482, 4491
 Sas, A., 3357
 Sass, J. E., 2088, 2731
 Sasser, J. N., 3924
 Satiadiredja, S., 1066
 Saubert-v. Hausen, S., 43
 Sauer, M. R., 864
 Saunders, A. R., 3235
 Sausman, V. A. N., 3171g
 Sauthoff, W., 2667
 Sautter, G., 1982f
 Savary, A., 1416, 1731
 Sayed, I. A., 3164
 Sayre, C. B., 3754
 Scaramuzzi, F., 151
 Scaramuzzi, G., 267, 418c,
 1348, 3558
 Scarascia, G.-T., 3721
 Scarth, G. W., 27
 Ščepotjev, F. L., 248
 Schaal, L. A., 1652, 4017h
 Schaefer, L., 1483
 Schaefferenberg, B., 2418
 Schanderl, H., 1064
 Scharmer, J., 3539
 Scharrer, K., 2103
 Schaufelberger, P., 3171h
 van der Scheer, C., 1135
 Scheffer, R. P., 3819
 Scheil, W., 191
 Schenk, P. J., 319
 Scheuerman, R., 3351b
 Schick, R., 3945
 Schicke, P., 532
 Schipstra, K., 3763
 Schlieper, C., 3877
 Schlocker, A., 305
 Schmidt, G., 4196
 Schmidt, H., 2422, 2427, 3802

INDEX OF NAMES

- Schmidt, M., 2556
 Schmidt, N. O., 4502p
 Schmidt, T., 2916k
 Schmitt, L., 2770
 Schmitz, J., 2123t
 Schnackenberg, R. A., 4210
 Schneider, A., 2568, 2585
 Schneider, H., 2961, 2962, 2963
 Schoofs, M., 1982g, 4393
 von Schoonneveldt, J. C.,
 1011, 4398
 Schoonover, W., 2886
 Schoorel, A. F., 2682u
 Schøyen, T. H., 3713w
 Schrader, R. S., 1982h
 Schread, J. C., 2903, 4200x
 Schreier, O., 3652, 3984
 Schreuder, J. C., 1549
 Schreuder, W. H. E., 4327
 Schröck, O., 2123u
 Schrödter, H., 4084
 Schroeder, C. A., 829, 848,
 926b, 2938, 4206, 4212,
 4213, 4218, 4293, 4301,
 4302q
 Schroeder, R., 4502q
 Schroeder, W. T., 618, 619,
 3331
 Schropp, W., 75
 Schubert, B. G., 4154
 Schultes, R. E., 1046v, 1884,
 2817
 Schultz, E. S., 3992
 Schultz, H. B., 885
 Schultz, J. H., 143
 Schulz, F., 2295
 Schumacher, M. E., 3350u
 Schuphan, W., 123, 1638
 Schuster, M. L., 4118
 Schütz, F., 2564
 Schvester, D., 3657
 Schwabe, W. W., 781, 3281
 Schwaebel, F. X., 1481
 Schwanitz, F., 2070
 Schwartz, D., 4026
 Schwartz, E., 2745
 Schwartz, C. D., 2315
 Schwarze, P., 2809, 2849q
 Schweizer, J., 1944, 1972, 4344
 Schwob, R., 1769, 2996
 Sciaroni, R. H., 539, 1616, 2558
 Scotland, Department of Agri-
 culture, 689g, 2695
 Scott, C. E., 1351, 3569
 Scott, D. H., 271, 338
 Scott, F. I., 3893
 Scott, F. M., 913
 Scott, L. E., 262, 271
 Scott, W. A., 4035
 Scott, W. C., 1539
 Scott-Blair, G. W., 3180
 Scurti, J., 1317
 Seale, C. C., 4101
 Seay, W. A., 1161
 Secretary for Agriculture,
 Union of S. Africa, 3234
 Secrett, F. A., 3867
 Seed World Publications, 2086
 Seftelj, I. M., 1432, 4295
 Seiffert, M., 2739
 Seifriz, W., 3180
 Seinhorst, J. W., 544
 Sellers, W. F., 745, 3744h
 Sellke, K., 686, 2434, 2555
 Sellschop, J., 770n
 Selvaratnam, E. M., 3171i
 Semenov, A. E., 498
 Semenov, I. M., 3477v
 Senanayake, W., 4502r
 Senaratna, J. E., 4200y
 van Senden, H., 3351c
 v. Sengbusch, R., 250e, 346
 Senn, H. A., 1192q
 Sergeev, L. I., 153
 Serr, E. F., 247, 343
 Serrand, C., 464
 Serres, J., 2141
 Serruys, R. B., 928
 Servant, M., 1938
 Servazzi, O., 1743
 Service de la Défense des
 Végétaux, Maroc, 594
 Service de l'Horticulture, Rab-
 at, Maroc, 641, 1788,
 2163, 3215, 3384
 Šestakova, A., 296
 Seuthe, I., 1638
 Ševčík, Z., 2334
 Sexton, T. A. F., 4474
 Seychelles Department of Agri-
 culture, 3224, 4552
 Shafer, N. E., 2456
 Shah, S. M. I., 2958
 Shan, K. S., 416
 Shang, K. C., 4418, 4419, 4420
 Shanks, G. L., 2515, 3702
 Shanks, J. B., 2908, 2909, 4137
 Sharma, V. N., 2808, 4073
 Sharp, C. C. T., 4502s
 Sharp, L. K., 4124p
 Sharpe, R. H., 243, 264, 2048
 Sharvelle, E. G., 2347, 2348,
 3597, 3598
 Shaulis, N., 442
 Shaw, H., 4123
 Shaw, J. G., 1827
 Shaw, M., 27
 Shay, J. R., 2331, 2335, 3608
 Shear, C. B., 1842
 Sheffield, F. M. L., 4333
 Sheldon, V. L., 3296
 Shelton, F. A., 631h
 Shepard, C. E., 303, 304, 3578,
 3579
 Shepherd, C. Y., 1879
 Shepherd, H. W., 2886
 Shepherd, K., 3033
 Sheppard, C. W., 1192r
 Shepstone, D., 1003
 Sherf, A. F., 3989
 Sherman, F., III, 1418
 Sherman, G. D., 935
 Sherman, M., 1586, 2645
 Sherwin, R. A., 3937
 Shibukawa, J., 169
 Shih, S. C., 4427
 Shipton, J., 3944
 Shirck, F. H., 2626
 Short, G. R. A., 2794
 Shurtleff, M. C., 2346
 Shutak, V. G., 2346
 Siaens, F., 284, 285
 Sibilia, C., 2369, 2793e, 2906,
 3625
 Sibly, P. M., 3336
 Siddappa, G. S., 2219, 2264,
 3166
 Sideris, C. P., 1008
 Sidwell, R. W., 114
 Siebs, E., 1370
 Sierra Leone Department of
 Agriculture, 3252c
 Silber, G., 841
 Silberschmidt, K., 4367
 Silberstein, O., 2529
 Sillans, R., 2807
 Silsoe, National Institute of
 Agricultural Engineering,
 417x, 1181, 1474, 1553,
 1633, 2216, 2452r, 3267,
 3935n
 de Silva, C. A., 4397
 de Silva, E., 1989i
 Simão, S., 3809
 Simes, J. J., 1719
 Simmonds, F. J., 3138
 Simmonds, H. W., 3058
 Simmonds, N. W., 1863, 3026,
 3032, 3033, 4313, 4314
 Simmons, J. A., 434
 Simoens, U., 754
 Simon, E. W., 3739
 Simonart, P., 4407
 Simonds, A. O., 418d
 Simonneau, P., 3325, 4302r
 Simonov, I. N., 1159, 1291
 Sinclair, W. B., 380, 2987,
 2993, 4504
 Sindicato Nacional del Olivo,
 3225
 Singapore Botanic Gardens,
 3252d
 Singer, G., 3539
 Singer, S. J., 2779
 Singh, B., 2682v, 2682w, 4389
 Singh, D., 2275f
 Singh, G., 2189
 Singh, K., 4068
 Singh, K. K., 3774
 Singh, L. B., 1932, 3010, 3165,
 4499, 4500
 Singh, M. P., 1978

INDEX OF NAMES

- Singh, R. N., 2936
Singh, S. N., 3079
Singletary, C. C., 613
Sinha, A. C., 2957
Siraj-ud-Din, 3008
Sironval, C., 2080, 2242
Sitnikov, I. A., 3852
Sivori, E. M., 1622, 2075
Skaggs, D. P., 1149
Skard, O., 2229
Skinner, S. O., 4457
Skolko, A. J., 534
Skoog, F., 448, 1069, 2089
Skuinj, K. P., 3523
Skvirskaja, S. B., 3947
Skwarra, H., 3321
Slate, G. L., 119, 208, 213, 3663
Slatter, E. M., 4160
Sleeth, B., 1829
van der Slikke, C. M., 1617
Sloan, M. J., 549, 1579, 1580, 2625
Smeding, P., 2339
Smeets, L., 1594, 1595
Smirnov, W., 1816
Smirnov, W. A., 1815, 4302s
Smirnov, K., 222
Smirnova, A. A., 2438
Smith, A. J., 1683
Smith, A. M., 4450
Smith, B. C., 831
Smith, C. B., 1611
Smith, C. E., 500
Smith, C. F., 258, 842p
Smith, E., 731, 2211
Smith, E. H., 1433
Smith, E. H. G., 4380
Smith, F. F., 2863
Smith, H. C., 322, 1379, 3935g
Smith, H. E., 2317, 2318
Smith, K. M., 1726, 2276
Smith, L. B., 4154
Smith, L. M., 347, 2135
Smith, L. P., 97t
Smith, M. S., 3309, 3315
Smith, N. M., 4440, 4460
Smith, N. R., 2321, 3615
Smith, O., 634, 660, 3744i, 3866, 3970
Smith, P. F., 4302o
Smith, P. G., 588, 590, 631q, 1596, 2651
Smith, R. B., 2123v
Smith, R. J., 2995, 4281, 4285
Smith, R. M., 4453
Smith, W. A., 4006
Smith, W. H., 2217, 3458, 3775, 3777
Smith, W. L., Jr., 4009, 4010
Smith, W. P. C., 465, 1543, 4302t
Smithers Dominion Experimental Substation, British Columbia, 4553
Smithfield Experimental Substation, Ontario, 1115
Smock, R. M., 194, 392, 2206
Smoyer, K. M., 4215, 4222
Snapp, O. I., 1409, 3655
Sneep, J., 1525
Šneider, Ju. I., 2971
Snijders, J. H., 4490
Snyder, E., 1279, 2250
Snyder, H. R., 4124o
Snyder, J. Q., 3272
Snyder, W. C., 811, 3865
Snyder, W. E., 814
Society of Chemical Industry, 3226, 3227
Soenen, A., 1443
Sohonie, K., 2682p
Sokolov, A. M., 2377
Sokolova, R. A., 2377
Sokova, O. I., 1589
Solaroli, V., 3681
Soldatov, P., 222
Solignat, G., 2352, 3530
Soliman, G., 1982j
Solís Rojas, F., 2011
(Solomon, S. E.), 3142
Somade, B., 1904
Somaliland Department of Agriculture and Veterinary Services, 4554
Somers, G. F., 607
de Sonnaville, P., 2153
Sorber, D. G., 2272, 2992, 4302u
de Sornay, A., 1952, 4422
Soubihe Sobrinho, J., 4371, 4496
Soule, M. J., Jr., 2004
South Africa, *see* Union of South Africa
(South Australia), 3
South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 4555
Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 2022, 2023
Southern Rhodesia Horticultural Branch, 286
Southern Rhodesia Tobacco Research Board, 4556
Southey, J. F., 4142
Southwick, R. W., 2945
Souty, J., 3352
Spangelo, L. P., 1132
Spanner, D. C., 26, 35
Sparks, W. C., 2715
Sparre, B., 4200z
Specht, A. W., 3635, 4302o
Spencer, D. M., 574, 3879
Spencer, E. L., 468, 614
Spencer, K., 529, 609
Spensley, P. C., 2825
Speroni, H. A., 1806
Speyer, W., 389
Spiller, D., 1446
Spina, P., 3418
Spinelli, P., 1774
Spinks, G. T., 3395
Spinks, J. W. T., 3350p
Spit, J. M., 1391
Spitta, M., 1753
Spitta, M. W., 4183
Spitzer, C. H., Jr., 1392
Spoelstra, P. A., 1187
Spoon, W., 1701, 1834, 1976, 2826, 4097, 4327
Sports Turf Research Institute, 4171
Sprague, R., 2323, 2333, 2337, 3611
Springer, U., 3757
Spruyt, F. J., 2736, 2882
Spurling, C. J., 1326
Spurling, M. B., 880
Squires, J. A., 2849p, 4329, 4495
Sreenivasan, A., 2581, 3825
Srivastava, H. C., 2866
Srivastava, J. G., 2251, 2275g
Srivastava, R. K., 4430
Staalduine, D., 2636
Stadhouders, P. J., 2037
Stafford, E. M., 347, 3713x
Stafford, H. A., 3351d
Stahl, C., 2031b
Stahmann, M. A., 1610
Stalder, L., 2590
Stamper, E. R., 2478, 2493, 2494, 2496, 2497
Stanberry, C. O., 1542
Staner, P., 1067, 1982k
Stangler, B. B., 2901
Stanichevsky, S., 714f
Staniforth, D. W., 2489
Staniland, L. N., 2737
Stanley, W. W., 2380
Stant, M. Y., 1140
Stanton, W. R., 3946
Stapledon, Sir R. G., 1068
Stapley, J. H., 1475, 2276
Stapp, C., 1608, 1639, 1640, 1650, 2076, 2702
Stark, P., Jr., 1210
Starr, G. H., 674, 1550
Starr, M. P., 810, 1350, 2324, 4161
State Horticultural Advisory Service, Kesteren, 2016
Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, 1563, 1592, 1764e
Statens Plantpatologiske Forsøg, 1305, 3713y
Stauch, —, 65
Staudt, G., 3538h
Stearn, W. T., 2032
Stearns, C. R., Jr., 898

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ste Clothilde Experimental
Substation for Mucklands,
Quebec, 1116
- Steenland, A. P., 1696
- Steere, R. L., 4042
- Štefka, F., 2245
- Steiger, V. J., 1264o
- Steigerwald, E., 3757
- Stein, L. H., 4032
- Steinacker, M. L., 2950
- Steinberg, R. A., 1687, 4057,
4515
- Steineck, O., 655, 2108, 2693,
3952
- Steiner, L. F., 4375
- Steingruber, P., 2253
- Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Col-
lege of Agriculture, S.
Africa, 3231
- Stellweg, C. A., 1856
- Stelzner, G., 2738
- Stenuit, D., 631r, 2255, 2256
- Stephen, W., 1613
- Stephens, J. M., 2452y
- Stephens, S. E., 1850
- Stephenson, R. E., 4163
- Sterling, C., 1141, 2412
- Sternberg, M. B., 23
- Stevenson, F. J., 2688, 3991
- Stevenson, F. V., 2637
- Stevenson, G., 1649
- Stevenson, G. C., 1016, 1020,
3100, 3109, 3171j
- Stevenson, V., 29161
- Steward, F. C., 97u, 1139,
2112, 3276, 3278
- Stewart, R. N., 780
- Stewart, W. S., 1796, 1830,
2403, 2925
- Stiles, W., 4517
- Still, G. W., 1307
- Stinson, F. A., 4556
- Stocking, C. R., 2124a, 3351e
- Stoddard, E. M., 337, 1352,
2607
- Stokes, G. W., 2680
- Stokes, P., 1529
- Stoll, K., 295, 1342, 2452z,
3575, 3792
- Stone, L. E. W., 685, 2737
- Stone, M. W., 1520
- Stoner, W. N., 2319, 2560,
2638
- Storey, I. F., 3793, 3931
- Storey, W. B., 4291
- Story, C. G., 1961, 4462
- Stout, O. O., 1485f
- Stout, P. R., 1166, 3833
- Stover, L. H., 2319
- Stover, R. H., 2780
- Strachan, C. C., 1242
- Strahm, W., 103
- Strauss, E., 3449
- Street, H. E., 81, 2110, 3351f
- Streljnikov, I. G., 1283
- Strickland, A. H., 954
- Strong, W. J., 214
- Struckmeyer, B. E., 182, 2620,
3477w
- Struyk, W., 1229
- Strydom, E., 3746
- Strydom, J. C., 2894
- Stuart, G. M., 203p, 1620,
3538i
- Stuart, N. W., 838, 4193, 4194
- Stubbings, W. A. K., 1468
- Stubbs, L. L., 4260
- Studer, E. F., 3171k
- van Stuivenberg, J. H. M.,
3427, 3505
- Sturdy, M., 3481, 3776
- Sturiale, F., 611
- Sturkie, D. G., 2836
- St. Vincent Agricultural De-
partment, 1117
- Suárez de Castro, F., 429, 977,
1854
- Subba Rao, M. S., 3350q
- Subbiah, M. S., 718
- Šubert, T. A., 22
- Sudan, Ministry of Agricul-
ture, Research Division,
3237
- Sudirdjo, G. P., 1862
- le Sueur, A. D. C., 1070
- Suggitt, J. W., 421, 443
- Suit, R. F., 890, 898, 2970
- Sulakadze, T. S., 266
- Summers, E. M., 1585, 2644
- Summers, F. M., 2409
- Summersville, W. A. T., 694,
927
- Sun, V. G., 4438
- Sundaram, S., 3067
- Sundararaj, D. D., 1865
- Supico, J. L., 714g
- Sutcliffe, J. F., 3862
- Sutton, D. D., 4161
- Swaminathan, M. S., 1190
- Swank, G., Jr., 2563
- Swanson, C. A., 32, 3293
- Sweet, R. D., 446, 2455
- Swierstra, J., 2682x
- Swieczynski, K., 4017p
- Swift, J. E., 1567
- Swift, L. J., 3021q
- Swingle, C. F., 2069
- Sylvain, P. G., 3171 i
- Sylvén, E., 2381
- Symon, J. A., 657
- Syngrossides, A. J., 3668
- Sze, W. B., 4438
- Szelubsky, R., 631s
- Szkolnik, M., 962, 3071
- Tabain, F., 3383
- Tagawa, T., 4014
- Takahashi, W. N., 706, 2793f
- Takematsu, T., 2267, 2628
- Talboys, P. W., 2114
- Talhok, A. S., 2398
- Tambiah, M. S., 2123a
- Tamés, C., 2139
- Tanaka, S., 1813
- Tandon, P. L., 4021
- Tandon, S. L., 2547
- Tang, Y. W., 47
- Tanganyika Coffee Research
and Experimental Station,
Lyamungu, 3238
- Tani, T., 3713v
- Tantraporn, W., 3350 i
- Tapley, R. G., 990
- Tapley, W. T., 619
- Tarjan, A. C., 2681, 3807
- Tasmania Department of Agri-
culture, 5, 2709
- Tauber, O. E., 2595
- Tavadze, P. G., 3525
- Tavetoukhine, V., 2539
- Taylor, A. L., 3923
- Taylor, C. A., 1535
- Taylor, C. E., 2516m, 2711
- Taylor, E. A., 1619h
- Taylor, G. G., 415, 1426, 3645,
3680, 3685
- Taylor, H. V., 1194
- Taylor, J., 3593
- Taylor, J. K., 2096
- Taylor, K. W., 760
- Taylor, L. R., 1313, 3843
- Tea Research Institute of
Ceylon, 2024
- Tea Research Institute of East
Africa, 1100, 4557
- Tedin, O., 3969
- Tellechea, H., 3510
- Temme, J., 2589
- Templeman, W. G., 2276
- Tenhet, J. N., 4059
- Teotia, S. S., 3079
- Terman, G. L., 646, 3830
- Ternovskiĭ, M. F., 707
- Terra, G. J. A., 892
- Terrier, C., 2366
- Terts, I., 3351g
- Thams, J. C., 4024
- Thate, R., 3539
- Theau, A., 2598, 4166
- Theron, C. J., 230, 3503
- Thextor, R. H., 550
- Thiel, J., 827
- Thiem, E., 404, 689n
- Thiem, H., 2417
- Thieme, J. G., 4104
- Thimann, K. V., 21, 1489, 3304
- Thirumalachar, M. J., 2767m,
2767n
- Thom, J. M. S., 950
- Thomas, C. A., 1702, 2841,
2842, 2843, 4119

- Thomas, H. E., 257, 2131, 3576
 Thomas, H. R., 1546
 Thomas, I., 4017q
 Thomas, J. B., 1582
 Thomas, K. M., 970, 985, 997, 3209
 Thomas, N. F., 3750
 Thomas, P. H., 240, 1557
 Thomas, W. D., Jr., 1729, 2856, 4136
 Thompson, A., 3157
 Thompson, A. H., 2201
 Thompson, A. R., 2232, 2233
 Thompson, E. C., 2171
 Thompson, H. A., 3127
 Thompson, H. C., 3970
 Thompson, H. V., 2420
 Thompson, J. F., 97u, 3276, 3278
 Thompson, R. C., 2631
 Thompson, W. L., 906, 907
 Thompson, W. R., 417f, 2452c
 Thomson, A. G., 1524, 4318
 Thomson, R., 3732, 4037
 Thorne, D. W., 76
 Thorne, G., 2980
 Thorold, C. A., 4325
 Thorup, S., 1490
 Thung, T. H., 293, 307
 Thureau-Dangin, L., 1982e
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 393
 Ticquet, C. E., 1177, 3187
 Tidman, D. A., 1855, 4308
 Tihonov, N. N., 3371
 Tihovidova, V. K., 2463
 Tikkanen, R., 2123z
 Tilemans, E., 3709
 Tilemans, E. M., 3713z
 Tilford, P. E.), 3216
 Timberlake, C. F., 3468
 The Times, 2850
 Timmons, F. L., 424, 3717
 Timofeeva, I. V., 19
 Timonin, M. I., 550
 Tindale, G. B., 1259, 4288
 Ting, S. V., 198
 Tingsley, T. W., 672
 Tirelli, M., 704, 2278
 Tischer, R. G., 2576
 Tisdale, W. B., 492
 Tixier, P., 4400, 4401, 4402, 4502t
 Tizio, R., 786, 3949
 Tjutjunik, A. F., 2252
 Tkatchenko, B., 1773
 Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, 4556
 Tobacco Research Station, Motueka, 690
 Tocklai, Indian Tea Association, 3210
 Todd, C. W., 2511
 Todd, F. E., 3814
 Todd, J. M., 1888
 Toenjes, W., 3426
 Toffano, W. B., 1964
 Togliani, F., 332, 3559, 3602, 3612
 Tohoku University, Faculty of Agriculture, Sendai, Japan, 3246
 du Toit, J. L., 1951, 1956, 4502u
 Tolhurst, J., 3429
 Tolnay, P., 714h
 Tombesi, L., 4041, 4062
 Tomczyk, R. A., 4137
 Tometorp, G., 460, 631t, 2682y, 3749
 Tomkins, J., 1293
 Tomkins, R. G., 1311
 Tomlinson, F. R., 1673
 Tomlinson, J. A., 4201a
 Tompkins, C. M., 833
 Tompkins, J. P., 2357
 Tomšik, B., 2136
 Toole, E. H., 1554, 2599, 2601
 Toole, V. K., 2601
 Topper, B. F., 4390
 Torgeson, D. C., 4145
 Torrey, J. G., 1192s
 Torrisi, M., 1777
 Tosello, A., 996, 1924, 3076, 4368
 Toth, S. J., 1158
 Tourneur, M., 1046w
 Townsend, G. R., 2639
 Treccani, C. P., 154
 Treloar, L. R. G., 4502v
 Triana, J. V., 4347
 Tricaud, P., 3361
 T[rinick], J. M., 3171r
 Trinidad and Tobago Director of Agriculture, 3239, 4558
 (Tripp, V. M.), 742
 Tritton, S. M., 1071
 Trivedi, B. S., 4201b
 Trivelli, G., 2366
 Trocmé, S., 2284, 2528
 Trofimova, A. I., 228
 Trouillon, L.-L., 3665
 Trouvelot, B., 350
 Trowell, G. F., 2199, 2200
 Trullinger, R. W., 3244, 4561
 Trumble, H. P. C., 1792
 Trusevič, G. V., 174
 Truszkowska, W., 727
 Tsai, T. K., 1033
 Tsuyama, H., 3795
 Tubbs, F. R., 3254
 Tucker, C. M., 833
 Tufts, W. P., 1349
 Toker, G., 2126
 Tukey, H. B., 97v, 136
 Tukey, L. D., 2275c
 Tullis, E. C., 2516n
 Tunisie, Service Botanique et Agronomique [S.B.A.T.], 1118, 3240
 Tunstall, A. C., 2276
 Turcot, C., 4025
 Turica, A., 1429
 Turjanskii, G. F., 3572
 Turk, L. M., 93
 Turkovič, Z., 250h
 Turner, J. F., 2175
 Turner, J. S., 3290
 Turner, N., 580
 Turner, P. E., 1982m
 Turner, W. F., 302
 Turpin, H. W., 3236
 Turquois, —, 3499
 Turrell, F. M., 913
 Turrialba, Interamerican Institute of Agricultural Sciences, 3247
 Turrill, W. B., 2137, 4518
 Turzan, C. L., 3522
 Tutin, T. G., 3176
 Twigg, M. C., 825
 Twyman, E. S., 1504
 Tydeman, H. M., 2148, 2166, 2167
 Tyrrell, D. P., 249
 Tysser, H. F., 2005
 Uehara, M., 2050
 Uganda Department of Agriculture, 1124g, 3252e
 U.K. Agricultural Mission to Canada, 1126
 Ullah, M. H., 2932, 3001
 Ullrich, H., 1485q
 Ulrich, R., 195, 1248, 3464
 Umrath, K., 97w
 Underwood, G. E., 3069
 Union of South Africa, Agricultural Education and Research, 3236
 Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture, 3350j
 Union of South Africa, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, 3230
 Union of South Africa, Division of Entomology, 3232
 Union of South Africa, Division of Horticulture, 3228
 Union of South Africa, Secretary for Agriculture, 3234
 United Planters Association of Southern India (U.P.A.S.I.), 4559
 U.N.S.E.A., 3421
 Unterstenhöfer, G., 1398
 Uota, M., 2195
 U.P., Animal Husbandry and Agriculture, 633

INDEX OF NAMES

- Upshall, W. H., 140, 142, 145, 203q
 Ure, C. R., 117
 de Urhan, M., 978
 Urhan, O., 988
 Urlings, J., 3678
 Urquhart, D. H., 945, 946, 1874
 U.S. Agricultural Research Administration, 3241
 Uschdraweit, H. A., 1603, 4168
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1072, 1125, 2006, 3244, 4560, 4561
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Weed Investigations, 3744j
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, 1124h
 Usman, S., 3083
 U.S. Rubber Export Company Ltd., 97x
 Uvarov, B. P., 1485r
 Uvarov, F. Z., 147
 Vaile, J. E., 3482
 Valantin, G., 3334
 Valenta, V., 2872
 Valentine, D. H., 4148
 de Valkeneer, A., 1501
 Vallance, L. G., 431, 4443
 Valleau, W. D., 2788, 2793g, 4053
 Valleggi, M., 3477x
 Valsechi, O., 4296
 Vanasse, N. A., 1668
 Vandecaveye, S. C., 1230
 Vandemark, J. S., 2347, 2348
 Vandenput, R., 4351
 Vanderwalle, R., 565, 2730
 Van Dromme, F., 3087
 Van Fleet, D. S., 3297
 Vaniček, V., 2655
 Vanselow, A. P., 1846a, 2952
 Vanstone, F. H., 2053
 Vanyi, F., 3350z
 Vappula, N. A., 1414
 Varela Martinez, R., 1971
 (Vargas B., S.), 4355
 Varma, P. M., 2678
 Varma, S. R., 2520, 3351h
 de Vasconcellos, M. T., 2183
 Vasseur, R., 2391
 Vasudeva, R. S., 3171m, 3816, 3993
 Vaughan, E. K., 256
 Vaughn, J. R., 4172
 Vavilov, N. I., 1073
 Vazquez Calcerrada, P. B., 971
 van der Veer, R., 28
 Veenbaas, A., 2682z, 2683a, 2683b
 Veenstra, H., 1041
 van der Veer, K., 1074
 Vega, J., 3507
 de la Vega, T., 2158
 Veiga, A. de A., 629
 Veihmeyer, F. J., 3436
 Veldstra, H., 1192t, 2123w, 2123x, 2763, 3314
 Venables, D. G., 1533
 Venet, M., 1403
 Venkatakrishnaiya, N. S., 2611
 Venkataraman, M. S., 3049
 Venkataramani, K. S., 3156, 4485
 Venkataratnam, L., 612, 3078
 Venkatarayan, S. V., 2683c, 4338
 Venot, —, 3530
 Ventura, E., 543
 Verbelen, J.-J., 755
 Verdura, R., 713, 4063, 4066
 Vereinigung für Angewandte Botanik, 3251
 Vergara Castillo, C., 2327
 Verghese, E. J., 3171n
 Verhey, C. W., 2683d
 Verkerk, K., 1529, 1574
 Verma, G. S., 3080
 Verma, S. C., 3139
 Verma, S. C. L., 770m, 4124m
 Verneau, R., 926d
 Verner, L., 3381
 Vernet, A., 2141
 Verona, O., 254, 260
 Veyrenc, H., 2890, 2891
 Viale, E., 2646
 Vickery, H. B., 1916m, 4067e
 Vickery, V. R., 2640
 Victoria, Australia, Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 1316, 1400
 Vidal, J. P., 1278
 Vidali, A., 1686
 Vieitez, E., 3531
 Viel, G., 1406, 1485s
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., 1736, 3601, 4089
 Vigaray, J., 770h
 Viirilä, P., 2713
 Vijayasaradny, M., 4431
 Vilanova M., T., 979, 1046x, 1046y
 de Villiers, D. J. R., 2226, 2227, 3465
 de Villiers, G. D. B., 1171
 Vincent, C. L., 608
 Vincent, R. S., 3271
 Viney, R., 179
 Vink, A. P. A., 933, 934, 1857, 4478
 Vinokur, R. L., 1800
 Vinot, M., 4133
 Virginia State Horticultural Society, 3252f
 Visser, T., 1214
 de Visser Smits, D., 4086
 Vitagliano, M., 3014
 Vital Rodrigues, R., 2040
 Viticultural Research Station, La Hulpe, 3206, 3207
 Vitoria, E., 274
 Vittum, M. T., 3754, 3787
 Vlag, A. F., 4169
 Vlitos, A. J., 1561
 Voelcker, O. J., 1874
 Vogel, W., 2392
 (Voisenat, —), 3257
 Volk, J., 3985
 Vollema, J. S., 1045, 1046z, 1949, 3097
 Volp, P., 1982n
 van der Voort, M., 3171o
 Vorster, P. W., 3851
 van de Vrie, M., 384
 Vrijhof, B., 1234, 2037, 2442
 Vryonides, P., 3508, 3528
 Vyvyan, M. C., 1236, 2199, 2200
 W., 3473
 W., E., 4369, 4493
 Waddell, C. W., 3171c
 Waddoups, V., 16191
 Wade, G. C., 320, 1360, 2361, 3834
 Wade, W., 3648
 Wadleigh, C. H., 275, 571, 651
 Wadman, W. H., 2796
 Wadsworth, S. E., 4163
 Wageningen, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, 1120
 Wageningen, Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, 2025
 Wageningen, Ministerie van Landbouw, Nederland, 1306, 3763
 Wagenknecht, A. C., 45
 Wager, V. A., 494, 4265
 Waghorne, D., 2056
 Wagn, O., 3686
 Wagner, D. L., 4134
 Wahlin, B. J. O., 1310
 Waibel, C., 1809
 Wain, R. L., 187, 398, 1150, 1215, 1600, 2123y, 3309, 3315, 3490
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute, 2026
 Walkden, G. B., 3188
 Walker, Abbé, A., 2845
 Walker, J., 1755
 Walker, J. C., 1530, 1531, 1538, 1671a, 2572, 2916b, 3796, 3819
 Walker, R. D., 1600
 Walker, T. W., 3963
 Wallace, A., 2948, 2949

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wallace, G. B., 2593
Wallace, J. C., 1671e
Wallace, J. M., 857, 893, 4257
Wallace, M. M., 2593
Wallace, T., 71, 1081, 1192u,
1225, 2007, 2034, 3333
Wallen, V. R., 534
Wallis, R. L., 1665, 2750
Walrave, J., 89
Walsh, T., 2188
Walter, H., 1192v
Walter, J. M., 3914
Waltman, C. S., 3498
Walton, R. R., 2382
Wander, I. W., 4302v
Wandrekas, S. D., 2581, 3825
Wang, T. L., 1162
Wanke, K. G., 278
Wann, F. B., 76
Wanrooy, G. L., 714i
Wanschler, J. H., 3351i
van der Want, J. P. H., 293,
1188, 3837, 4048
Warburg, E. F., 3176
Ward, K. M., 3358
Wardlaw, C. W., 2107, 3351j
Wardrop, A. B., 3351k
Ware, L. M., 2527
Wark, D. C., 3978
Warmke, H. E., 1945
Warne, L. G. G., 545, 551,
552, 1562, 1564, 3863
Warren, G. F., 613, 2109,
2480, 2485, 2516o
Warren, J. R., 1460
Wartiovaara, V., 2123z
Wason, E. J., 912
Wasscher, J., 1724
Wassink, E. C., 1135
Waterston, J. M., 844
Watson, D. P., 2867, 3319,
3484
Watson, J., 1221, 1224, 1274
Watson, R. D., 1568, 2583
Wattel, M., 3326
Way, M. J., 967
Waygood, E. R., 3279
Waygood, W. A., 2795
Weaver, N., 418e
Weaver, R. J., 2260
Webb, A. J., 2537
Webb, C. R. M., 2683e
Webb, P. C. R., 1375
Webb, R. G., 4227
Webster, C. R., 3162
Weber, F., 568, 3183
Weber, G. F., 834
Weber, P. V. V., 714j
Webster, C. C., 3016
Webster, J. E., 519
Webster, J. G., 4017r
Wedding, R. T., 4279
Weeks, D. C., 18
Weeks, T. E., 1334, 3573
Weevers, T., 1075
Weger, N., 3268
Wei, C. T., 3819
Weick, F. E., 3347
Weier, T. E., 2124a
Weigel, C. A., 477
Weinberger, J. H., 189, 302
Weinman, C. J., 1425, 1470
Weintraub, R. L., 42, 3303,
3312
Weir, W. C., 1303f, 2237i
Weiss, A. E., 249
Welch, J. E., 1577
Wellcome, H. S., 3171p
Wellensiek, S. J., 3255
Wellesbourne National Vege-
table Research Station,
1121, 4562
Wellington, R., 119, 250i
Wellman, F. L., 1925, 1926,
2824
Wells, J. S., 822, 4185, 4188
Wender, S. H., 3471
Wene, G. P., 1521, 1559, 1614,
1615, 3798, 3856
Wenger, R., 1689, 2793a
Wenzl, H., 321, 324, 399, 675,
676, 677, 2124b, 2429,
2727, 2734, 3605, 4000
West, C., 193, 203r
West, C. H., 631u
West, E., 422
West, G., 3270
West, J., 1882, 1897
West, T. F., 2849r
West African Cacao Research
Institute (W.A.C.R.I.),
4563
West of Scotland Agricultural
College, 2027
Wester, H. V., 2870
Wester, R. E., 524, 2601
Westerhof, J. J., 2095
van de Westeringh, C., 2123w,
2123x
Western Australia Department
of Agriculture, 100
Western Australia Fruit Advis-
ory Council, 104
Western Canadian Society of
Horticulture, Fruits Com-
mittee, 120
Western Province Fruit Re-
search Station, Stellen-
bosch, 3233
Weurman, C., 3470
Weydahl, E., 2229
de Whalley, H. C. S., 3171q
Whalley, F. R., 1143
Wheatley, G. A., 631v, 3935u
Whetstone, R. R., 2428
Whiffin, H. J., 1451
Whipp, A. A., 379, 554
Whitaker, J. C., 3490
Whitaker, T. W., 2577, 2630
Whitcomb, W. D., 3653
White, A. N., 1559, 1614, 3798
White, D. G., 97y, 1157, 2275c
White, F. A., 4214
White, F. H., 1679
White, H. E., 2874
White, J. H., 1581
White, L., 3359, 3529
White, P. R., 253
White, W. H., 1508
Whitehead, G. B., 2990
Whitehouse, W. E., 3349
Whittenberger, R. T., 667
Whittingham, C. P., 3286
Wiant, J. S., 3971
Wick, A. N., 51
Wickens, R., 951, 1902, 1903
Widmer, R. E., 4125
Wiebosch, W. A., 490
Wiehe, P. O., 1030
Wieman, J., 2883
Wierner, E., 235
Wieringa, W., 2683d
Wiersum, L. K., 1946
Wiggins, L. F., 3145, 4433,
4434, 4502p
Wightman, F., 3295, 3315,
3490
Wijewantha, R. T., 4201c
van Wijk, C. L., 936
Wilbaux, R., 2801, 4094
Wilbur, K. M., 95
Wilcox, M. S., 2647, 3887
Wilcox, R. B., 300
Wiles, A. B., 1538, 2572
Wilhelm, A. F., 3622
Wilhelm, S., 257, 625, 2363,
3569
Wilkinson, E. H., 323
Willaman, J. J., 2776
Willcox, O. W., 1503
Williams, A. H., 3789
Williams, C. G., 1871
Williams, J. F., 1982o
Williams, J. H., 4434
Williams, J. R., 425
Williams, R. O., 4519
Williams, R. O., Jr., 4519
Williams, W. O., 2260, 2479
Williams, W. T., 3282
Wills, J. M., 939
Wilshaw, R. G. H., 1106
Wilson, A. R., 3997
Wilson, E. E., 196, 1478, 2135
Wilson, G., 1967, 1968
Wilson, G. B., 1461
Wilson, G. L., 25
Wilson, J., 111, 3038
Wilson, J. D., 623, 2488, 2516p,
2536
Wilson, J. H., 670
Wilson, J. W., 473
Wilson, K. S., 3055, 3056

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wilson, R. D., 472, 1081, 3839
 Wilson, W. F., 2478
 Wilson, W. F., Jr., 2275a
 Wilson-Jones, K., 3720
 Winckel, C. W. F., 959
 Winkler, A. J., 3501
 Winkler, W. O., 202
 Winnick, M., 2951
 Winright, G. L., 1765
 Winsor, H. W., 243
 Winter, E. J., 570, 631w, 3783
 Winter, H. F., 1485v, 2358
 Winters, H. F., 960, 961, 4332
 Wismer, C. A., 4461
 Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 2028
 Witkus, E. R., 41
 de Witt, K. W., 1898
 Wittwer, S. H., 659, 1160, 2529, 3894
 Wolcott, G. N., 3770, 4502w
 Wolf, B., 3557
 Wolf, D. E., 2516q
 Wolf, E. A., 2637
 Wolf, F. A., 4191
 Wolf, F. T., 4191
 Wolf, J. M., 2068
 Wolfe, H. R., 1424, 1485t, 1485u, 2313, 2394
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1009
 Wolgamot, I. H., 2218
 Wong, S.-C., 1033
 Wood, C. A., 1273, 2239
 Wood, D. J., 3171d, 3171e, 3171r, 4502n
 Wood, J. G., 3336
 Wood, R. C., 3189
 Wood, R. K. S., 2057
 Woodbridge, C. G., 1081, 2285
 Woodcock, D., 2449
 Woodford, E. K., 438, 3714
 Woodhead, C. E., 200, 610, 1203, 1208, 3477y
 Woodman, R. M., 471, 631x, 3753
 Woodruff, N., 709
 Woods, J. J., 6, 7, 60, 73, 166, 560, 1173, 1744
 Woodside, A. M., 3676
 Woodward, C. F., 1692b
 Woodward, R. S., 112
 Woollcombe, T. M., 312
 Worst, J., 2124c
 van Woudenberg, J., 799
 Woudenberg, J. P. M., 1322
 Wright, A. H., 926b
 Wright, C. M., 1764f
 Wright, D. W., 559, 3799
 Wright, J., 2015
 Wright, J. M., 1462
 Wright, J. O., 1004
 Wright, K. T., 3256
 Wright, W. H., 2092
 Wu, C. C., 2844
 Wulff, H. D., 2895
 Wurgler, W., 1235
 Wyckoff, R. W. G., 689e
 Wye College Department of Economics, 108
 Wylie, W. D., 1410, 1413, 3707
 Wyman, D., 2899
 Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, 3245, 3252g
 Wyss-Dunant, E., 4254
 Yale, J. W., Jr., 4225
 Yamaguchi, M., 1619p
 Yang, S. L., 3019
 Yarick, B. E., 4216
 Yarwood, C. E., 2781, 2834, 3694, 3764
 Yeager, A. F., 2036
 Yearwood, R. D. E., 4502p
 Yerington, A. P., 3695
 Yoneyama, K., 1231
 Young, H. C., 1485v, 1497, 3606
 Young, H. E., 3096, 3097, 4404
 Young, H. Y., 1008
 Young, R. A., 1634, 2724, 2877
 Young, R. E., 2054
 Young, W. J., 2328, 2354
 Youngman, B. J., 4076
 Younkin, S. G., 2673, 2675
 Yuen, S. H., 1169
 Yunus, C. M., 905
 Yust, H. R., 1826, 2989
 Zäch, C., 2444
 Zacha, V., 2334
 Zacharia, D. B., 1795
 Zacharius, R. M., 3278
 Zalik, S., 2654
 Zambettakis, C., 4083, 4302w
 Zangheri, S., 1402
 Zanini, E., 1797, 3422
 Zattler, F., 757
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 2608
 Zauralov, O. A., 485, 486, 487
 Zbinovsky, V., 4040
 de Zeeuw, A., 2178, 2519
 Zegers, H. J. M., 2286
 Zeid, M. M. I., 2612
 Zeiger, D. C., 137
 van Zeist, W., 1192w
 Zeller, A., 3300, 3351 I, 3976
 Zeller, O., 2067
 Zeller, S. M., 1303g
 Zenone, E., 4024
 Zentmyer, G. A., 858, 1770, 2927, 2928, 4206, 4213, 4224, 4302x, 4302y
 Ziarkiewicz, T., 4091
 Zia-ud-Din, 1518
 Zielinski, Q. B., 2207, 2210
 Zillig, H., 229, 235, 1485w
 Zimmer, S. J., 628
 Zimmerman, P. W., 1179, 1764g, 3308
 Zink, F. W., 508, 1596, 2549, 2651
 Zirkin, D., 793
 von Zitzewitz, W., 2215
 Zobrist, L., 2350
 Zohary, M., 2124d
 Zoril, J. G., 1729
 Zubov, M. F., 3628
 Žučkov, N. G., 173
 Zukel, J. W., 97z
 Zulauf, H., 134
 Zuluaga, P. A., 3520
 Zunino, H. A., 352
 Zürich-Oerlikon Agricultural Research Station, 2029
 Zvereva, P. A., 642

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXII

- Abacá (*Musa textilis*)—see Hemp, Manila
Aberia caffra, vitamin C, 4205
 Abscission—see Flower, Growth substances and Leaf
Acacia—see also Wattle—
 leucophloea, flower composition, 4200t
 pendula pests, 1757
 spp. grown in France, 2904
Acanthoscelides obtectus, 3848
 Acaricides—
 azobenzene, 3206
 bis-(p-chlorophenoxy)-methane, 904
 2-capryl-4,6-dinitro phenyl crotonate (Kara-thane), 4179
 4,6-dinitro-ortho-secondary-butyl phenol 2929, 4271
 dinitro-ortho-cyclo-hexylphenol, hexylamine salt of, 3643
 dithiono, 1112
 ethyl p-nitrophenyl thionobenzenephosphonate, 3641
 fungicides and herbicides as, 1393
 HETP and TEPP, 1108, 3206
 oil sprays, 3232
 OMPA, 2612
 para-oxon, 2612
 p-chlorophenyl-p-chlorobenzene-sulpho-nate, 2983
 2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy) isopropyl 2 chloro-ethyl sulphite, 2983
 parathion and phosphoric esters, 417h, 1108, 1112, 1468, 2017, 2452s, 2612, 3206, 3232, 3643, 3644, 4123
 pyrophosphoramidate aerosols, 1112
 reviews on, 4506
 sulphur, 1930, 2373
 systemic, 757, 2435, 4180, 4181
 trialkyl thiophosphate, 3644, 4128
 various, 344-346, 386, 1009, 1387, 1388, 1393, 1468, 1470, 1485d, 1567, 1614, 2017, 3637, 3643-3645
 wettors for, 2438
Acer saccharum—see Sugar maple
Aceria essigi, 2279
Aceria sheldoni, 904
Achatina fulica, 1862
Achillea spp., crown gall on, 787
Achras zapota—see Sapodilla
Achromobacter sp., 4407
Achyranthes aspera, 4124h
Aconitum napellus, *Urocystis colchici* on, 254
Acritocera negligens, 3058
Acrobasis caryae, 417z
Acromyrmex lundii, 352
Actinidia spp. taxonomy, 1267
Actinomyces antagonistic to pathogenic fungi and bacteria, 1460, 3692
Acyrtosiphon pisum, 1399
Adiantum scutum, 803
Adoretus sinicus, 2645
Adoxophyes orana (*Capua reticulana*), 1435, 2405
Aechmea magdalenae, 2822
Aegeria tipuliformis, 375
Aegle marmelos, 905, 3021o, 4205
Aeneolamia varia saccharina, 4466
 Aeroplane, an agricultural, 3347
 Aeroplane for pest control, 412, 1404, 1405, 1664, 3347
 Aerosol—see Insecticides
Aeschynomene wrightiana, 3195
 Africa—
 East—
 banana growing, 1863
 a flora of tropical, 4518
 French West—
 banana growing, 1981f, 1981v, 1982c, 3029, 3030
 cacao growing, 1877, 1982f
 cinchona research, 1906
 coffee growing, 1982l, 3064
 Elaeis growing, 1933, 1934
 Hevea growing, 1943
 pineapple research, 1940
 research on plantation crops, 1847, 1848
 Strophanthus spp. growing in, 4087
 North—
 almond growing, 3538a
 apricot growing, 2133
 chrysanthemum growing, 2860
 citrus growing, 4233, 4234, 4302r
 cover crops for, 1768
 date growing and research, 920, 1839, 1840, 3003-3005, 3021k, 3021m
 drug, condiment and dye plants in, 715
 fruit growing and research, 11, 1766, 2129, 2917, 2918, 3355
 olive growing, 2141, 3384
 potato varieties, 641
 pyrethrum growing, 722
 sweet potato in, 3885
 tobacco growing and research, 691, 714e, 1692a
 viticultural research, 1278
 South—see South Africa
 West, food plants in, 3170s
 Agar production, 1701
 Agave—
 fibre industry in India, 2849j
 fourcroydes, henequen, 2823
 hybrids, 2823
 sisalana—see Sisal
Agonoscelis rutila, 2388
 Agricultural—
 biochemistry, a manual on, 1055

- Agricultural (*continued*)—
 co-operative societies in the British Commonwealth, 1054
 organizations and institutions, guide to the principal international, 3253
 research—
 index 1951, 1
 in New Zealand, 8
 in the U.S.A., 2123c
 statistics, Yearbook of food and agriculture 1951, 4531
- Agriculture—*see also* Horticulture—
 in Argentina, 1128
 in Great Britain and the Commonwealth, 2, 1068, 3197
 in Indonesia, 1057
 Specialist Conf., Aust., Rep., 1081
 tropical, 3189
 in the U.S.A., 2006
- Agrilus aurichalceus*, 818
Agrilus ruficollis, 2382
Agriotes spp.—*see* Wireworm
Agrobacterium rubi, 256
Agrobacterium tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
Agromyza spp. on orchid and tomato, 3926
Agropyron repens—*see* Couch grass
Agrostis palustris, *Rhizoctonia solani* on, 841
Agrotis pronuba, 3686
Ailanthus malabarica, malanthin from, 4073
- Air—
 layering—*see* Marcotting
 moisture measurement, 3271
 pollution and plant injury, 2531
- Albinism, substituted benzoic acids induce, 2073
- Albugo candida*, 2680
Aleurites fordii—*see* Tung
Aleurites moluccana, 1844
Aleurites montana—*see* Tung
Aleurocanthus woglumi, 1827
 Algae, culture, large scale, 747
 Algeria—*see also* Africa, North—climate of, 2129
- Algeria, Rap. Rech. agron. 1950-51, 3190
 Alkali soils, a monograph on, 1059
- Alkaloid(s)—*see also* Medicinal plants and Nicotine
 from *Datura stramonium*, 726
 from *Delphinium* spp., 2849e, 4077
 from *Gentiana corymbifera*, 728
 from *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, 4124d
 from *Lagochilus inebrias*, 1703
 from *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 2849d
 from *Strychnos* sp., 1722b
 vinalin, 1459
 wilforgine and wilfortrine, 2849a
- Alligator weed (*Alternanthera* spp.) control, 2468
- Allium—
canadense control, 2462
 spp.—*see also* Onion, etc.—41, 631e, 631s, 3850
vineale control, 2461
- Almond—
 growing—
 in Australia, 239, 1298
 in North Africa, 2918, 3538
 in South Africa, 1297
 nutrition, salt injury, 275
 pests, insect, 1432, 2409
 pests, nematode, 3240
 products and by-products, 1303f
 rootstocks, 239, 3240, 3387
 varieties, 239
 water requirements, 2923
- Aloe leaf, moisture losses in stored, 2020
Aloe spp. in West Africa, 2885
Alternanthera spp. control, 2468
- Alternaria*—
citri, 914
humicola, 2867
passiflorae, 2279
solani—*see also* Potato diseases, fungus, blight and Tomato diseases, fungus, blight—390, 1610, 2667, 3912, 3995
 sp. on azalea, 827
 sp. on cabbage, 3792
 sp. on orchids, 1748
tenuis, 1532, 2370
zinniae, 2871
- Altica coerulea*, 3082
 Aluminium foil mulch, 3268
 Aluminium toxicity, 645
Alysicarpus rugosus, 4306
Amaranthus gangeticus var. *oleraceus*, 2679
Amaranthus species, 4200w
Amaryllis belladonna, 842f
Amblypelta cocophaga, 3057
Ambrosia spp. control, 3737
Amelanchier sp. as a pear rootstock, 147
 America, Central, crop nutritive values in, 931
 America, Central, manila hemp production, 1707
- American pomol. Soc., Proc. 66th annu. Mtg, 3252f
- Ametastegia glabrata*, 1442
Ammi visnaga, 4074, 4075
 Ammonia, anhydrous, machine to apply, 925
 Ammonia injury to plants, 1179
Ampelamus albidus, 424
 Amphistemonia, a new botanical term, 15
Amphorophora rubi, 356
Anacetrinus subnudus, 1035
- Analytical methods—*see under* individual chemicals and under Statistics
- Anarsia lineatella*, 2409
Ancylys comptana fragariae, 379
 Anemometers, 2051, 3270
 Anemone, photosynthesis, 4153
Angewandte Botanik, a revived periodical, 3251
- Anguillulina dipsaci*, 547
Anisandrus dispar, 3656, 3657
- Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Serie B. Annales de l'Amelioration des Plantes*, a new periodical, 3249

- Annatto seed from Nigeria, 2849p
 Annonaceae in Bolivia, 1977
 Annual Reports—*see also* Reports and Year-books—
 Algérie, Recherches agron. 1950/51, 3190
 Australia(n)—
 C.S.I.R.O. 1950/1951, 4527
 Canned Fruits Bd 1950/51, 2008
 Dried Fruit Control Bd 1951, 4564c
 Wine Bd 1950/51, 2031a
 Bålgård Fruit Breeding Stat. 1950, 2009
 Barbados—*see also below*, British West Indies—Dep. Sci. Agric. 1949-51, 1077, 4521
 Bermuda Dep. Agric. 1950 and 1951, 1079, 4522
 Biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw. Braunschweig 1950, 1080
 Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden 1951, 4549
 Botley Fruit Stat. 1950, 3192
 British Columbia, Climate 1950, 1124a
 British Columbia Dep. Agric. 1951, 4523
 British Guiana Sugar Exp. Stats, 1950, 3252a
 British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1078, 3191
 Canada Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veget. Res. Cttee 1950, 4524
 Canada Dep. Agric., Survey Div. Forest Biol., Forest Insect and Disease 1951, 4564d
 Canterbury agric. Coll., N.Z., 1950/51, 1124b
 Cawthron Inst., N.Z., 1950/51, 2010
 Ceylon—*see also below*, Rubber—
 Coconut Res. Institute 1949, 4526
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1948 (IV)-1950 (IV), 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 Tea Res. Inst. 1949, 2024
 Chagres—*see below*, Tobacco
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1950, 1083
 Coffee Res. exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi 1949, 3238
 Colonial Devel. Corp. 1951, 3196
 Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 1085
 Cornell agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4528
 Costa Rica Minist. Agric. Coffee Sect. 1950/51, 2011
 Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1950, Appendix V-VII, 1087-1090
 Danish Inst. Weed Res. 1949, 1499c
 Danish Seed Testing Stat. 1949/50, 2031b
 Dominica Dep. Agric. 1948, 2012
 Dutch hort. adv. Serv., Kesteren 1949/50, 2016
 East African Agric. For. Res. Organ. 1951, 4530
 East Malling Res. Stat. 1951, 3202
 Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanst Zürich-Oerlikon 1949/50, 2029
 Eire Minist. Agric. 1950/51, 2031c
 Fiji Dep. Agric. 1950, 2013
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 1093
 Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest. 1948-50, 1091, 3200, 4529
 Annual Reports (*continued*)—
 France Minist. Agric. 1949, 3203
 Fungicide Insecticide Res. Co-ordination Serv. 1951, 3204
 Georgia Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4532
 Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 1124c
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee 1949/50 and 1950/51, 1094, 4533
 Hong Kong Dep. Agric. 1950/51, 3205
 La Hulpe Stat. provinc. Rech. sci. vitic. 1949 and 1950, 3206, 3207
 Indian—
 agric. Res. Inst. 1948/49, 3208
 centr. Tobacco Cttee 1950/51, 4534
 Coffee Bd 1949/50, 3209
 Tea Ass. sci. Dep., Tocklai 1950, 3210
 Indore Inst. Plant Industry 1948/49, 1097
 Inst. nat. pour l'Étude agronomique du Congo belge [I.N.E.A.C.] 1950 and 1951, 1098, 4536
 Jamaica, Dep. Agric. 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1101, 1102, 2015
 John Innes hort. Instn 1951, 4537
 Kenya Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 1103, 3212
 "Longe Ossekampen" central manurial trial ground 1949, 4538
 Lausanne—*see below*, Stations
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat. 1951, 4540
 Luddington exp. Hort. Stat. 1950, 1104
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1950/51, 3213
 Madras Dep. Agric. subord. officers 1948/49, 1105
 Maine agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 2018
 Malaya Dep. Agric. 1948, 1106
 Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4541
 Mauritius Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 2019, 2020
 Mauritius Sugarcane Res. Stat. 1950, 3214
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/50, 3252b
 Missouri agric. Exp. Stat. 1947/48, 1124d
 Mushroom Res. Stat., Yaxley, Peterborough 1951, 4544
 Natal agric. Res. Inst. 1950/51, 3235
 National Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge [N.I.A.B.] 1949-51, 4545
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 4546
 New South Wales Dep. Agric. 1949/50, 3217
 New York St. agric. Exp. Stat. 1951, 4547
 New Zealand D.S.I.R. 1950/51, 1092
 North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 1949, 1108
 Northern Ireland Minist. Agric. 1951, 4542
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1950, 1124f
 Nyasaland Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 1109, 1110, 4548
 Opheusden Tree and Fruit Inst., Netherlands 1949/50, 2016
 Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 3220
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51, 1112, 3221
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst. 1950/51, 3229
 Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., Lafayette 1948/49 and 1949/50, 4550, 4551

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats 1950/51, 3222
- Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock 1950/51, 2021
- Rothamsted exp. Stat. 1951, 4539
- Royal Inst. for the Tropics, Amsterdam 1950, 1076
- Rubber Res. Bd, Ceylon 1950, 3223
- Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat. 1950, 7
- San Remo flor. Res. Stat. 1950, 1723
- Sarawak Dep. Agric. 1950, 1114
- Seychelles Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 3224, 4552
- Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1949, 3252c
- Singapore bot. Gdns Dep. 1950, 3252d
- Somaliland Dep. agric. vet. Serv. 1951, 4554
- South Africa—
 - Dep. Agric. 1950/51, 3234
 - Dir. agric. Res. Educ., 1950/51, 3236
 - Div. Bot. Plant Path. 1950/51, 3230
 - Div. Ent. 1950/51, 3232
 - Div. Hort., 1950/51, 3228
- South Australia Minist. Agric. 1950/51, 4555
- Southern Rhodesia, Botanist, Plant Pathologist 1950, 2023
- Southern Rhodesia, Horticulturist 1950, 2022
- St. Vincent agric. Dep. 1949, 1117
- Stations fédérales d'essais vitic. arboric. Lausanne et Pully 1950, 2017
- Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric. 1950/51, 3231
- Sudan Minist. Agric. 1948/49, 3237
- Tea—*see also above*, Ceylon—Res. Inst. East Africa 1950 and 1951, 1100, 4557
- Tobacco exp. Stat., Chagres, Chile 1948/49 and 1949/50, 1086
- Trinidad and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. 1949 and 1950, 3239, 4558
- Tropical Prod. Dep., Amsterdam 1951, 4520
- Tunisie, Serv. bot. agron. 1949 and 1950, 1118, 3240
- Uganda Dep. Agric. 1949 and 1950, 1124g, 3252e
- United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Sect. 1950/51, 4559
- United States—
 - Administ. agric. Res. 1950, 3241
 - agric. Exp. Stats 1950 and 1951, 3244, 4561
 - agric. Statistics 1951, 4560
 - Bureau agric. industr. Chem. 1950, 3242
 - Bureau Ent. Plant Quarantine 1950, 3243
- Vegetable Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, nat. 1949/50 and 1950/51, 1121, 4562
- Wageningen Inst. Breeding hort. Crops 1950, 2025
- Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech. 1950, 1120
- Wellesbourne—*see above*, Vegetable
- West African Cacao Res. Inst. Tafo 1949/50, 4563
- West of Scotland agric. Coll. 1950/51, 2027
- Western Province Fruit Res. Stat. Stellenbosch 1950/51, 3233
- Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/51, 2028

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat. 1950/51 and earlier, 3245, 3252g
- Zürich-Oerlikon—*see above*, Eidgenössische Annual Rev. Biochem., cumulative index, 4564b
- Anogeissus schimperi*, 4124 l
- Anoplolepis longipes*, 3057
- Ant(s), and their control, 352, 353, 1396, 1855, 3233, 4268, 4308-4310, 4365
- Antestia—
 - faceta*, 3074
 - lineaticollis*, 3074, 4362
 - spp. on coffee, 989, 1098, 1103
- Anthonomus*—
 - cinctus*, 3658
 - eugenii*, 593
 - pomorum*—*see* Apple pests, blossom weevil
- Anthores leuconotus*, 990
- Antibiotic(s)—
 - from bacteria, 390, 2365
 - as bactericides, 391, 1353-1356, 2322, 2450, 2608, 3245, 3539, 3692, 4090, 4146
 - cytological effects of, 1461
 - from fungi, 326, 897, 1460, 3919
 - as fungicides, 326, 390, 391, 534, 1455, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1550, 2365, 3762, 3765, 3919
 - helexin, 3762
 - humulon and lupulon, 1454
 - morellin, 4124m
 - phytotoxic effects of, 1462
 - in or from plants, 391, 550, 719, 770k, 770m, 1454-1456, 1459, 4090, 4124m
 - systemic, 2608
 - thiolutin, 2322, 3919
 - tomatine, 1454
 - for virus treatment, 2782
- Antilles, banana growing, 4313
- Antirrhinum—*see* Snapdragon
- Anuraphis helichrysi*, 418a
- Anuraphis persicae-niger*, 1400
- Aonidiella aurantii*—*see* Citrus pests, scale, red
- Aonla—*see* *Phyllanthus* spp.
- Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 2676
- Aphelenchoides*—
 - blastophthorus*, 4149
 - fragariae*, 4129
 - ritzema-bosi*, 1731, 1747, 2864, 4129, 4142
- Aphelenchus* spp., 992
- Aphid(s)—*see also under scientific names and host plants*—
 - control—
 - biological, 2379
 - by sprays and dusts, 354, 386, 631v, 673, 1398, 1475, 1485k, 2029, 2380, 2434, 2748, 3641, 3648, 3845, 3982, 4539
 - systemic, 1466, 2378, 2435, 2582, 2749
 - flight periods, 1397
 - ladybird relationships, 3846
 - preference for galled and virus-infected leaves, 1345
 - radioactive, 2084
 - temperature affects, 3846
 - thermal death-points, 1399

Aphid(s) (continued)—

as virus vectors, 310-312, 491, 511, 532, 672,
1345, 1346, 1578, 1671d, 1708, 2310,
2317, 2452j, 2532, 2629, 2635, 3244,
3585, 3586, 3791, 3981-3987, 4539

Aphis—

citricidus, 4261
fabae—see Bean pests, aphid
gossypii, 513
maidis, 1036, 4458
pomi, 255, 386, 1485s
rumicis, 3844
sacchari, 1036
spiraeicola, 3244

Aphytis chrysomphali, 4276

Apinagia accorsii, 3098

Apocynum cannabinum, 424

Apple—see also *Malus*—

anatomy—
leaf, sprays affect, 416
root, 2171
shoot, 2017, 2173
biennial bearing—see below, fruiting
blossom(ing)—
abnormal, 3411
retarded by sprays, 2016
thinning by sprays—see also below, fruit—
182, 183, 1234
breeding—
colchicine treatment, 3477i
general, 125, 1119, 1132, 1195, 3369, 3370,
3371, 3373, 3477d, 3608
polyploids, 1195, 1218, 2149, 3477d, 3477i
bud sports and chimaeras—see below, muta-
tions
climate—
delayed foliation, 152, 286, 1103, 1232,
2022, 3233
hail damage, 417a
spring frost injury, 1323, 2295, 3562
spring frost protection, 2295
winter hardiness—see also below, root-
stocks, hardy and stem builders—137,
143, 1210, 2017, 3369

composition—

fruit—
acids, 202, 1217, 1266
in Canada, 1242
juice, 202, 1243, 1263, 3431, 3448, 3472
mineral, 1224, 3468
nitrogen, 2175
skin coating, 2230, 2231
sugars, 1217, 1266, 3467
vitamin C, 123, 1243, 2229
leaf, 154, 1217, 1221, 1224, 2184, 3550
roots, 154
seed, 58
shoots and branches, 132, 1221, 3428

diseases and disorders—see also below,
nutrition and storage—

bacterial fire blight, 2322
fungus—
Armillaria mellea, 3592

Apple diseases and disorders—fungus (contd.)

bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 2022,
2023
black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 3593
brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 1365, 1366,
2342, 3594-3596
bud rot (*Fusarium lateritium*), 1369
canker (*Nectria galligena*), 334, 3600
Diaporthe perniciosa, 3601
fungicides for, 393
general, 4171, 2452w
heart rot (*Coryneum foliicolum*), 1367
mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 1364,
2332, 2426, 2452f, 3539, 3694
Oidium farinosum, 417q
papery bark canker (*Peyronellaea vero-
nensis*), 3602
Phytophthora cactorum, 2010
Plectodiscella piri on, 2327
rust (*Gymnosporangium juniperi-vir-
ginianae*), 2331
scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—
control—
general, 324-326, 392, 1359, 1360,
1479, 2336, 2337, 2425, 2426,
2443, 3604-3607, 3713q, 4561
by ground treatment, 1360
by low volume spraying, 1475,
1477, 4523
incidence, assessment of, 3603
overwintering, 417q, 1361
resistance, 2335, 3369, 3370, 3373, 3608
warnings, 1362, 1363
Schizophyllum commune, 2327
silver leaf (*Stierium purpureum*), 3611
sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), 3614
Valsa leucostoma, 2327
non-parasitic—
bitter-pit, 1318, 1319, 2016, 2282
delayed foliation—see above, climate
leaf spotting, 3567
virus—
deformation caused by, 1332
dwarf fruit and decline, 2304
green-crinkle, 1331
mosaic, 2303
proliferation disease, 2305
rosette, 296
rubbery wood, 2306
economics, marketing, 230n, 1264b, 2126
frost, see above, climate
fruit(ing)—see also above, composition and
below, harvesting, packing and storage—
biennial, 1217, 3428
colour, factors affecting, 3430
colour, sprays to improve, 2201, 2204
drop, spraying and dusting to retard, 184,
185, 1237, 2195, 2199, 2200-2204, 2206,
3447-3449, 4561
gloss measurement, 1112
growth, 2167, 2174-2176
maturity—
days from blossoming to, 155, 2211,
2212, 3217

Apple—fruit(ing)—maturity (*continued*)—
 growth substances affect, 188, 2201,
 2206, 3220, 3447, 3448
 and keeping quality, 193, 198, 2212
 parthenocarpy induced, 187
 quality, factors affecting, 1244, 3233
 respiration—*see also below*, storage—2175
 size, pollen parent affects, 2166
 thinning by sprays—*see also above*,
 blossom—1233, 2198, 3443, 3444, 3477w
 grading—*see below*, packing
 growing—*see also below*, research and
 varieties—
 in Australia, 104, 106, 3358, 3359
 in France, 3360, 4507
 in Great Britain, 203k
 in South America, 2127
 in the U.S.A., 2131, 2132
 growth—*see also above*, fruit and below,
 nutrition—
 bud opening, taking of cuttings affects,
 152
 flooding affects, 283, 3566
 rhythm, 866, 2017
 root, nutrition affects, 154
 root system slope affects, 2172
 soil factors affect, 1229, 1231
 tree size, measurement of, 2045
 harvest, forecasting time of, 155, 2211, 2212,
 3217
 harvesting methods, 1246, 2213, 2214
 history, 2130
 intermediate stocks—*see below*, stem build-
 ers
 irrigation—*see below*, soil management
 leaf anatomy, sprays affect, 416
 manuring—*see below*, nutrition and soil
 management, green
 marketing—*see above*, economics and below,
 packing
 mutations, 124, 1198, 1218, 1219, 2149,
 3430
 nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 boron deficiency, 1317, 2023, 2187, 2282,
 3547
 calcium deficiency, 2187
 iron deficiency, 2188
 magnesium deficiency, 1081, 2187, 2284
 manganese deficiency, 272, 2285, 3550
 manganese toxicity, 3217
 manuring, 163, 1224, 2016, 2184, 2237b,
 4524, 4538
 nitrogen—
 deficiency, 2187, 3428
 excess, 1230
 urea sprays, 3429, 4546, 4561
 phosphorus deficiency, 2187
 potassium deficiency, 2157, 2187, 2188
 salt tolerance, 3325, 3389
 zinc deficiency, 273, 1317, 2187
 packing—
 containers, 1257
 grading, 191, 2216
 methods, 2211

Apple packing (*continued*)—
 pest(s)—
 Agrotis pronuba, 3686
 Ametastegia glabrata, 1442
 aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 255, 2377, 2434,
 3539, 3641
 blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*),
 365, 366
 Cacoecia rosana, 2408
 Cantharis obscura, 359
 Carposina sasakii, 372
 clearwing moth (*Aegeria myopiformis*),
 2375
 Cnephasia longana, 2407
 codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also*
 Codling moth—1426, 1427, 1429, 2396,
 2397, 3190
 control, general, 349, 350, 1485h, 4528
 curculios (*Conotrachelus nenuphar* and
 Tachypterellus quadrigibbus), 363, 1408,
 3653, 3654, 4541
 earwig (*Forficula auricularia*), 1365
 ermine moth (*Yponomeuta padella mali-*
 nella), 2399
 fruit miner (*Argyresthia conjugella*), 2375
 leaf—
 curling midge (*Dasyneura mali*), 369
 miner (*Lyonetia clerkella* and *Litho-*
 colletis crataegella), 373, 2400
 moth (*Simaethis pariana*), 351
 Lepidosaphes ulmi, 401, 2415
 Leptothyrium pomi, 3614
 nematodes, 4527
 Oiketicus kirbyi, 1429
 Olothreutes variegana, 351
 oriental fruit moth (*Cydia molesta*), 1429
 Oxythyrea cinctella, 361
 pear borer (*Thamnosphexia pyri*), 3676
 Perpurgus vermiculatus, 2385
 plum borer (*Rhynchites cupreus*), 1414
 red spider—*see also* Mite(s) and scientific
 names—1387, 3221, 3539, 3641, 3645
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 384, 1440,
 3688, 3689
 Tmetocera ocellana, 351
 tortrix moths (*Tortrix postvittana*, etc.),
 1434, 1475, 2404, 2405, 2407, 2408, 3685
 twig-cutting weevil (*Rhynchites coerules*),
 364
 Typhlocyba rosae, 351
 winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 374,
 1475, 2404
 woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 1468,
 1484, 2380, 2381
 physiology—*see also above*, fruit and below,
 storage—
 photosynthesis, sprays affect, 416
 stomatal behaviour, 2189
 planting, soil blocks assist, 3394
 planting, spacing, 107
 pollination—
 artificial, 1213, 2165, 2167
 by bees, 1082
 compatibility, 1214, 3410

Apple—pollination (*continued*)—

- fruit size affected by male parent, 2166
- general, 1264j
- pollen production, 2164
- pollen viability and germination, 149, 1214, 2237g
- products and by-products, 202, 203b, 1263, 1264d, 2006
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks and seed—
 - by cuttings, root, 1205
 - by cuttings, stem, 152, 1205
 - by grafting, 3405
 - by layering, 1205
 - on own roots—*see also below*, scion rooting—1207
 - scion material for, 132, 2017
- pruning and training—
 - cordons, 177, 1240
 - general, 172, 203g, 1238, 1239
 - Lepage method, 176
 - open centre methods, 172, 2192
 - spindle bush, 1239
 - wound dressings, 1120
- research in Canada, 1115
- research in England, 2130
- root *see above* anatomy and growth
- rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation and *below*, seed and stem-builders—
 - anatomy of, 2171
 - Anis, 140, 4524
 - Antonovka, 140, 4524
 - in Australia, 3217
 - in Canada, 140, 142
 - crab, 137, 143, 1205, 2010, 2171, 3395, 4535, 4550, 4551
 - drought resistant, 3389
 - Epp's seedling, 2010
 - fruit storage affected by, 4524
 - in Germany, 1993
 - hardy—*see also above*, climate—137, 139, 140, 143
 - in Italy, 3388
 - Long Ashton, 3395
 - Malling, 141-143, 203d, 1205, 1993, 2022, 2157, 2171, 3217, 3395, 4524
 - Malus*—
 - baccata*, 4524
 - pumila*, 3389
 - theifera*, 1209
 - Northern Spy, 144, 2010, 3217
 - as nurse roots, 1208
 - own roots compared with, 144
 - potassium deficiency affected by, 2157
 - salt tolerant, 3389
 - scion relationships, 143, 2171, 2173
 - seedling, quality of seed affects, 138
 - in Switzerland, 134
 - in the U.S.A., 136
 - in the U.S.S.R., 139
- scion-rooting, 1207, 1208
- seed—
 - dormancy, 1202
 - embryo culture, 832

Apple—seed (*continued*)—

- extraction, 3477o
- hormone from, 1202
- rootstock propagation from, 138, 139
- rubidium content, 58
- storage, 1202
- stratification, 130, 3392, 3393
- testing, 1080
- soil—
 - management—
 - cover crops and grass, 169, 2180
 - green manuring, 169, 2180
 - mulching, 169, 170, 2180, 2188, 4561
 - waterlogging, 283, 3566, 3567
 - weed control, 2475
 - requirements, 1230
- spray injury, 414, 415
- spray residues in fruit, 1484, 3712
- stem-builders, 136, 1210, 1993, 2190, 4535
- stomatal behaviour, 2189
- storage—
 - air purification in, 194, 1091, 3462
 - cold, 1247, 1248, 2222
 - delays cause loss, 201, 2221
 - dips, 1091, 2223, 2224, 4529
 - diseases, rots, 201, 1247, 1248, 2211, 2334, 3713y
 - disorders, physiological—*see also above*, diseases, non-parasitic—198-201, 1091, 1245, 1247, 1248, 2211, 3477y, 4524, 4527
 - gas, 1247, 2211, 3461
 - general, 1246
 - home, 3350t
 - internal atmosphere of fruit in, 4529
 - metabolic changes during, 2231, 3467
 - pests, 1248
 - pre-cooling treatment, 1247
 - quality, factors affecting, 193, 198, 1085, 1244-1246, 2212, 4524
 - respiration in, 4529
 - varietal behaviour, 193, 1091, 1247, 1248, 3460, 4529
 - ventilated, 1247, 1251, 2222
 - volatile substances, 1091, 2232, 2233, 3200, 4529
 - weight loss in, 197, 3463
- thinning—*see above*, blossom and fruit
- training—*see above*, pruning
- varieties—*see also above*, storage—
 - in Canada, 117
 - chromosome numbers of, 2149
 - cider, 3477b
 - Clark dwarf, 1210, 4535
 - Gravenstein, 1332
 - in Great Britain, 122, 203p
 - hardy, 3369-3371, 4553
 - identification in nursery, 121
 - in Ireland, 105
 - in Italy, 2278
 - in Japan, 1060, 1263
 - Michaelmas Red, 2148
 - Old English, 1194
 - scab resistant, 2335, 3369, 3370, 3373

- Apple—varieties (*continued*)—
 sports, giant, 1218
 sports, red, 1198
 in the U.S.S.R., 3370, 3371
 weeds—*see above*, soil management
 wild, 3368
- Apricot—
 blossom bud induction, 2177
 breeding, 1118
 climate, spring frost damage and protection, 278, 2295, 3565
 composition, fruit, 1242, 2234
 diseases—
 fungus, 320-322, 2343, 3609, 4555
 non-parasitic, 1328, 3233
 virus, 306, 418d
 drying, 1259, 1260
 fruit, growth substances affect, 2208
 growing—
 in North Africa, 2133, 2918
 in shelter belts, 109
 in Switzerland, 2191
 nutrition, salt injury, 275
 oil from orchard heaters injures, 3565
 pests, insect, 360
 pollination, pollen quality, 149
 products and by-products, 1260
 pruning and training, 2191, 3477j
 rootstocks, 134, 1993, 3388, 3397
 seed, 2307
 storage, cold, 1259, 2226
 storage, quick freezing, 2237h
 varieties, 2151
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, 4520
- Archips argyrospila*, 2401, 4274
- Areca palm, diseases, 4338
- Areca palm, growing in Mysore, 3163, 4494
- Argentina—
 agriculture and research, 1128, 2035
 an ecological map, 1997
 fibre plants, 736
 fruit growing, 12, 2127
 fungi, edible, 2617
 hop growing, 753
 ornamental plants, 4564a
 phytopathology in, 4510, 4564a
 poppy, opium, growing, 1721
 potato growing, 1622, 1625, 2685
 rubber plants, 761, 1721
 vegetable growing, 567, 595, 1588
- Argopistes* spp. on olive, 3660
- Argyroploce leucotreta*, 2985, 3232
- Argyroploce variegana*, 2916g
- Argyrotaenia citrana*, 860, 902
- Armillaria mellea*, 255, 897, 1100, 1936, 2329, 3592, 4484
- Army worms—*see Cirphis unipuncta* and *La-phygma frugiperda*
- Aromatic plants, 1698
- Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), 1117
- Artemisia vulgaris* control, 3737
- Artichoke—
 globe, diseases, virus, 2540
 globe, pests, 1118, 1616
- Artichoke (*continued*)—
 Jerusalem, composition, 2539, 2682g, 3930
 Jerusalem, varieties, 2539
- Artocarpus integrifolia*, 3165
- Arum lily—*see Zantedeschia (aethiopica)*
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, 3877
- Ascochyta pinodella*, 1619o
- Ascorbic acid—*see* Vitamin C and individual plants under vitamin C
- Aseptic culture of higher plants, 31, 82, 1192f, 1192 l, 2111, 3350n
- Asparagine determination, 97a
- Asparagus—
 breeding, 1525, 2682i
 diseases, 2541, 2542
 field trial records, analysis of, 631g
 growing in various countries, 481, 482
 nutrition, manuring, 3244
 pests, 484, 631 l, 804, 2543, 2544
 preservation, 3776
 soil management, 1112, 2480, 2483
 varieties, 1526, 3217
- Aspergillus niger*—
 antibiotic controls, 2683c
 antibiotic from, 326
 for estimating minor elements in soils and plants, 3335
 on plants, 1869, 3080
- Aspidiotus*—
 destructor rigidus, 4558
 hederae, 4298
 perniciosus—*see* San José scale
 sp. on coconut, 4558
- Aster diseases, 1728
- Aster pests, 4132
- Astrophytum* spp. taxonomy, 2884
- Athalia colibri* control, 563
- Atmospheric pollution, 1179, 1330, 2123b, 2531, 3260, 3539, 3705
- Auchincruive—*see* West of Scotland agric. Coll.
- Auerswaldia excoriata*, 4359
- Aulacaspis pentagona*, 844
- Aulacaspis rosae*, 2897
- Aulacorthum solani*, 1399, 1661
- Australia(n)—
 almond growing, 239, 1298
 apple growing, 104, 106, 3358, 3359, 3373
 banana growing, 927, 939, 4311
 camellia growing, 828
 Canned Fruit Bd, A.R., 2008
 citrus growing, 1782, 4230
 C.S.I.R.O. A.R., 4527
 Dried Fruit Control Bd, A.R. 4564c
 environment, a book on, 1051
 essential oil production, 770c
 fruit growing and research, 5, 100, 101, 104, 845, 3366, 3373
 hop growing, 3366
 horticultural and plantation crops, 4, 1065, 1849, 1850
 nut growing, 240, 3366
 pawpaw growing and research, 927, 3088
 pear growing, 104, 106

- Australia(n) (*continued*)—
 pests, insect, 1517, 2452i
 pineapple growing and research, 927
 potato growing, 632, 3937
 small fruit growing, 2240, 3478, 3479
 South, agriculture in, 3
 sugar cane growing, 1046a, 1981b, 1981q,
 3171c, 4409
 tea growing, 1970
 tobacco growing, 694, 695, 2768, 4019
 vegetable growing, 3, 631u, 1557, 1619j,
 2683e, 3821
 vine growing, 3, 2243
 Wine Bd, A.R., 2031a
- Austria—
 pests, insect, 2410, 2743
 potato growing, 3984
 vegetable variety trials, 568, 3935d
- Austroasca viridigrisea*, 1517
- Avena* room, humidifier for, 1189
- Avocado—
 anatomy, 848, 4218, 4302q
 a bibliography, 4207
 climate, frost protection, 853, 4216, 4217
 climate, winter hardiness, 926b, 4215
 composition—
 fruit, 1769
 leaf, 850, 854-856
 seed, 4211
 diseases—
 cause unknown, chlorosis, 4214
 fungus—
Botryosphaeria ribis (*Dothiorella* sp.),
 1770
Cephalothecium roseum, 4225
Cercospora spot, 859
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 858, 2927,
 2928
 general, 4224, 4302x, 4302y
 virus, sun blotch, 857
 flower behaviour, 4219, 4220
 flower bud development, 4218, 4302q
 fruit(ing)—
 biennial, 2924
 rind structure, 848
 set, growth substances induce, 2925
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2917
 in Italy, 1723, 4208
 in Puerto Rico, 847
 nutrition, chloride injury, 854, 856, 2926,
 4223
 nutrition, sodium injury, 855, 856, 2926,
 4223
 oil, 2930
 pest(s)—
Argyrotaenia citrana, 860
 control, biological, 4226
Dacus dorsalis, 2987
Holcocera iceryaella on, 860
 mites, 2929, 4302h
 planting techniques, 852, 2015, 4216
 pollination, 4220
- Avocado (*continued*)—
 propagation by budding and grafting, 847,
 851, 2019, 4210
 propagation by cuttings, 2924, 4209
 pruning, 4222
 research in California, 2924
 rootstocks, 849, 850, 2924, 4212-4215
 seed composition, 4211
 seed germination, 2924
 soil management, irrigation, 4221
 storage, fumigation, 2987
 storage, gas, 2924
 varieties, 847
- Avrosia translucens*, 2738
- Azalea—*see also below*, *Rhododendron*—
 diseases, fungus, 826, 827
 flower bud formation, 821
 flower forcing, 823, 824, 4189
 nutrition, 821, 825
 pests, 4190
 photoperiodic response, 820, 821
 propagation by cuttings, 4185, 4188
 shade affects, 821
 soil management, mulching, 4523
 soilless culture, 823, 824
- Azotobacter inoculations, 2702
- Azotobacter for soil phosphorus determina-
 tion, 1162
- Baccharis pilularis*, 1499b
- Bacillus*—
ananas, 1007
megatherium, 1649
subtilis, 390, 1649
- Backhousia myrtifolia*, essential oil from, 1457
- Bacterial diseases—*see also under individual
 crops and organisms*—1988, 2876, 3795
- Bactericide(s)—*see also under individual crops
 and organisms*—
 dioxane, 1355
 maleic hydrazide, 1157
- Bacterium*—
aroideae, 2722, 4162
campestre, 494
carotovorum, 562, 1649, 2722
michiganense, 1608
phytophthorum, 1080, 1650
tabacum, 252
tumefaciens—*see* Crown gall
- Bahamas, vegetable growing, 3196
- Balaninus nucum*, 367
- Balsgård Fruit Breeding Stat., A.R. 2009
- Bamboo—
 anatomy of fibres, 4068
 clearance, 2804
 pests, 2803
 products—
 cellulose from, 4068
 paper from, 2014, 2802
 tonkin canes, 1697
 species, 1697, 2802
 succeeding crops affected by, 2805
- Bambusa vulgaris*, 2802

Banana—*see also Musa*—
 composition of plants, 4316
 diseases—
 cause unknown, "rayadilla", 4317
 fungus—
 "black tip" (*Helminthosporium torulosum*), 1079
 Cercospora leaf spot, 1867
 fruit stem rots, 1869, 1870
 panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 1101, 1102, 4318, 4319
 squinter disease (*Nigrospora sphaerica*), 1871, 3036, 3217
 non-parasitic, 1870
 virus, bunchy top, 3035
 virus, mosaic, 941
 fruit abnormalities, 1865
 fruit skin, antibiotic from, 1454
 glasshouse for, 3026
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2917
 in Australia, 927, 939, 4311
 in British Honduras, 3196
 in Colombia, 940
 in East Africa, 1863
 French West Africa, 1981f, 1981v, 1982c, 3029, 3030
 in India, 938, 4312
 in the U.S.S.R., 1864
 in the West Indies, 1046d, 3196, 4313, 4314
 growth substances to destroy, 2021, 3034
 nutrition, mineral, 4316
 packing, 1871, 4320
 pests—
 borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 1103, 1981m, 4501k, 4502e
 general, 1855
 nematodes, 942, 4317
 rust thrips, 3217
 scab moth (*Nacoleia octasema*), 2013
 planting, contour, 1866
 planting, spacing, 2015, 3217
 potting compost for, 3026
 products, 1872
 propagation by suckers, 2015
 research in Australia, 927
 research in French West Africa, 1848
 soil management, cover crops, 3029
 storage—
 dips, 1871, 3036
 gas, 3200, 4529
 ripening, artificial, 1091
 sucker production, factors affecting, 1101
 transport, 1981n, 1981o
 varieties and species, 1102, 2015, 2920, 3031-3033, 4312-4315
Baphia nitida, 2845
 Barbados, British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., A.R., 1078
 Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric., A.R., 1077, 4521
 Basil—*see under* Camphor basil
Bauhinia acuminata flower abnormalities, 4201b
 Bean(s)—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beans (*Vicia*),
 Cover crops, and individual species

Bean(s) (*continued*)—
 cluster—*see* *Cyamopsis psoraloides*
 Bean(s) (*Phaseolus*)—
 breeding and selection, 524, 3822
 climate, pod set affected by, 526
 composition, pod and seed, 527, 1555, 3822, 3833
 composition, root, 527
 diseases—
 bacterial, 1550, 2607, 2608, 3245, 3539
 fungus, 533, 535, 2609-2611, 3694, 3841
 virus, 532, 1546, 2606, 2781, 3243, 3836, 3837, 3839
 growing in various countries, 1542, 3215, 3821, 3935h
 growth substances affect, 42, 46, 47, 50, 1149, 2072, 2605, 3312, 3319
 growth substances in, 1149, 2081
 harvesting and threshing, 1554
 nutrition—
 copper, 3835
 foliar, 2529
 manganese, 1555
 manuring, 2018, 2603
 molybdenum, 2580, 3833
 salt tolerance, 63, 528
 zinc, 3835
 pests—
 aphids, 3844
 beetles and weevils, 538, 1619m, 3848
 bugs, 540, 3849
 millipedes, 541
 nematodes, 1515, 1516
 physiology and metabolism, 32, 1544
 pollination, 526
 rooting of cuttings, 97g, 2081
 seed—*see also above*, composition and growth substances—
 germination, 2600, 2601
 rates and spacing, 2602, 3215
 treatments, 2583
 variability, 3823
 soil management, moisture requirement, 526
 soil management, weed control, 435, 1112, 2490, 2516p
 species, 1619f, 2598
 storage and preservation, 2599, 3776
 varieties, 1543, 2596, 2597, 3748, 3823
 Bean, velvet—*see* Cover crops
 Bean(s) (*Vicia*)—
 diseases, fungus and bacterial, 398, 3842
 diseases, virus, 1545, 2606
 growing in Queensland, 3821
 growth substances affect, 2123n, 3828
 nutrition, minor element, 3835
 pests—
 aphids, 537, 1345, 3843, 4539
 beetles and weevils, 539
 mites, 2612
 varieties, 1619i
 Bee(s)—
 damage to flowers and fruits, 3647
 diseases, 2031, 1264k
 foraging habits, 1986, 3408, 3409

- Bee(s) (continued)**—
insecticides injure, 405, 418e, 1082, 1480
-keeping, 203j, 1216, 1986
pollination by, 1064, 1082, 3408, 3409
- Beet(root)**—
antibiotics from, 770k
diseases, fungus, 553
growth, factors affecting, 2025
nutrition, manuring, 3935q
pests, insect, 554
pests, nematode, 1619k
physiology of tissues, 34, 3862
propagation, vegetative, 2025
rotations, 467
seed germination, 631w
seed irradiation, 3752
spacing, 552, 1562, 1564
storage, 3774, 4547
weed control, 2484
- Begonia**—
diseases, 1736
pests, nematodes, 4129, 4200m
photoperiodic response, 790, 2524, 4156, 4528
pollination, 789
propagation by seed, 4155
species, 4154, 4200o
- Belgian Congo**—
cacao growing, 1875, 1876
crop trade, 928, 929
flora of, 3022, 4501r
Hevea growing, 1982g, 1982k, 4393
hop growing, 2829
I.N.E.A.C., A.R., 1098
oil, essential, production, 770e
oil palms in, 3087
ornamental plants, 1067
pyrethrum growing, 723
vegetable growing, 1501
- Belgium**—
cherry growing, 110, 3375
chicory growing, 564, 1569
flora of, 3185
fruit growing, 102
hop growing and research, 752, 754
I.R.S.I.A., Reps, 3211, 4536
melon growing, 631a
pea growing, 520
- Belonolaimus gracilis*, 3634
- Benzoic acid, substituted—*see* Growth substances
- Ber**—*see* *Zizyphus mauritiana*
- Bergenia crassifolia*, a tannin plant, 769
- Bermuda**—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1950/51, 1079, 4522
grass control, 2019, 2457
ornamentals, woody, 843
plant protection, 844
- Berry**—*see also* Small fruit and separate berry crops—
boxes, wax treatment to control moulds, 3242
fruit morphology, 207
- Beryllium** and plant growth, 2104, 2105
- Bibliography(ies)**—
on avocado, 4207
on cacao, 943
on citrus, 4227
on mango, 2004
on plant chemistry, 16, 17
- Biennial bearing**—
in apple, 1217
in avocado, 2924
in citrus, 2947-2949
in coffee, 980, 3238
in olive, 1090, 2237e
- Bindweed** control, 424, 2457, 2474
- Biochemistry**, a manual on, 1055
- Biologische Bundesanst. Braunschweig, A.R.**, 1080
- Bird damage** to safflower, 1718
- Birds**, habits and control, 387-389, 417u
- Blackberry**—
breeding, 208
control of wild, 1499a, 3217, 3715
diseases—
fungus, 256, 2356
non-parasitic, 256, 3569, 3663
virus, 256, 307
growing—
in Canada, 250b
in Great Britain, 1270
in the U.S.A., 2275d
origin of, 1270
pests, 1391, 2279, 3663
× raspberry hybrids, 206, 1270
soil management, water requirements, 3569
soil management, weed control, 2471
varieties, 1265, 1303c, 3482
- Black currant**—
certification, 211
composition, 77, 1266
diseases—
fungus, 2351
resistance to—*see below*, varieties
virus, 297, 2309, 2310, 3713t
growing in England, 204
growing in France, 3487
growth phenomena, 297, 3486
hybrids, interspecific, 206
pests, insect, 375, 2375, 3690
pests, mite, 2373
propagation, vegetative, 210
soil management, mulching, 3485
spray injuries and taints, 1469
varieties, 209, 3481
- Blanjulus guttulatus*, 541, 3771
- Blao Centre d'Exp. agron.**, Vietnam, Rep. 3195
- Blastodacna libanotica*, 2398
- Blossom thinning**—*see* Thinning
- Blueberry**—
anatomy of roots, 3484
breeding, 2018
diseases—
bacterial, 2321
fungus, 328, 3615, 3616
virus, 4546

- Blueberry (*continued*)—
growing in the U.S.A., 1269
growth phenomena, 3482
nutrition, 2018, 2283, 4541
pests, 3669, 4546
propagation, vegetative, 3484
soil management, irrigation, 2018
soil management, weed control, 2018
varieties, 1265, 2283, 3482
- Boehmeria* spp.—see Ramie
- Bolivia, native food plants in, 1977
- Book reviews—see Reviews
- Borassus* spp., 4501n
- Borneo, crops for, 936
- Boron—
availability, factors affecting, 243
deficiency—
in apple, 1317
in azalea, 825
in brassicas, 2552, 3217
in carrot, 1566
in fruit, 1081
in hop, 2010
in pear, 3547
in pecan, 264
in pineapple, 2021
in potato, 2710
in raspberry, 265, 2010
in rudbeckia, 74
soil sickness due to, 3547
in tobacco, 4525
in tomato, 606, 3895, 3896
in vine, 263
determination, 1192k, 2123s
pollen germination affected by, 3406, 3407
reviews on, 75, 1081
seed production affected by, 1566
sources of, 2569
tolerance and toxicity, 1163
- Boskoop Soc. Trial Garden, Yearbook and A.R., 4549
- Botley Fruit Stat., A.R., 3192
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 1869, 4404
- Botryosphaeria ribis* (*Dothiorella* sp.), 1109, 1770, 4224
- Botrytis*—
alii, 2622
cinerea—
antibiotics control, 1459
on apple, 323, 1368, 2330
on azalea, 827
on bean—see also below, *fabae*—398
on citrus, 2972
factors affecting host resistance to, 1649, 2066
on gooseberry, 417w
on persimmon, 4298
on raspberry, 3621
on vine, 1380, 3622
elliptica, 840, 1743
fabae—see also above, *cinerea*—on beans, 3842
gladiolorum, 2877
sp. on orchids, 1748
- Botrytis* (*continued*)—
tulipae, 4169, 4170
- Boxwood leaf miner, 1761
- Boysenberry—
diseases, 3569
manuring, 2238
mulching, 60
pests, 2279, 2382
- Brachyrhinus ovatus*, 2903
- Brachyrhinus sulcatus*, 2903, 4190
- Bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*), control, 2458-2460
- Brassicas—see also under Crucifers and individual crops—
antibiotics from, 770k
seed disinfection, 1527
seed germination, factors affecting, 3780
- Brazil—
Agricultural Institute of the State of São Paulo, 3170c
cacao growing, 1046h
cinchona growing, 958
coffee growing, 969, 1981k
flora of, 3168
olive growing, 1264a
pepper, black, growing, 4072
tobacco growing, 1682
- Breadfruit propagation by root cuttings, 2019
- Breeding, plant—see also Genetics and individual crops—
in Australia, 4
books and reviews on, 1073
in Canada, 1132
chemistry an aid to, 2522
in Holland, 2025
legislation on, 1133
polyploids, 2070
in Sweden, 2009
in the U.S.A., 2036
vegetative hybridization aids, 600, 601
- Bremia lactucae*, 3875
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, 1397, 1399, 1533, 1534, 3791, 3797, 3798
- Brevipalpus*—
australis, 1749, 1750
lewisi, 2981
oncidii, 1749
sp. on citrus, 895
- Brinjal—see Eggplant
- Briota acida*, vitamin C, 4205
- British Columbia, climate of, 1124a
- British Columbia, Dep. Agric., A.R., 4523
- British Commonwealth—see also Commonwealth—
agricultural co-operative societies, 1054
agriculture, 3197
- British Guiana plantation crops, 1084, 1982o, 3025
- British Guiana, Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 3252a
- British Honduras, plantation crops, 3196
- British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados, A.Rs., 1078, 3191
- British West Indies, sugar cane growing and research, 3100, 4433

- Broccoli—*see also* Cauliflower—
composition, 2010
diseases, 3793
propagation, vegetative, 1528, 2548
seed treatment, 3793
storage, 3775
- Bromelia antiacantha*, vitamin C in, 4205
- Bruchus obtectus*—*see Acanthoscelides obtectus*
- Bruchus rufimanus*, 539
- Brussels sprouts—
breeding, 457, 1121
flower formation, 1529
nutrition, manuring, 3784
pests, 3797
propagation, vegetative, 2548
seed production, 1121
varieties, 2682z, 3748
- Bryobia praetiosa*, 2017, 3645
- Bryophyllum (calycinum)*, light responses, 217, 2916m
- Budding—*see also separate plants*—
modified Forkert, 4204
pome fruits, 1203
- Bulb(s)—*see also individual species*—
forcing, 788, 1142, 1735, 1745
hot water treatment, 3227
planting, position of bulb, 3199
storage, 1183, 4524
- Burlap preservatives, 1111
- Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits
- Byctiscus betulae*, 3713d
- Byturus tomentosus*, 3646
- Cabbage—
breeding, 457, 3038
composition, 631m, 935
diseases—
bacterial, 492-494, 1530, 3796
fungus, 492, 495, 1093, 2554, 3792
seed transmission, 631m
virus, 1531, 2553, 3791, 4539
growth substances affect, 2560, 3781
herbicides injure, 2560
nutrition, manuring, 489, 3754, 3785, 3787, 4522
pests—
aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), 1533, 3798
butterfly (*Pieris monuste* and *P. rapae*), 1077, 1533, 1534, 2559, 3935m
control, general, 1533, 1534
diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 2559
fly (root) (*Eriosechia brassicae* = *Hylemyia brassicae* = *Chortophila brassicae*), 496-498, 2556, 2557, 2682a, 3799-3804
looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 2559
weevil (*Baris* spp. and *Ceutorrhynchus* spp.), 2556, 2558
physiology and metabolism, 38
propagation, vegetative, 2548
seed production, 488, 2682v
soil management, broomrape control, 441
rotations, 467
- Cabbage (*continued*)—
storage, 3774
varieties, 485-487, 3748
- Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
bean—
hollow heart, 953
husks, uses of, 2010, 4329
insecticide contamination, 1904
pests, 4326, 4520
pigments, 4328
quality, 951, 1898, 1902, 3047
shells, uses of, 4330
a bibliography, 943
breeding and selection, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1884, 1898, 3037
cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit drop
clones, 949, 955
diseases—
in Brazil, 1855
fungus—
black pod (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 1882, 1893, 3044, 4325, 4563
collar rot (*Marasmius semustus*), 1881
Pythium palmivorum, 252
red root disease (*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*), 1106, 1881
witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 955, 4558
virus, swollen shoot, 954, 1891, 1982e, 2277, 4324, 4563
virus, vectors, 954, 1879, 1882, 1889, 1890, 1895, 1897, 3045, 4563
epiphytes on, 4325
experiments, design of, 950, 951
fermentation and drying, 956, 1046s, 1898-1902, 3046, 4327, 4520
flowering, hormones stimulate, 952
fruit drop and set, 1886, 1887, 3042, 3043
growing—
in the Belgian Congo, 1875, 1876
in Central America and the West Indies—
see also below, in Trinidad—3196, 4501f
in Ceylon, 946, 1046c
under coconuts, 945, 1874
in the Far East—*see also below*, in Malaya—945, 946, 1114, 1874
in French West Africa, 1877, 1982f
in Malaya, 946, 947, 1084, 3196
under rubber, 946, 1874
in South America, 1046h, 3170g, 4321
in Trinidad, 1046h
history and geography of, 943
husks—*see above*, bean
nutrition, manuring, 1880, 3042
nutrition, mineral, 1879, 3039, 4322
pests—*see also above*, bean—
ants, 954
in Brazil, 1855
capsid, 1882, 1894, 4563
cockchafer, 1881
collar borer (*Glenea fasciata*), 1098
Helopeltis spp., 1106, 1881, 1896
mealy bugs—*see above*, diseases, virus
vectors

- Cacao—pests (*continued*)—
 physiology, transpiration, 4323
 planting—
 on old cacao soils, 1892
 methods, 1880, 1881
 spacing, 1880
 pollination, 1879
 propagation—
 by budding, 3041, 4525
 by cuttings, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1885,
 1981j, 1982a, 2015, 3040, 4322, 4525,
 4563
 by marcotting, 2015
 potting compost, 3026
 station in Dominica, 2012
 research—
 in French West Africa, 1847
 Inst., Tafo, West African, 4563
 in Malaya, 1881
 in Trinidad, 1879, 1880, 3170b
 shading, 945, 946, 1874, 1879-1881, 3039,
 4323
 soil management, mulching, 1880
 spray damage, 1879
 surveys, 1891
 trade, 944, 1873
 varieties—*see above*, clones
 wild, in Colombia, 948
Cacoeia rosana, 2408
 Cactaceae in Bolivia, 1977
Caecilioides acicula, 804
Cajanus cajan, 4306
 Calcium—*see also* Liming—
 cyanamide for weed control, 1636, 2770
 deficiency—
 in azalea, 825
 in fruit trees, 2186
 in olive, 3439
 determination, 700
 glycerophosphate for foliar nutrition, 2530
 radioactive, 49, 1158
 sodium relationship, 855
 California *see also* United States—
 asparagus growing, 481
 avocado research, 2924
 deciduous tree fruit growing, 1212, 2131,
 2135
 olive growing, 115, 128
 small fruit growing, 205
 vegetable growing, 523
 vine research, 3501
 Calla—*see under* *Zantedeschia*
Calluna spp., 3174
Calopogonium mucunoides, 1912
 Cambridge, vegetable variety trials, 3745
 Camellia—
 culture, 828, 1093
 diseases, 4191
 propagation by cuttings, 4532
 Camera for microphotography, 96
Campanula diseases, 1764c
Campanula, a monograph of the genus, 1053
 Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), 4076
 Camphor basil (*Ocimum* spp.), 1694, 4114
 Canada—*see also* individual provinces and
 exp. stats—
 breeding horticultural plants, 117, 118, 120,
 1132, 1679
 Department Agric. Directory 1952, 3193
 Dep. Agric. For., Insect and Dis. Surv.,
 Div. For. Biol., A.R., 4564d
 Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veget. Res. Cttee,
 A.Rs., 4524
 flower growing, 1744
 fruit growing—*see also below*, small—203 l,
 1242, 2237 l
 fungi, edible, in, 542
 hop growing, 1047
 plant geography, 1192q
 Report U.K. Agricultural Mission to, 1126
 seed production, 461
 small fruit growing, 214, 250b
 weeds and their control, 453a, 453d, 453h
 Year book 1950, 3194
Canagré (*Rumex hymenosepalus*), 2846, 3242
Canarium spp., 3019
 Candlenut—*see* *Aleurites moluccana*
 Canna, disease, *Puccinia cannae*, 1358
 Canning—*see separate crops*
 Cantaloupe—*see under* Melon
 Canterbury, N.Z. agric. Coll., A.R., 1124b
Cantharis obscura, 359
Capitophorus fragaefolii—*see also* Strawberry
 aphid—310-312
Capnodis tenebrionis, 1403, 3649
 Capricorn beetles on fruit trees, 3650
 Capsicum—
 annuum taxonomy and morphology, 631q,
 3932
 breeding and genetics, 589, 590, 631q, 1119
 diseases—
 fungus, 621, 2676, 3933
 non-parasitic, 594
 virus, 586, 592, 3979
 fruit characters, 590
 fruit sterility, 589
 frutescens taxonomy and morphology, 631q
 pendulum morphology, 588
 pests, insect, 593
 photoperiod and temperature requirements,
 591
 species in South Africa, 588
 varieties, horticultural, 2675
Capua reticulana, 370, 1434
 Carbohydrate translocation, temperature
 affects, 32, 3293
 Carbon—
 dioxide content of potato tuber, 3950
 dioxide as fertilizer, 3760
 monoxide injury to plants, 1179
 radioactive, 50-52, 3312, 3350u
 Cardamom thrips (*Elettaria cardamomum*), 718
Carica candamarcensis, 3089
Carica papaya—*see* Papaw
Carissa grandiflora, pollination, 829
 Carnation—*see also* *Dianthus*—
 breeding, 2858

- Carnation (*continued*)—
diseases—
bacterial, wilt, 2857, 4137, 4561
fungus, root rot and wilt, 779, 842b, 2858, 2859
virus, mosaic, 1729, 1764f, 2856, 4136
flowers, packing and storage, 774, 775
flowers, phosphorus insecticides affect, 626
glasshouse, 778
growing in Algeria, 2855
nutrition, 2857, 4134
pests, 2916i, 3232
soil management, 4135
soiless culture, 1764e, 4133
tetraploid, 780
Carao (*Neoglaziovia variegata*) colchicine treatment, 739
Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*), 1722e, 1845, 2918, 2923, 4121
Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1949, 1108
Carotene—*see also individual plants under vitamin A*—
contents of plants, 3778, 3887
determination, 3778
Carotinoids—*see under* Pigments, carotinoids
Carpobrotus edulis propagation, 1752
Carpocapsa pomonella—*see* Codling moth
Carpodinus sp., 4393
Carposina sasakii, 372
Carrot—
breeding and selection, 555
composition, carotene and vitamin A, 555
diseases, fungus, 557, 3865
diseases, virus, 556
as a fodder crop, 1568
growth substance affects, 659
nutrition, manuring, 1120, 1176, 3864, 4522
pests, insect, 558, 559, 1121, 2682a
pests, mite, 1567
physiology—
biochemical aspects, 3290
photoperiodic reaction, 2025
tissue culture, 31, 1139, 2112
root size, factors affecting, 3863
seed germination, 3752
seed production, 1565, 2562
soil management—
cultivation, 3324
spacing, 1564, 1565, 2561, 3235, 3863
weed control, 433, 435, 436, 446, 447, 2516k
storage, 659, 3775, 3866
varieties, 3217
Carthamus tinctorius—*see* Safflower
Carulaspis visci, 843, 844
Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*)—
flowers, sex ratio, 2015
nutrition, manuring, 1105
propagation, vegetative, 1105
shell oil, 4331
trade in India, 3164
Cassia calceolaria propagation by root cuttings, 2019
Castanea—*see* Chestnut
Castilleja elastica, 3092
Castilleja ulei, 3092
Castor (bean)—
diseases, 2838
growing in the U.S.A., 2836
harvester, 1716
oil, 770 l, 1715, 4520
poisonous to livestock, 422
pollination, artificial, 767
pomace as a manure, 4522
varieties, 2837, 2849 l
wound reaction, 1717
Cattleya—*see also* Orchid— *trianae*, photo-periodic response, 806
Cauliflower—*see also* Broccoli—
blindness, 490
breeding, 457
diseases, fungus, 2554
diseases, virus, 491, 3791, 4539
growing in the U.K., 2545
growth factors affecting, 490, 3782, 3783
nutrition—
boron deficiency, 2552, 3217
manuring, 3786
molybdenum deficiency, 490, 2551, 3788-3790
pests, 499, 1077, 2555, 3802
polyploidy, colchicine induced, 2547
propagation, vegetative, 2025, 2548
spray residues on, 500, 3805
storage, 3774, 3775
varieties, 2546, 2682q, 3199, 3748, 3779
whiptail—*see above*, blindness and nutrition, molybdenum
Cavariella aegopodii, 556
Cawthron Inst., N.Z., A.R., 2010
Ceiba pentandra—*see* Kapok
Celeriac diseases and pests, 2564
Celery—
composition, 935, 2010
diseases—
fungus, 1093, 2563, 2565, 3935j
nematodes associated with, 2565
virus, 631p
nutrition, by foliage sprays, 3894
nutrition, manuring, 501
pests, insect, 1536, 3695
pests, nematode, 2565, 3634, 3807
seed treatment, 1535
spray residue on, 502
storage, 3808
Cell sap concentration, plant growth related to, 38
Cell size, plant growth related to, 2070
Cement pots, 85
Centaurea cyanus, pests, 2854
Centaurea weed spp. control, 424, 2457
Centrosema pubescens, 1912, 3217
Centrospora acerina, 1510
Cephalobus spp., 992
Cephalothecium roseum, 4225
Cerambyx spp. on fruit trees, 3650
Ceratia hilaris, 513, 1540

Ceratitis capitata—see Fruit fly, Mediterranean
Ceratostomella fimbriata, 3071, 3072
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 4461
Cercospora—
beticola, 553
boehmeriana, 1711
cladosporioides, 2327, 3617
kopkei, 1032, 1965, 1966
musae, 1867, 1868
 sp. on avocado, 859
 sp. on celery, 1093
Ceroputo sp. on coffee, 4364
Cerostoma persicella, 1432
Ceutorrhynchus—
assimilis, 2558
macula-alba, 4084
pleurostigma, 2556
 Ceylon—
 cacao growing, 946, 1046c
 coconut growing and research, 1907, 1908
 Coconut Res. Scheme, A.R., 4526
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Reps., 4525, 4564e, 4564f
 Rubber Res. Bd, A.R., 3223
 sugar cane growing, 4410
 Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 2024
 tobacco growing, 4020
 Chagres—see Tobacco exp. Stat.
Chamaerops humilis, 1713
 Channel Islands, horticulture, 3350o
Chara fragilis control, 3237
Chaulmoogra—see *Hydnocarpus*
Cheilobus spp. on coffee, 992
Cheimatobia brumata, 386
 Chemistry, a bibliography of plant, 16, 17
 Chemotherapy, a review, 251
Chenopodium album, coumarin effect on, 48
Cherimoya (Annona cherimola)—see also *Annonaceae*—
 diseases, 2021, 4206
 growing in Algeria, 2917
Chermes cooleyi, 4186
Chermes pyricola, 381, 1439
 Cherry—
 blossom bud differentiation, growth substances affect, 2207
 blossoming, wax emulsions to retard, 2016
 breeding, 3373
 climate—
 drought and sun scald, 2293
 spring frost damage, 2295
 winter injury, 276
 composition, fruit, 1242, 1266
 diseases—
 bacterial canker, 3373
 fungus—
Cylindrosporium padi, 417c, 1374
 leaf spot or anthracnose (*Coccomyces hiemalis*), 2340, 2341, 2450, 4547
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 333
 non-parasitic, 2293
 virus, 298, 299, 417y, 1334, 1339-1342, 1485 l, 2308, 2452j, 2452t, 2452z, 3575

Cherry—(continued)—
 fruit—see also above, composition and below, harvesting, packing and storage—
 cracking, 284, 285
 drop, spraying to retard, 2207
 maturity, factors delaying, 2207
 growing—
 in Belgium, 110
 in Cyprus, 3362
 in France, 3361
 in Sweden, 1264i
 harvesting, 3455
 nutrition—
 manganese deficiency, 272
 manuring, 163
 potassium deficiency, 2028
 ornamental, 830
 packing, grading, 1255, 3455
 pests—
 aphid, black (*Myzus cerasi*), 2378
 birds, 387
Cantharis obscura, 359
 fruit fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 1085, 1112, 1416-1418, 2392, 3666
 fruit tree leaf roller (*Archips argyrospila*) on, 2401
 leaf miner, 3243
 leaf hopper (*Erythroneura dolosa*), 1424, 2394
 plum curculio, 363
 pollination, 150, 3410, 3477r
 products and processing, 3473, 3481
 propagation by cuttings, 1205
 pruning, 1241
 rootstocks—
 in France, 3387
 in Italy, 3388
 mahaleb, 145, 306, 417y, 1212, 1993
 mazzard or sweet (*Prunus avium*), 145, 1212, 1993, 3362
 for ornamental, 830
 Sainte-Lucie cherry, 3361
 sour (*Prunus cerasus*), 1212, 1993
 in Switzerland, 134, 3387
 seed germination, 3217
 soil management, mulching, 60, 2028
 varieties, 117, 1241, 1264h, 2151, 2278, 3374, 3375, 3473, 3481
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R., 1083
 Chestnut—
 breeding, 3531
 chinese water—see under *Eleocharis* sp.
 diseases, fungus, 329, 2352, 2353, 3531
 growth, soil moisture affects, 1231
 propagation, vegetative, 3530, 3531
 seed germination, 2267, 3532
 species, 1299, 3530, 3531
 storage, 1483, 2267, 3532
 Chicory—
 composition, 1572
 diseases, 565, 1573
 forcing, 631r, 1120, 1571

- Chicory (*continued*)—
 growing—
 in Belgium, 564, 1569
 in Holland, 1570
 in South Africa, 3234, 3868
 nutrition, 1571, 1572
 pests, 566
 soilless cultivation, 1571
 Chikoo—*see* Sapodilla
 Chile, apple growing, 2127
 Chile, fungi newly reported, 2327
 Chilli—*see* *Capsicum*
 Chilling requirements—*see* Dormancy, prolonged
 Chimaeras in fruit plants, 219, 1218, 1219, 2179
 China, fruits, wild, in, 2919
 Chlorine injury to plants, 1179, 3260, 3539
 Chlorogenous *australlensis*, 3907
 Chlorophorus *varius*, 1415
 Chlorophyll—
 content of leaves, factors affecting, 3897
 determination, 714h
 light absorption by, 3350b
 Chloroplasts, 19, 2123g, 2124a
 Chlorosis—*see also* particular plants and Iron deficiency
 Chlorosis, lime-induced, plant reactions to, 76, 268, 1315, 3551, 3552
 Chlorotic plants, water absorption by, 266
 Choanephora *infundibulifera*, 4200p
 Chondodendron sp. alkaloids, 1722b
 Chortophila *brassicae*—*see* *Eriosischia brassicae*
 Chremon *repentinus*, 991
 Chromaffin reaction, 2080
 Chromosomes, hydroxyquinoline for studying, 1190
 Chrysanthemum—
 anatomy, of buds, 4139
 cinerariaefolium—*see* Pyrethrum
 cytology, 4537
 diseases, fungus, 784, 4141, 4143
 diseases, virus, 2863
 flower—
 bud initiation—*see below*, physiology
 packing and storage, 774, 775
 production throughout the year, 4561
 flowering, maleic hydrazide delays, 4549
 fumigant injuries, 4200u
 growing in North Africa, 2860
 growing in the U.K., 4138
 leaves, loss of basal, 1111
 nutrition, 1083, 2862
 pests, insect, 4141, 4200l
 pests, nematode, 1731, 2864, 3227, 4129, 4141, 4142
 physiology—
 photoperiodic response, 781, 782, 2861, 3281, 4140
 root respiration, 2862
 temperature response, 4140
 pinching, 783, 2861
 praeteritum, 4200n
 soil management, irrigation, 2099
 Chrysanthemum (*continued*)—
 varieties, 784, 4138
 Chrysomphalus—
 aonidium, 906, 907
 dictyospermi, 1394, 1815, 1816
 ficus, 1394, 1820
 Cider—
 an anthology, 1264m
 apple growing in France, 3360, 4507
 composition, 3431, 3468
 making, 3477e
 sickness, 3431, 3477c
 Cinchona—
 clones, 962, 963, 2014, 3048
 composition, alkaloid, 961, 2014, 3048
 diseases, 960, 962, 963, 2014, 4332
 growing—
 in Brazil, 958
 in Indonesia, 959
 in Réunion, 957
 nursery fumigation, 4332
 pests, 960, 1981e
 propagation, 960
 research in French West Africa, 1847, 1906
 research in Madagascar, 1905
 species—*see also* above, clones—962, 1906
 wild, in South America, 3171p
 Cineraria diseases, 1730, 4542
 Cinnamomum *camphora* classification, 4076
 Cinnamomum *tamala* diseases, 2849o
 Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*) bark and leaf oil, 3224
 Cirphis *unipuncta*, 417i, 1425
 Cirsium *arvense* control—*see also* Thistle—2457
 Cirsium spp. control, 3714
 Cissampelos *pareira*, 2808
 Citron—*see under* Citrus
 Citronella—*see* *Cymbopogon*
 Citrullus *vulgaris*—*see* Water melon
 Citrus—
 assamensis, 1776
 aurantifolia, 4235
 bark, growth substances in, 2977
 bergamot orange, 1774, 1775
 a bibliography on, 4227
 breeding, 1777
 bud sports, 2936
 by-products—*see below*, products
 climate—
 desert as a, 1765
 frost—
 damage, 1802
 protection—
 by fans, 883, 884, 1799, 4252, 4253
 by fans plus heaters, 885
 by heaters, 886, 1799, 4302j
 by tent coverings, 888, 2946
 in trenches, 887, 1773
 resistance—
 psorosis reduces, 1809
 rootstocks affect, 1801
 of species and hybrids, 1773, 1778
 soil temperatures, 1800

Citrus (*continued*)—

composition—

fruit—

- of grapefruit, 1834
- of lemon, 1831, 2993
- of mandarin, 1831
- of orange, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1846b, 2993, 3021q, 3190

leaf of lemon, 2950

leaf of orange, 873, 878, 1789, 1830, 2950

rootstock affects, 2953

seed, 58

shoot, 2949, 2950

sprays affect, 1830

diseases and disorders—

bacterial, 2971

cause unknown—

- decline and sieve-tube necrosis in lemon, 2934, 2961-2964
- degeneration of oranges, 4254
- die-back of lime, 4558
- Rangpur lime disease, 1811
- Rio Grande gummosis, 1811
- witches' broom of orange, 4263

fungus—

- Armillaria mellea*, 897
- black rot (*Alternaria citri*), 914
- blossom blight of lemon (*Botrytis cinerea*), 2972
- blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.), 2975, 3190, 4282
- cotton root rot (*Phymatotrichum omnivorum*), 1811
- damping-off or black leg (*Rhizoctonia*, *Pythium*, and *Fusarium* spp.), 4266
- felt disease (*Septobasidium pseudo-pedicellatum*), 2978
- fruit rot complex (*Gloeosporium*, *Sep-toria* and *Peyronellaea* spp.), 4283
- fruit rot detection by ultraviolet light, 318
- gummosis, tip blight and brown rot (*Phytophthora* spp.), 926d, 2976, 2977, 4264, 4302k, 4302t
- mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 2973, 2974
- melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 898, 915, 1812, 1813, 4302w
- scab or verrucosis (*Elsinoë* (*Sphaceloma*) *fawcetti*), 4265
- shell bark of lemon (*Phomopsis californica*), 1810
- general, 890, 1814
- non-parasitic, chlorosis, 871, 4255
- non-parasitic, fruit breakdowns, 1796
- virus—
 - greening of orange, 3228
 - mandarin decline, 4260
 - psorosis, scaly bark, lepra explosiva or leprosis, 895, 896, 1807, 1809, 2965, 2967-2969
 - scaly butt of trifoliata, 1808, 3217
 - seedling yellows, 4261

Citrus—disease and disorders—virus (*continued*)—

- tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting and root-rot, 891-894, 1805, 1806, 2965, 2966, 3021j, 3217, 3229, 4256-4259, 4561

xyloporosis or cachexia, 2970, 4262

epiphytes, control of, 1101, 2015

flower bud differentiation, 2955

flowering, biology, 1795, 2939

frost—*see above*, climate

fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition and below, harvesting, marketing, packing, products and storage—

biennial, 2947-2949

a book on lemon, 4504

deformities in lime, 889, 1804

drop, factors affecting, 2957, 2958, 4247

drop, growth substances retard, 881, 882, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1796, 1797, 2959, 2960, 3244, 4248-4251

ethylene production by, 2059

maturity tests, 2991, 2992, 3190

parthenocarpny induced, 3190

quality—

environment affects, 1832

manures affect, 1789

rootstocks affect, 868, 1781, 4288

sprays affect, 1830, 1832

ringing promotes, 2956, 4244

set, 1794, 1795

size—

cover crops increase, 2943

growth substances increase, 1796

irrigation increases, 4246

manures affect, 876, 1789, 3228, 4245

non-tillage increases, 2942

pruning increases, 2947

rootstocks affect, 867

fumigation—

fruit, 2987

soil, 897, 1783, 2941, 4267

tree, 912, 1826, 4278

growing—*see also below*, rootstocks and varieties—

in Australia, 1782, 4230

in Europe, 1774, 4302a, 4302p

indoors, 2944

in North Africa, 2918, 4233, 4302r

in South Africa, 3234, 4227, 4228, 4229

in trenches—*see also above*, climate, frost protection—887

in the U.S.A., 1765, 1772

in the U.S.S.R., 1773

in Vietnam, 3195

in the West Indies, 2931, 3196

growth—*see also below*, physiology—

foliage density, 863

maleic hydrazide checks, 1803

rhythm, 866

root, 2942

shoot—

in grapefruit, 2939

in orange, 864, 2948, 2949

- Citrus—growth—shoot (*continued*)—
 phyllotaxis, 2938
 substances in bark, 2977
 substances injure, 1798
 harvesting, 2214, 4281
 irrigation—*see below*, soil management
 juice—*see above*, composition, fruit and
below, products
 karna, 4235
 leaf—*see also above*, composition—
 drop, sprays cause, 913
 functions, sprays affect, 913, 4279
 production and density, 863, 2949
 manuring—*see below*, nutrition and soil
 management
 marketing, 1771, 3021h
 morphology, 1785, 2938
 nomenclature of limes, 4302n
 nucellar—*see below*, varieties
 nutrition—
 boron, 1793
 chloride toxicity, 1793
 copper, 914
 lime-induced chlorosis, 871
 lithium toxicity, 1846a
 magnesium, 1790
 manganese, 2954, 3190, 3229
 manuring—
 general—*see also below*, soil manage-
 ment—1090, 1225, 1787, 4302b
 grapefruit, 1087, 4237, 4242
 lime, 2931
 orange, 876, 1087, 1788, 2943, 2948,
 3228, 4240-4242
 by soil injection, 1788
 molybdenum, 4243
 nickel toxicity, 2952
 nitrogen, 876, 879, 1087, 1787, 2948, 3228,
 4237, 4242, 4558
 phosphorus, 877, 878, 1087, 1791, 2948,
 2951, 4242, 4302o
 potassium, 876, 1789, 2948, 2951, 4242
 salt tolerance, 3325
 sulphur, 1167
 urea foliage sprays, 3230
 zinc, 1316, 1792
 oil—*see below*, products
 orchard management—*see below*, soil man-
 agement
 packing—*see also below*, storage—
 boxes and cartons for, 1835, 2995, 4285
 bulk containers for, 1836, 4286
 methods, 4285
 pest(s)—
 ants, 1822, 2984, 4268, 4561
 black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 1827
 bronze orange bug (*Rhoecocoris sulci-
 ventris*), 900
 butterflies (*Papilio* spp.), 4275
 control, biological and ecological—*see
 also below*, scale control—911, 1821,
 1822, 1846c, 1846d
 control, general, 909, 1465, 1814, 1823,
 3021d, 3232
 Citrus—pest(s)—(*continued*)—
 false codling moth (*Argyroplote leuco-
 treta*) on, 2985, 3232
 fruit flies, 901, 926c, 1087, 2986, 2987,
 3190, 4269
 gall wasp (*Eurytoma fellis*), 899, 2988
 leaf—
 hopper (*Empoasca decedens*), 1828
 miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella*), 905
 roller (*Archips argyrospila*), 4274
 mealy bug, 1846f
 mite—
 brevipalpus, 2981
 bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 904, 4271
 general and unspecified, 4270, 4272,
 4273
 red (*Paratetranychus citri*), 904, 2982,
 2983, 3695
 rust (*Phyllosticta oleivora*), 903, 904
 nematodes, 890, 1829, 2979, 2980
 orange tortrix and other orange worms
 (*Argyrotaenia citrana*, etc.), 378, 902
 scale—
 circular purple (*Chrysomphalus ficus*),
 1820
 citricola (*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*),
 908, 1825, 1846e
 control, biological, 910, 1818, 1819,
 4276, 4302s
 control, chemical, 912, 2416
 cottony cushion (*Icerya purchasi*), 1818,
 1819
 dictyospermum (*Chrysomphalus dictyo-
 spermi*), 1815, 1816
 ecology, 1815, 4302g
 Florida red (*Chrysomphalus aonidum*),
 906, 907
 glover (*Lepidosaphes gloveri*), 1815
Parlatoria ziziphi, 1815
 purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 906, 907,
 1815, 1820, 4277, 4302f
 red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 1394, 1817,
 2416, 2989, 2990, 4276
 soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 908,
 909, 910, 1824, 3021e, 3021f
 physiology—*see also above*, growth
 light intensity affects, 863, 1784, 1785
 photoperiodic responses, 865
 photosynthesis, oil sprays affect, 4279
 transpiration, 1786
 water relations, 2194
 planting in old citrus soils, 1783, 2940, 2941,
 4236, 4267
 pollen germination, 1795
 polyembryony—*see also below*, varieties,
 nucellar—1779
 polyploidy in, 1777
 poultry under, 3021 l
 processing—*see below*, products
 production, world, 1771, 4560
 products and by-products—
 alcohol, 4302i
 fodder, 1775
 general, 1837, 3196

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus—products and by-products (*continued*)—

- juice, composition—*see above*, composition, fruit—
 - concentrated, 926a
 - decomposition, 202
 - as a stabilizer for vegetable oils, 4302m
 - from Surinam, 1834
- molasses, 916
- oil—
 - extraction, 2996
 - lime, 2997
 - orange, 1774, 1846i
- pectin, 3021p
- waste utilization, 2006, 2998
- propagation—
 - by budding, 4237, 4238, 4259
 - by cuttings, 872, 1780, 4525
 - by root cuttings, 862
 - top-working old orange trees, 870
- pruning, 1802, 2947
- research at Griffith, Aust., 2047
- ringing, 2956, 4244
- root—*see above*, growth
- rootstocks—
 - in California, 869, 4236
 - chlorosis affected by, 871
 - drought reaction, 1786
 - frost resistance affected by, 1801
- fruit—
 - keeping quality affected by, 4288
 - quality affected by, 868, 1781
 - size affected by, 867
- for grapefruit, 871
- incompatible, 4238, 4239
- for lemons, 2961-2964
- for limes, 2931
- for mandarins, 861, 4238
- in North Africa, 4302c
- nutrient accumulation affected by, 2953
- for oranges, 4240, 4241, 4288
- in Pakistan, 4235
- plant composition affected by, 2953
- Rangpur lime as a, 1805
- sour orange as a, 3239
- transpiration affected by, 1786
- trials, 1805, 4236, 4237, 4257, 4258
- trifoliate orange as a, 3217, 4238, 4239
- tristeza relationships—*see also above*, diseases, virus—1805, 2940, 2966, 4257, 4258
- rugulosa*, 4235
- seed germination, 846, 2937
- seed, rubidium content, 58
- shoot—*see above*, growth
- soil(s)—
 - in Bombay, 3021a
 - characters associated with high yield, 875
 - fumigation, 897, 1783, 2941, 4267
 - management—
 - clean cultivation, 1046o, 3228
 - cover cropping, 874, 876, 3228, 4558
 - drainage, 874, 3021g
 - general, 1782, 1846g, 2940, 3021b

Citrus—soil(s)—management (*continued*)—

- irrigation, 880, 1793, 2945, 3228, 4240, 4241, 4246, 4247, 4302v
- mulching, 167
- non-tillage, 2942, 4240, 4241
- poultry and, 3021 l
- weeds mown, 4240, 4241
- old—*see above*, planting
- species identification, 2935
- species, new, from Assam, 1776
- spray injuries, 912, 913, 1792
- spray residues, 909, 4280
- storage—*see also above*, diseases and packing—
 - colour development during, 4302u
 - dips and coatings, 1311, 1827, 1838
 - fumigation, 2987
 - in Jamaica, 3196
 - life, 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T prolong, 914, 2960, 4287
 - life, factors affecting, 914
 - ozone for, 4288
 - rots—*see above*, diseases
 - temperatures, 1091
 - washing, 4284
 - wraps, 2994, 4281, 4288
- varieties—*see also above*, polyembryony and individual species—
 - fruit characters of, 1831
 - grapefruit, in Argentina, 2935
 - in Italy, 2278
 - lemon nucellar strains, 2934, 2940
 - mandarin, 861, 1794, 2932
- orange—
 - in Algeria, 4234
 - bergamot, 1774
 - nucellar strains, 2933, 2940, 3229, 4232
 - in South Africa, 4231
 - in Pakistan, 2921
- Cladosporium fulvum*, 1609, 2666, 3935k
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 1381
- Clematis, antibiotics from, 391, 1456
- Clementine—*see under Citrus*
- Clemora smithi*, 2019, 2020
- Climate—*see also Drought, Frost, Hail, Meteorology and Sun*—
 - of Algeria, 2129
 - artificial, growing plants in, 1178
 - micro-, in fruit trees, 2929
 - micro-, on slopes, 2050
 - mineral and vitamin content of plants affected by, 1081
 - pollinating insects affected by, 2237j
 - rain, artificial stimulation of, 1192p, 1329, 2052, 3264
 - weather forecasting, 1094
- Clitandra* spp. as rubber plants, 4393
- Clonostachys araucariae*, 2726
- Clove—
 - diseases, 964, 4333, 4530
 - growing in Zanzibar, 965
 - oil, 770b
 - root grafts, natural, 4333

- Clubroot—*see also Plasmodiophora brassicae*—
control, 252, 1514, 3794, 3935 l, 4541, 4542
- Clysia ambiguella*, 3544
- Cnephasia longana*, 2407
- Cob nut—*see Corylus*
- Cobalt in plant nutrition, 3285, 3755, 3897
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, 2340, 2341
- Coccus hesperidum*, 908, 909, 910, 1824, 3021e, 3021f
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, 908, 1825, 1846e
- Cockchafer—*see also* White grub—control, 1404-1406, 2029, 2534, 3652, 4527
- Cocoa—*see* Cacao
- Coconut—
“bissa”, 1913
breeding, 4525
composition, 3054, 4525
disease(s)—
fungus, 4338
gumming, coreid bug causes, 4530
physiological or unknown, 1101, 1102, 1913-1915, 3054, 4337, 4502b, 4525
economics, 1909, 3049, 4334
growing—
in Ceylon, 1046c, 1908
in India, 1105
in the West Indies, 3196
nut—*see also below*, seed—fall, 3057, 3058
nut spoilage, 3063
nutrition, magnesium, 4525
nutrition, manuring—*see also below*, soil management—2015, 3053, 3171f, 3239, 4336, 4525, 4526
oil palms compared, 3085
pests—
Acritocera negligens, 3058
ants, 3057
Aspidiotus sp., 4558
in Brazil, 1855
caterpillar (*Nephantis serinopa*), 3059, 4525
coreid bugs (*Amblypelta* and *Theraptus* spp.), 3057, 4530
Diacalandra taitensis, 3058
Graeffea crouani, 2013
leaf miner (*Promecotheca cumingi*), 3062
Melittomma insulare, 4552
rats, 3058
rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* spp.), 966, 3060, 3061, 4552
termites, 1916
physiology and metabolism, 3055, 3056
planting, 1910, 3052
products—
coir, 1919, 3170r, 4335
copra, 1918
general, 1917, 3170h
trade, 3224
research in Ceylon, 1907, 4526
root system, 4501b
seed embryo, 3171i
seed germination, 1981x, 3051
soil—
conservation in, 1911, 1981t, 3170m
- Coconut—soil (*continued*)—
management—
cover crops, green manures and grass, 1105, 1912, 1982h, 2015, 3171n
cultivation, 2015, 4502r
intercropping, 1982i
toxicity, 4337
- Cocos sahnii*, 3050
- Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also* Apple—
bait traps for, 3190, 3679
control—
biological, 2452y
chemical, 371, 417h, 1426, 1427, 1429, 1468, 2397, 3190, 3680-3682
supplementary measures, 2396
distribution in world, 1394
emergence, time of, 3678
false—*see* *Argyroplote leucotreta*
- Coffea—*see also* Coffee—
arabica—
× *C. dewevrei* hybrid, 975
microsporogenesis in, 976
var. *anormalis*, 4341
var. *bourbon*, 4343
var. *erecta*, 4342, 4350
spp. in French West Africa, 3064
spp., susceptibility to tracheomycosis, 3073
- Coffee—*see also* Coffea—
bearing—*see below*, fruit(ing)
Board, Indian, A.R., 3209
breeding and selection, 970, 974, 975, 3170k, 4339, 4342, 4343, 4502d
by-products (husks and pulp), 998, 4501i, 4501p
climate, temperature distribution in plantations, 4502q
composition, bean, 58, 3069, 4369
composition, plant, 4354
diseases, fungus—
berry disease (*Colletotrichum coffeanum*), 4361
black rot (*Pellicularia koleraga*), 970
canker and wilt (*Myrothecium roridum*), 988
Colletotrichum sp. on foliage, 4360
damping-off (*Pellicularia filamentosa* = *Rhizoctonia solani*), 987
in French West Africa, 4359
leaf spot (*Omphalia flavidia*), 1925, 1926
root diseases (*Rosellinia* sp. and others), 1927, 3070, 4359
rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), 970
stem canker (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 3071, 3072
tracheomycosis (*Fusarium xylarioides*), 3064, 3073, 4359
economics, 972
fruit(ing)—
biennial, 980, 3238
drop, 3209
yields, 973
growing—
in Brazil, 969, 1981k

Coffee—growing (*continued*)—

- in Central America, 1046x, 1046y, 4501d, 4502a
- in East Africa, 1084
- in French West Africa, 19821, 3064
- in India, 3065
- in Madagascar, 1046v
- growth, branch dimorphism, 4350
- growth cycle, 979
- harvesting, 996, 1924
- history, 3170i
- leaf fall, 1103, 3209, 3212
- liquoring tests, 3238
- marketing, co-operative, 971
- nurseries, 4346, 45011
- nutrition, manuring—*see also below*, soil management—970, 19811, 2014, 3068, 3209, 4349, 4355
- nutrition, minor element deficiencies, 986
- off-flavours in, 1103, 3212
- pests—
 - Antestia* bug, 989, 1098, 1103, 3074, 3212, 4362
 - bean beetle (*Araecerus fasciculatus*), 4520
 - beetle (*Rhabdopterus jansoni*), 1929
 - berry borer (*Stephanoderes (Hypothenemus) hampei*), 1928, 4366, 4367, 4502k
 - cricket (*Chremnon repentinus*), 991
 - Dichocrocis crocodora*, 1098
 - green bug (*Lecanium viride*), 970, 4363
 - leaf miners (*Leucoptera* spp.), 993, 1103, 3075
 - mealybug (*Pseudococcus citri*), 970, 994, 995, 4364, 4365
 - mite (*Paratetranychus ununguis*), 1930
 - nematodes, 992
 - stem borer (*Anthores leuconotus*), 990, 3209
 - stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), 970
- physiology, transpiration, 4356
- physiology, water relations, 978
- planting—
 - methods, 984, 1046t, 2014, 3066, 3209
 - in old coffee lands, 984, 3067
 - spacing, 4349
- polyploid, 975
- processing—
 - berry cleaning, 4368
 - drying, 3076
 - fermentation and washing, 997, 1103, 3212
- propagation by cuttings, 970, 1098, 1982a, 2117, 3209, 3238, 4347, 4348
- propagation by grafting, 970, 4350
- pruning, 1046u, 1098, 3209, 3238, 4351, 4352
- research—
 - in Costa Rica, 2011
 - in French West Africa, 1847
 - in India, 970, 985
 - in Kenya, 3212
 - physiological, 31711
- Res. exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R., 3238
- root system, 977
- Sect. nat. Inst. Agric. Guatemala, A.R., 2014
- seed, rubidium content, 58

Coffee (*continued*)—

- shade—
 - requirements, 1923, 1981g, 3066, 3209
 - a review, 981
 - and soil water, 4358
 - trees (and other plants), 982, 983, 1098, 1922, 3171k, 3209, 4357
- soil—
 - conservation, 429, 1921, 3067
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition and shade—
 - cover crops and green manuring, 3067, 3209
 - cultural requirements, 1981s
 - irrigation, 3238
 - mulching, 1106, 3212, 3238
 - weed control, 429, 3209, 3744i
 - moisture, 4358
 - requirements, 3170f
 - types, 1920, 4353
 - spray injury, 1098, 4367
 - taxonomy, 4341
 - varieties, clonal, 3238, 4344
 - varieties, seedling, 975, 4340, 4341, 4345
- Coir—*see* Coconut products
- Cola chlamydanthra*, 1882
- Cola cordifolia*, 1882
- Colchicine—
 - crown gall suppressed by, 1354
 - seed germination stimulated by, 2123u
 - sources of, 1700
 - treatment—
 - of carnation, 780
 - of caroa, 739
 - of cauliflower, 2547
 - of poinsettia, 780
 - of tobacco, 4028
 - of watermelon, 3228
- Colchicum*, a handbook of, 3173
- Colchicum*, immune to colchicine, 1699
- Coleoptera, hosts of, 2452c
- Coleosporium senecionis*, 4542
- Colletotrichum*—
 - atramentarium*, 1083, 2727
 - coffeanum*, 4361
 - falcatum*—*see Physalospora tucumanensis fuscum*, 1702
 - phomoides*, 618, 2673
 - sp., antibiotic controls, 390
 - sp. on derris, 1106
 - sp. on melons, 2574
 - sp., *Nicotiana* resistance to, 4052
 - spinaciae*, 2682x
 - truncatum*, 533
- Colombia—
 - banana growing, 940
 - potato and seed potato growing, 1621
 - tea growing, 1971
- Colonial Dep. Agric., Forestry and Veterinary Services, Research work undertaken by, Rep. 1950/51, 1084
- Colonial Development Corporation, A.R., 3196

- Colorado—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1085
 beetle—*see also* Potato—susceptibility to insecticides, 689n
 beetle on tobacco, 712
 Colour—*see also* Pigments—chart, horticultural, 3351i
 Commelinaceae in Argentina, 842m
Commiphora myrrha, 2796
 Commonwealth potato collection, 689j
Comperiella bifasciata, 4276
 Compost—
 nitrogen content, 1168
 potting, 776
 sewage, 3192
 town waste, 3757
 vine shoots, 234, 2265, 2266
 Condiment plants—*see also separate species*—
 of North Africa, 715
 Conifers, *Brachyrhinus* spp. as nursery pests, 2903
 Conifers, ornamental, in New South Wales, 2898
Coniopteryx sp., predators of citrus pests, 903, 4273
Coniothyrium diplodiella, 3628
Coniothyrium fuckelii, 1376
 Connecticut pomol. Soc., Proc. 61st annu. Mtg, 3198
Conotrachelus nenuphar—*see* Plum pests, curculio and Peach pests, plum curculio
 Containers—*see* Packing, containers
Contarinia—
 chrysanthemi, 4200f
 nasturtii, 252, 499, 3800
 spp. in Holland, 3674
 Contour—*see* Planting
Convolvulus—*see* Bindweed
Conwentzia spp., predators of citrus pests, 903, 4273
 Copper—
 deficiency—
 in azalea, 825
 in citrus, 914
 in *Hevea*—*see also below*, latex—4401
 in legumes, 3835
 in pear, 3549
 in raspberry, 1274
 in sugar cane, 2021, 3222
 in vegetables, 1081
 determination, 1192n, 2123p
 excised roots stimulated by, 81
 fungicides—*see* Fungicides
 iron uptake of plants affected by, 97d
 latex in *Hevea* affected by, 4400, 4402
 metabolism in plants, 3898, 4515
 toxicity, 645, 3898
 Copra—*see* Coconut products
Coraebus rubi, 818
Cordia macrostachya control, 425, 2019, 3737
 Coriander growing in Mauritius, 2019
 Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4528
 Corticium—
 invisum, 3149
 Corticium (continued)—
 salmonicolor, 1948
 theae, 3149
 Cortisone, plant sources of, 3242, 4088, 4124a
 Cortisone, polyploidy induced by, 41
Corylus (hazel, cob nut and filbert)—
 americana × *C. avellana* hybrids, 2355
 diseases, bacterial, 259
 diseases, fungus, 259, 2355, 3631
 growing in Holland, 1300
 growing in Tasmania, 240
 pests, 367
 varieties, 241, 242, 1300, 1303b, 2278, 2355
Corynebacterium—
 fascians, 1357
 michiganense, 2665, 2682n
 sepedonicum—*see* Potato diseases, bacterial
Coryneum foliicolum, 1367
Cosmopolites sordidus, 1981m, 4501k, 4502e
 Cosmos diseases, 4200v
 Cost—*see* Economics
 Costa Rica Coffee Sect. Minist. Agric., A.R. 1950/51, 2011
 Cotoneaster, seed germination, 831
 Couch grass (*Agropyron* spp.) control, 2457
 Coumarin as a growth inhibiting substance, 3307
 Cover crop(s)—
 in British Columbia, 166
 in California, 1227
 in Ceylon, 4306
 for citrus, 3228, 4558
 for coffee, 3209
 for deciduous orchards, 167, 168, 1228, 3426
 for green manuring, 1228
 for irrigated orchards, 1768
 in North Africa, 1768
 for peach, 4550
 plant(s)—
 Aeschynomene wrightiana, 3195
 Cajana spp., 4306
 Crotalaria spp., 2024, 3067, 3146
 Glycine javanica, 3228, 4306
 grass sward, 1170
 Indigofera spp., 3027, 4306
 Lathyrus ochrus, 4527
 Leucaena glauca, 1979
 Mimosa invisa, 701
 Pueraria spp., 1912, 3029
 Seychelles grass, 4548
 Tephrosia spp., 3067, 3146, 4306
 Tithonia sp., 3195
 for tung, 3195
 Coyote (*Baccharis pilularis*) control, 1499b
 Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.) and its control, 1488, 2485, 2516g, 3716
 Crabgrass seed dormancy and germination, 2469
 Cranberry—
 diseases, 300
 irrigation and flooding, 250c
 Station, East Wareham, Mass., 4541
 storage, vitamin C stability during, 212
 weed control, 2516k, 3722

- Crawley Research Station, Surrey, 3693
Crematogaster spp. associated with cacao mealybugs, 954
 Cress, composition of seed and roots, 3200, 3321
 Cress seedlings, anthocyanin synthesis, 2682f
 Crocus diseases, 4201a
 Crocus, a handbook on, 3173
Cronartium ribicola, 2351
Crotalaria—
 anagyroides, 3067, 3146
 grahamiana, 2024
 usaramoensis, 3067
Croton mubango, 1098
 Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
 of *Achillea* spp., 787
 of almond, 1351
 of blackberry, 256
 of blueberry, 2321
 control, 1351-1356, 2320
 of marigold, 1354-1356, 4146
 of peach, 1351, 1356
 reviews on, 316, 1458p
 of sunflower, 3301, 3302
 tissue cultures, 1147, 2061
 of tomato, 617, 1147, 1353, 1354, 2663, 2664
 of vine, 2061
 of walnut, 1351
 Crucifers, pollen beetles, 770g
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, 4150
Cryptomyzus ribis, 1345
Cryptospora sp. nov. on cloves, 4530
Cryptospora viticola, 341
Cryptostegia—
 grandiflora, 761, 3092
 growing in Argentina, 761
 madagascariensis, 3092
 Cuba, crop trade, 930
 Cuba, sugar cane research, 4412
 Cucumber—*see also* Cucurbits—
 breeding, 3811
 diseases—
 bacterial, 1538, 2572
 cause unknown, 512
 fungus, 510, 3817
 virus, 511, 1537, 2571, 2682s
 illumination, supplementary, 1593, 3342
 nutrition, boron, 2569
 pests, 516, 3924
 physiology and metabolism, 2570
 seed extraction, 2568
 soil management, 3322
 varieties, 3817
Cucurbita ficifolia, 2578
 Cucurbitaceae in Bolivia, 1977
 Cucurbits—*see also* individual crops—
 diseases in Carolina, 631d
 diseases, nutrition affects, 3819
 floral biology, 507, 2566
 nutrition, 3819
 Cultivated plants, origin and variation of, 1073
Curculio caryae, 3243
 Currant—*see* Black and Red currant and
 Vine fruits, dried
 Custard apple—*see* Cherimoya
 Cuttings—*see also* Growth substances—
 age of parent affects rooting, 3095
 apple, 1205
 avocado, 2924, 4209
 azalea, 4185, 4188
 bark cylinder grafts affect rooting, 872
 bean, 97g, 2081
 black currant, 210
 blueberry, 3484
 broccoli, 1528, 2548
 breadfruit, 2019
 brussels sprouts, 2548
 cabbage, 2548
 cacao, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1885, 1981j,
 1982a, 2015, 3040, 4322, 4525, 4563
 camellia, 4532
 Carpobrotus edulis, 1752
 Cassia calceolaria, 2019
 cauliflower, 2548
 cherry, 1205
 chestnut, 3531
 citrus, 862, 872, 1780, 4525
 coffee, 970, 1098, 1982a, 2117, 3209, 3238,
 4347, 4348
 derris, 2849i
 Echeveria, 1752
 Erica spp., 1758
 fig, 3399
 fruit plants, various, 129
 geranium, 2865
 gooseberry, 3490
 guava, 2019
 hevea, 3095
 hop, 4108
 hydrangea, 4185
 Ilex spp., 4185
 Juniperus spp., 2913
 mist spray humidification for, 2117, 4185
 mulberry, 131, 3400
 Murrya koenigii, 2019
 olive, 115, 2159, 2163, 3403
 ornamental plants, various, 842g, 1755,
 1764a, 4184
 pear, 1205
 persimmon, 2020
 plum and other *Prunus* spp., 1205, 3398
 quince, 3398
 Sedum spp., 1752
 sisal, 744
 succulents, various, 1752
 tea, 4557
 tomato, 1600, 3891
 vine, 223, 226, 1231, 1278, 1284, 1303a,
 2017, 3206, 3207, 3512, 3514
Cyamopsis psoraloides, a disease of, 3935r
 Cyanamide, fungistatic action, 3539
 Cyclamen—
 cytology, 1737
 diseases, 1738, 2872
 flowering, ethylene chloride advances, 4532
Cycloconium oleaginum, 158, 3618
Cycloneda sanguinea, 1036
Cydia molesta—*see* Fruit moth

- Cylas formicarius elegantulus*, 1586, 2645
Cylindrocarpon—
mali, 335
radicicola, 827
sp. on avocado, 4224
sp. on narcissus, 2883
Cylindrocladium sp. on tea, 4485
Cylindrosporium padi, 417c, 1374
Cymbopogon spp. yielding citronella and other aromatic oils, 734, 2014, 4095, 4096, 4520
Cynara scolymus—see Artichoke, globe
Cyperus—see also Nutgrass—*scariosus*, 2797
Cyphomandra betacea in Algeria, 2917
Cyphomandra sp., grafting tomato on to, 1589
Cyprus—
cherry growing, 3362
Dep. Agric. A.R. 1950, Appendix V-VII, 1087-1090
Cytospora microspora, 2327
Cytospora sp. on peach, 417g
Cytosporina sp. on apricot, 3609
Czechoslovakia, mulberry growing, 2136

Daboecia spp. in a heather garden, 3174
Dacrydium colensoi, 4124b
Dacrydium franklinii, 1457
Dactylum dendroides, 3931
Dactylophaera vitifolii, 357
Dacus—
dorsalis, 1419, 1859, 1860, 1861, 2987, 4375, 4376
ferrugineus, 4378
oleae, 1087, 1422
Daffodil—see Bulb(s) and Narcissus
Dahlia—
diseases, 2873, 4200p
history, 842a
pests, 791
Damping-off—see also *Pythium* and other relevant genera—
in beans, 3841
in coffee, 987
control, 1502, 1514, 2554, 2563
in lettuce, 572
in marigold, 621
in pepper, 621
in radish, 2066
in snapdragon, 621
in tomato, 621
Damson growing in Great Britain, 3477s
Danish Inst. Weed Res., 1949, 1499c
Daphne mezereum, leaf spot of, 4549
Daphne odora diseases, 833
Dasyneura—
mali, 369
spp. in Holland, 3674
tortrix, 2395
Date—
climatic requirements, 2999
diseases, 1358, 4302d
fruit preservation, 3008
fruit thinning, 1840, 3190
Date (continued)—
growing—
in Irak, 3000
in North Africa, 920, 1839, 2918, 3003-3005, 3021k, 43021
in Pakistan, 3001
a review, 917
in the U.S.A., 918, 3002
leaf characters, 919
morphology, 919
nutrition, 1840
pollination, 1840, 3006, 3007, 3190
research in Algeria, 1840, 3021m
seed, rubidium content, 58
varieties, 2920, 2921, 4554
Datura—
stramonium, alkaloid synthesis by, 726
stramonium, a virus indicator, 1641
tatula, polyploidy affects, 2809
Deer control and repellents, 1450
Deficiency(ies), mineral—see also Minor element and under individual elements—
in blueberry, 2283
in cacao, 3039
in Canada, 70
in dewberry, 261
diagnosis of, 71, 94, 267, 986, 1081, 2007, 2185, 2186, 3334, 3335
in fruit trees, 260, 1314, 2282
in oil palms, 1935
in sisal, 1103
in strawberry, 262
in tobacco, 2772
in vegetables, 1314
Dehydration of fruit, 203r, 2129
Delayed foliation—see Dormancy, prolonged
Delphinium—
barbeyi alkaloids, 2849e
growing in England, 842j
staphisagria alkaloids, 4077
Dendrocalamus strictus, 4068
Dendrophoma obscurans, 336
Denmark—
diseases and pests in, 1305
hort. Soc., Yearbook, 3199
Seed Testing Stat., A.R., 2031b
Derris—
diseases, *Colletotrichum* spp. on, 724, 1106
flowering induced, 2849h
propagation, 2849i
species, rotenone contents, 2847
Deserts, fruit crops adapted to, 1765
Deserts, vegetables adapted to, 1765
Desmodium distortum, 4306
Desmodium ovalifolium, 31701
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 2973, 2974
Dew measurement, 90
Dewberry, mineral deficiency, 261
Dewberry, powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 2354
Diabrotica sp. on melons, 514
Diacalandra taitensis, 3058
Diachia leucopoda, 2889
Dianthus, morphology, 4200e

- Diaporthe citri*, 898, 1812, 1813
Diaporthe perniciosa, 3601
Diaprepes abbreviatus, 1077, 3770, 4415
Diaspis bromeliae, 1103
Diaspis pentagona, 3696
Diatraea spp. on sugar cane, 1035, 1394, 3138, 4415, 4465, 4521
Dichocrocis crocodora, 1098
Dichroplus elongatus and *D. vittatus*, 1447
Dichrostachys nutans control, 1489
Dictionary of gardening, 1050
Didymella applanata, 1375, 2356, 2357
Didymella lycopersici, 1083
Digitalis—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum fuscum*), 1702
 glucosides, germination not stimulated by, 2090
 purpurea germination in light, 2849g
 spp. glucoside contents, 727
Digitaria spp.—see Crabgrass
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*), *Fusarium* root rot, 4093
Dindymus versicolor, 1423, 2388
Dinoderus minutus, 2024
Dioscorea sp. a source of cortisone, 4124a
Diospyros—see also Persimmon—
 ebenates, 4296
 lotus, 4295
 virginiana, 921
Diplocarpon earliana, 336
Diplodia natalensis, 4302w
Diplodia phoenicum, 4302d
Diploscapter spp. on coffee, 992
Dipsacus fullonum, the teasel, 1720
Diptera agromyzidae, 2746
Diptera, hosts of, 2452c
Disease(s)—see also pathogens and hosts—
 in Argentina, 4564a
 in Brazil, 4308
 control, biological, 330
 in Denmark, 1305
 distribution maps, 1358
 forecasting, 1485g, 3539
 of fruit plants, 3713w
 in Holland, 1306
 in India, 2280
 investigations, statistical methods for, 2124b
 in Italy, 2278
 losses from, 4516
 manuals on plant, 3183, 4503
 in New Zealand, 3713b
 resistance, factors affecting, 252, 2066
 seed-borne, 2533
 in Spain, 255
 in Trinidad, 4307
 in the U.S.A., 1308
 of vegetables, 1508, 1509
 of woody plants, common names of, 1309
Ditylenchus destructor, 544, 4003, 4200m
Ditylenchus dipsaci, 842 l, 1383, 2733, 4003, 4165, 4200m
Dodder control, 2463
Dodder, virus transmission by, 2318
Dolichodorus heterocephalus, 2681, 3807
Dominica Dep. Agric., A.R., 2012
Dominica, plantation crops, 3196
Donnan-equilibria and tobacco ash, 2774
Dormancy—see also Growth substances, dormancy and individual plants—
 prolonged, in deciduous fruit trees, 152, 153, 286, 1103, 1105, 1232, 2022, 2294, 3233
 prolonged, in parsnip, 659
 a review, 1142
Doryanthes spp., source of saponin, 1719
Doryphora sassafras, 1457
Drainage—see Soil drainage
Dried Fruit Control Bd, Australia, A.R., 4564c
Drosophila phalerata, 1561
Drought—
 citrus leaf transpiration affected by, 1786
 injury—
 to apricot, 1328
 to blackberry, 3569
 to cherry, 2293
 to vine, 3568
 resistance, nature of, 40, 2923
Drug plants—see Medicinal plants
Duboisia—
 hopwoodii, 2811
 myoporoides, 2812
 spp. as medicinal plants, 2810
Dust(s), electrostatic charging of—see also Sprays—3699, 4561
Dusts, materials—see Acaricides, Bactericides, Fungicides and Insecticides
Duster, hand-operated, 1474
Dusters, power-operated, 91, 3929
Dutch lights—
 standard, 1192a
 structure on wheels, 3346
 temperatures under, 97t
Dye plants in Algeria, 715
Dysdercus sidae, 2388
Earthworm populations, estimation of, 2120
East Africa Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 1100, 4557
East African Agric. Forest. Res. Organ., 4530
East Craigs potato trials and collections, 689g
East Malling Res. Stat. A.R., 3202
East Malling Res. Stat., work at, 99, 3254
Echeveria derenbergii propagation, 1752
Ecological map of Argentina, 1997
Economics—see also Trade—
 apple, 3459
 coconut, 1909, 3049, 4334
 coffee, 972, 996
 of crop protection, 4516
 of fruit farms, 3256,
 glasshouse crops, 3256
 of marketing, 3256, 3459
 pear, 3459
 potato, 3937
 small fruits, 3479
 sugar cane, 3170j
 vine, 3459
 walnut, 2025
 of weed control, 431

- Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric.
A.R. 1901-1951 jubilee, 4564g
- Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)—
diseases, virus, 586
parthenocarp in, 587
phenolase from, 2682p
- Egypt, fruit growing, 2920
- Eichhornia crassipes*—see Water hyacinth
- Eire Minist. Agric., A.R., 2031c
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*, 289
- Elaeagnus pungens*, 834, 2919
- Elaeis* (mainly *E. guineensis*, oil palms)—
breeding and selection, 3086
coconuts compared, 3085
composition, leaf, 1106, 3334, 4385
diseases, fungus, 1936
diseases, physiological, 1935, 4385
growing—
in the Belgian Congo, 3087
in French West Africa, 1933, 1934, 4501e
in Malaya, 1084, 3196
in Tanganyika, 1003
growth and yield correlations, 3086
nursery management, 1098
nutrition—
and bronzing, 4385
manuring, 1098, 1935, 3334, 4386
minor element, 1935, 3086
palm oil—
carotene in, 1938
extraction, 1937, 1938
pectin in, 1937
planting, 1106
root system, 1004, 4384
seed germination, 4383
selection—see above, breeding
soil management, mechanized cultivation,
1046k
varieties, 4382, 4501x
- Electric fences, 86, 87, 1181
- Electrical heating, soil, 97b, 2118, 2119
- Electricity for pest control, 711
- Electromotive forces in apical meristems, 24
- Electron microscope, application in biological
research, 1188
- Electronic insect control, 1312
- Electrophoresis for determination of viruses,
2779
- Eleocharis dulcis*, 2681
- Elm, DDT injury to American, 3216
- Elsinoe randii*, 327
- Elsinoe veneta*, 256, 2356, 2359
- Embryo culture, 4160
- Empoasca*—
abrupta, 514
decedens, 1828
flavescens, 3160
papayae, 3090
- Enation in tobacco, 704
- Encyclopaedia of gardening, Sanders, 3184
- Endive, artificial lighting for, 1574
- Endive soft rot (*Pseudomonas marginalis*), 2634
- Endoconidiophora fimbriata*, 584
- England—see under Great Britain
- Enyo ocypte*, 3684
- Enzyme(s)—
anhydase, carbonic, 2065, 3279, 3336
amines oxidized by, 3306
branching, in potato, 689c
coenzymes, in plants, 1143
decarboxylase, 3279
dehydrogenase, succinic, 21
histochemical localization, 3297
invertase, 648
oxidase, cytochrome, 18, 20
pectic, 2057, 3470
phosphatase, 2105, 2767k
phosphorylase, 3351e
- Eotetranychus sexmaculatus*, 2929
- Eotetranychus telarius*, 3206
- Ephedra* spp. as medicinal plants, 2813, 4078
- Ephestia*—
cautella, 4326
elutella, 4059
kühniella, 380, 1485s
- Ephippiger bitterensis*, 3665
- Epicometris hirta*, 360
- Epiphytes of cacao, 4325
- Epitetranychus althaeae*, 757
- Epitrix tuberis*, 2750
- Equisetum arvense*, 2458
- Eremophila mitchelli*, 1457
- Erica* spp., ornamental, 1758, 3174
- Erica*, spp., propagation, 1758
- Erigeron canadense* control, 2023
- Erineum mites*, 347
- Eriobotrya japonica*—see Loquat
- Eriosechia brassicae*, 496-498, 2556, 2557,
2682a, 3799-3804
- Eriophyes*—
essigi, 1391
pistaciae, 3639
ribis, 2373
vitis, 3713d, 3713x
- Eriophyid mites, host plants of, 3636
- Eriosoma lanigerum*—see Apple pests, woolly
aphid
- Erwinia*—
amylovora, 3590
amylovora f. sp. *rubi* f. sp. nov., 1350, 2324
carotovora, 562, 810
cosmovora, 4200v
cyripedii, 810
nimipressuralis, 4407
tracheiphila, 3819
vitivora, 2281
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 510, 707, 3694, 3818
polygoni, 3694, 4127
polyphaga, 4127
- Erythrina* spp. alkaloids, 1722b
- Erythrina* spp., diseases of, 3239
- Erythroneura*—
coxi, 1112
dolosa, 2394
spp. on cherry, 1424
- Espalier walls, light reflection from, 3268
- Esparto grass, retting, 770h

- Essential oil(s)—
 adjuvant action in pyrethrum sprays, 1457
 analysis, 4124e
Backhousia myrtifolia, 1457
 camphor—see Camphor
 cinnamon, 3224
 citronella—see *Cymbopogon*
 classification, 770j
 clove, 770b
 cyperiol (*Cyperus scariousus*), 2797
Dacrydium colensoi, 4124b
Dacrydium franklinii, 1457
 dill, 4093
 distillation, 4092
Doryphora sassafras, 1457
Eremophila mitchelli, 1457
 lavender, 2798
 lemon grass—see *Cymbopogon*
 lime, 2997, 4289
Lippia carviadora, 2799
Melaleuca bracteata, 1457
 mint—see Mint
Pandanus odoratissimus, 1695
 patchouli, 2800, 3224
 pathogens reduce yield, 254
 peppermint—see Mint
Piper cubeba, 4124n
 production
 in the Belgian Congo, 770e
 in Western Australia, 770c
 in the Windward Islands, 1693
 reviews on, 2794, 2795
 synthesis, 770a
 vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides*), 735, 2801, 4094, 4096
Zieria smithii, 1457
 Ethnology, botanical, in Indo-China, 4303
 Ethylene—
 emission, determination of, 2054, 2059
 emission by fruits, 194, 3200
 injury to plants, 1179
 oxide for soil sterilization, 2101
 treatment, flowering advanced by, 4532
 treatment for ripening fruits, nuts or vegetables, 195, 2272
 trichloro-, fruit rot control by, 2348
 Eucalyptus—
camaldulensis, 3021c
 destruction of, 2502
 spp., French work on, 4079
 spp., identification by leaf, 4080
 weed control in, 1491
Euchlaena mexicana, photoperiodic response of, 3350y
 Eugenia—
brasiliensis, 4496
edulis, 4496
haitiensis, 770d
jambolana, 2917
jambos, 2917
luschnatiana, 4496
mitchelli, 2917
 spp. in Madagascar, 4497
 spp., nomenclature, 3171b
Eugenia (continued)—
tomentosa, 4498
uniflora, 4496
uvalha, 4496
Eulecanium corni, 2413
Eumyrmococcus sp. on coffee, 4364
Eupatorium pallescens control, 432
Eupatorium pallescens, raising from seed, 2019
 Euphorbia—
 esula control, 426, 2457
 pilulifera, a host of *Oidium heveae*, 3223
 pulcherrima—see Poinsettia
Euphoria longana as rootstock for litchi, 2019
Eurytoma fellis, 899, 2988
Euscepes postfasciatus, 1586, 2645
Euschistus conspersus, 2452b, 3661, 3925
Eutheola rugiceps, 1035
 Evans frost guard, 2452r
 Evapotranspiration—see Transpiration
 Exhibitor, a manual for the horticultural, 4511
 Exobasidium—
 azaleae, 827
 camelliae var. *gracilis*, 4191
 vexans—see Tea, diseases, fungus, blister blight
 Exports—see Trade
 Extension experiences around the world, Rep. Conf., 1124h
 Exudation processes in plants, 3291, 3292
 Farm mechanization Directory, 1989
 Fasciation, *Corynebacterium fascians* causes, 1357
Faustinus cubae, 4058
Feijoa sellowiana in Algeria, 2917
Feltia subterranea, 2559
 Fences, electric, 86, 87, 1181
 Fern growing, 802, 803, 2916a
 Fern pests, 1734
 Ferrara method of training fruit trees, 175
 Fertilizer(s)—see also Manuring and separate crops under nutrition—
 distributor machinery, 1180, 4035
 liquid, 1093
 manual on, 67
 placement in orchards, 162
 placement for vegetables, 529, 4539
 seed treatment with, 1314
 Fibre(s)—
 decortication of soft, 737
 plant(s)—
 Aechmea magdalenae, 2822
 Agave sisalana—see Sisal
 in Argentina, 736
 Boehmeria spp.—see Ramie
 Chamaerops humilis, 1713
 China grass—see Ramie
 Furcraea spp., 2015, 2020
 henequen (*Agave fourcroydes*), 2823
 in Indonesia, 1074
 Laportia canadensis, 738
 in Mexico and Haiti, 2823
 mulberry, 3477n

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fibre(s)—plant(s) (*continued*)—
Neoglaziovia variegata, 739
 New Zealand flax (*Phormium tenax*), 1710
 ramie—*see* Ramie
Sansevieria spp., 4101
Urena lobata, 4105
Yucca spp., 2827, 2828
 research in Indo-China, 1706
 retting, 3477n
- Ficus beechiana* and *F. pumila* in China, 2919
- Fig—
 anatomy, ovary wall, 2197
 climate affects character, 153
 fruit ripening, growth substances hasten, 3451
 fruit ripening, olive oil hastens, 190
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2918
 in deserts, 1765
 in France, 3363
 growth cycle, winter temperatures affect, 153
 growth, of ovary wall, 2197
 parthenocarp induced in, 2197, 3451
 pests, insect, 3647, 3683
 pests, nematode, 343
 propagation by cuttings, 3399
 pruning for cold climates, 180
 varieties, 2940, 3363, 3382, 3383
 water requirements, 2923
- Fiji Dep. Agric., A.R., 2013
- Filbert—*see* *Corylus*
- Finland, onion growing, 3853
- Flacourtiaceae in Argentina, 842e
- Flame thrower for pest control, 2418
- Flea beetle control—*see also particular crops*—
 478, 3210
- Flooding—
 injury—*see also individual crops*—to fruit trees, 3566
 injury to plants, 1174, 3326
 soil restoration after, 2095
- Flora—
 of Belgium, 3185
 of the British Isles, 3176, 3181
 of East Africa, 4518
 of Israel, 2124d
 of Southern Rhodesia, 932
- Florida agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1093
- Florida, vegetable varieties for, 459, 1093
- Flower(s)—*see also individual flower crops*—
 abscission, physiology of, 80
 anatomy, a review on, 14
 breeding, 1723
 cut—
 ethylene emission and responses, 4143
 packing, 774
 prolonging life of, 775, 4125
 storage, 774, 2042, 2867
 transport, 2042
 diseases, 1726
 formation, in relation to growth substance action, 97w
 growing—
 in Algeria, 3190
- Flower(s)—growing (*continued*)—
 in Belgium, 773
 in Holland, 1724
 induction and formation, relationship between, 1137
 seed—
 germination, 1725, 2851
 production in Canada, 461
 production in Great Britain, 4130
 quality in New York, 3340
 storage—*see above*, cut
 texture, 771
- Flowering—
 factors affecting, 3350x
 of fruit trees, wax emulsions to retard, 2016
 growth substances to delay—*see* Growth substances
- Fluorescence and induction phenomena in photosynthesis, 28
- Fluorescence test, the Gentner, 2579
- Fluorine—
 absorption influenced by nutrition and environment, 2668
 content of tea, 2024
 injury to plants, 97r, 1179
- Fodder, trees for, 746
- Foliar diagnosis—*see* Leaf analysis and also individual plants under composition and nutrition
- Foliar nutrition—*see* Nutrition, foliar
- Foliation delayed—*see* Dormancy prolonged
- Fomes lignosus*, 1936, 3096
- Fomes noxius*, 3096
- Food agric. Statistics, F.A.O., Yearbook, 4531
- Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., A.Rs., 1091, 3200, 4529
- Forcing—
 azalea, 4189
 chicory, 1120
 freesia, 2874
 hyacinth, 788, 1735
 hydrangea, 4193, 4194
 iris, 1745
 narcissus, 788, 801
 ornamental plants, books and reviews, 1142, 4505
 tulip, 788, 1735, 1745
 vegetables, 1062
- Forficula auricularia*, 1365
- Formaldehyde for soil sterilization, 1601
- Fortunella hindsii*, 2919
- Fragaria*—
bracteata as an indicator plant for strawberry viruses, 314
 spp. phylogeny, 3538h
vesca as an indicator plant for strawberry viruses, 313
- Frames—*see also* Glasshouse—construction of, 1111
- Frames, ventilation, 1184
- Frameworking mango, 4525
- France—
 fig growing, 3363
 fruit research, 3352

France (*continued*)—

- fruit tree rootstocks, 3387
- Ministère de l'Agric., Rap., 3203
- mushroom growing, 1556
- Office Rech. sci. Outre-Mer, Rap., 3219
- olive growing, 2140
- small fruit growing, 3480, 3487
- tree fruit growing, 2134, 3360, 3361, 3376, 4507
- vine growing, 1996
- Frankliniella* sp. as virus vectors, 616
- Freesia, corm storage, 2874
- Freesia, forcing, 2874
- French colonies, mechanization of fruit production, 97q
- French Equatorial Africa, tobacco growing, 714a
- French West Africa, cacao growing, 1877, 1982f
- French West Africa, oil palm growing, 4501e
- Frit, a medium for plant growth, 2109
- Frost—
 - damage—
 - to apple—*see* Apple, climate
 - to cherry, 276
 - to chestnut, 2301
 - to citrus—*see* Citrus, climate
 - critical temperatures, 2295
 - to deciduous fruit trees, 2295, 3560, 4523
 - determination in tissues, 2896
 - at different heights of tree, 1323
 - to rose, 814, 2896
 - to vine—*see* Vine, climate
 - winter washes predispose to, 3706
 - and fungal infection in peas, 2592
 - protection—
 - of apple, 2295
 - of avocado, 853
 - of citrus—*see* Citrus, climate
 - by Evans frost guard, 2452r
 - by fans, 279, 853, 883, 884, 1325, 1799, 3713g, 4217, 4252, 4253
 - by fans and heaters combined, 885, 1325
 - by fog, 281, 282, 1327
 - by growing in trenches, 887
 - by growth substances, 1092
 - by heaters, 886, 1326, 1799, 2017, 2296, 4302j
 - inversion layer temperature measurements, 417x
 - a review on, 417m
 - by smoke, 280, 3563, 3564, 4252
 - by soil covering, 1322
 - by sprinkler irrigation, 278, 1092, 1324, 2297, 2452x
 - by tent coverings, 888, 2946
 - of tobacco, 4025
 - of vine—*see* Vine, climate
- resistance—
 - in apple, 2017
 - in citrus, 1773, 1778, 1801
 - in fruit tree rootstocks, 1992
 - physiology of, 1485q
 - in potato, 642

Frost—resistance (*continued*)—

- in tropical plants, 926b
- in vine—*see* Vine, climate
- of woody tissues, 4528
- spring, incidence in the Fens and the Lower Severn basin, 3265
- spring, incidence in France, 3266
- susceptibility—*see above*, resistance
- warning, 1093, 1322
- Fruit—*see also individual fruits*—
 - Annual*, the 1951/52, 2005
 - bagging for quality, 2376
 - boxes—*see under* Packing containers
 - breeding—
 - in Canada, 117, 118, 1132
 - systems of numbering seedlings, 120
 - in the U.S.A., 2036
 - chimaeras, 219, 1218, 2179
 - dehydration, 203r, 2129
 - dried, production, 1771
 - drop—
 - apple—*see* Apple
 - cacao, 1887, 3042
 - citrus—*see* Citrus
 - coconut, 3057, 3058
 - coffee, 3209
 - melon, 3813
 - olive, 2205, 3450
 - peach, 159
 - pear—*see* Pear
 - retarded by growth substances, 184-186, 881, 882, 1087, 1088, 1092, 1235, 1236, 1796, 1797, 1886, 1887, 2195, 2196, 2522, 2959, 2960, 3217, 3244, 3448, 4248-4251, 4561
 - tomato, 1599
 - fly—
 - Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), 255, 926c, 1087, 1394, 1431, 2391, 2393, 2986, 3190, 3668, 4269
 - Mexican (*Anastrepha ludens*), 3243
 - oriental (*Dacus dorsalis*), 1419, 1485f, 1859, 1860, 1861, 2987, 3243, 4375, 4376, 4501j
 - food value of, 1264o
 - grading, 191, 3456, 34771, 3477q
 - growing—*see also above*, breeding and below, varieties—
 - in Algeria, 2917, 2918
 - in Argentina, 12, 2127, 3021i
 - in Australia, 5, 100, 104, 845; 1051, 2008, 2125
 - in Belgium, 102
 - in Canada, 2125, 22371
 - in deserts, 1765, 2922, 3389
 - economics of, 3256
 - in Egypt, 2920
 - in France, 4507
 - in French colonies, mechanized, 97q
 - in Germany, 1992, 1993, 2128
 - under glass, 1062
 - in Great Britain, 2, 98, 203m, 1194, 2003, 2125, 3256
 - in India, 1105, 2000

Fruit—growing (*continued*)—

- manuals on, 1993, 2003
- in New Zealand, 2125
- in North Africa, 11, 2917, 2922, 3355
- in Norway, 2237c
- on saline soil, 3326
- in South Africa, 2125, 3234, 3354
- in Switzerland, 103
- in the U.S.A., 1264n, 2125
- in the U.S.S.R., 133, 1767, 3356, 3357
- in Yugoslavia, 3477m

harvesting—

- ladder, 2215
- mechanical, 2214
- tools for, 3453, 3454

juice composition and nutritive value, 1264g, 3466

marketing, 13, 1254, 2126, 2217, 3458, 3459

maturity, pressure tester for, 250a

moth, oriental (*Cydia* (= *Grapholitha* = *Laspexyresia*) *molesta*), 371, 377, 1394, 1428, 1429, 1431, 2402

packing—*see* Packing

propagation methods, 129

research—

- in Algeria, 1766
- in Australia, 101
- in England, 99
- in France, 3352
- in Germany, 3353

residues as feeding stuffs, 1264f

ripening by ethylene—*see* Ethylene

seed—*see* Seed

set induced—*see* Growth substances

sports—*see above*, chimaeras

storage—*see* Storage, fruit

thinning—*see* Thinning

transport, 2042

tree(s)—*see also* Orchard—

deficiency symptoms in—*see individual elements*

delayed foliation in—*see* Dormancy, prolonged

as hedges, 1240

manuring—*see* Manuring

microclimate, 2292

pollination—*see* Pollination

protection in pastures, electric, 87

rabbit guards, 1451

rootstocks—*see* Rootstocks

tropical—*see* Tropical

utilization, 1264o, 2006

varieties—*see also above*, growing—

in Australia, 3366

in Canada, 2031

disease resistant, 2278

in Germany, 3367

in Pakistan, 2147, 2921

in the U.S.A., 119, 1264c, 2146

in the U.S.S.R., 3389, 3390, 3477v

wild, in China, 2919

Year Book, 1113

Fumigation—

of fruits, 1861, 2987

Fumigation (*continued*)—

injury to citrus following bordeaux spray, 912

of nuts, 1483

of onion seed, 3227

of potatoes, 3227

scale insects develop resistance to, 2989

soil—

with allyl bromide, 1613

for ant control, 353

with carbon disulphide, 897, 4267

with chlorobromopropene, 1613

with chloropicrin, 897, 1511, 1514, 1613, 2421

with D-D (dichloropropenedichloropropane), 466, 1511-1514, 2421, 2643, 3922, 4267

with ethylene compounds, 897, 1520, 2421

injector for, 92, 2121, 3704

with methyl bromide, 1108, 1396, 1491, 1514, 2421, 4051

in presence of fleshy roots, 3768

progress report on, 3766

soil fungi affected by, 3935g

vegetables response to, 466

for weed control, 1108, 1491, 2028

of stores by mustard oil, 725

tree, with HCN, 912, 1826, 2017, 2989, 3690

tree, tents for, 4278

Fungi, edible—*see also* Mushroom—542, 2617

Fungi, soil affected by fumigation, 3935g

Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Sprays and individual diseases and hosts—

actidione, 2450

analysis, 417s

aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 398, 2123y

bordeaux, 3705

2-capryl-4,6-dinitrophenyl crotonate (Karathane), 4179

copper—*see also above*, bordeaux—

inactivation of, 1532, 2444

residues, 1481

toxicity, 414

dehydroacetic acid, sodium salt of, 2346

dibutyl-naphthalene sodium sulphonate, 2452m

2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (Phygon), 331, 2449, 3917

dinitro capryl phenyl crotonate (Iscothan), 3818

dithane, 337, 3917

frosty weather increases action of, 357

growth substance as, 1652

hydrocarbons, volatile, as, 2347

o-hydroxydiphenyl, sodium salt of, 621

Insecticide Res. Co-ordination Serv., A.R., 3204

lime-sulphur substitutes, 394, 417r

low gallonage, 2536

maleic hydrazide as, 1157

mercurial, 325-326, 2451, 3591, 3712

N-propyl tetradecanyl amine dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride, 397

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—

- N-trichloromethylthiotetrahydrophthalimide, 4546
- nitrogen trichloride, 915
- organic, recent developments, 1464
- parathion as a, 2342
- parathion mixed with, 2427, 2434
- petroleum, 1463
- photosynthesis affected by, 416
- reviews on, 417s, 2276, 2430, 3226, 3227
- for seed disinfection—*see* Seed
- sodium orthophenylphenate (Dowicide A), 915
- soil, 1652, 2928
- SR-406, 1463
- sulphur—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—
effect on citrus leaves, 913
- systemic—*see also* Chemotherapy—251, 337, 3842
- testing, 2046, 2422-2425, 2452h
- tetrachloronitrobenzene, 4017r
- tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives, 2428
- toxicity to man, 3709
- trans 1,4-dibromobutene-2 and methyl
bromide, 2563
- zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (Zineb),
1541, 3902
- Furcraea* spp. as fibre plants, 2020
- Fusarium*—
 - albedinis*, 1358
 - bulbigenum*, 4294
 - caeruleum*, 3997-3999, 4017j
 - culmorum*, 1375, 1619o
 - dianthi*, 779, 2858
 - lateritium*, 2976
 - lateritium* var. *fructigenum*, 1369
 - lycopersici*, 3919
 - moniliforme*—*see* *Gibberella fujikuroi*
 - orthoceras*, 3208
 - orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 2878
- oxysporum*—
 - var. *aurantiacum*, 1738
 - f. *conglutinans*, 492
 - var. *cubense*, 4319
 - f. *gladioli*, 794, 795, 1739, 2880
 - f. *lycopersici*—*see above*, *lycopersici*
 - f. *niveum*, 3819
 - var. *opuntianum*, 1485m
 - f. *psidii*, 4373
 - form unspecified, 1458, 1732, 1915, 2541
- scirpi*, 2859
- semitectum*, 3933
- solani*, 397
- species—
 - antibiotic controls, 390
 - on citrus seedlings, 4266
 - on cucurbits, 2573
 - on dill, 4093
 - on gladiolus, 2879
 - on pea, 1547, 1548, 1549, 2594
 - on peony flowers, 2867
 - on tobacco, 4056
 - on tomato, 2669-2671
- xylarioides*, 3073

- Gall midges of trees, 1983, 3674
- Gallium in vegetable nutrition, 3755
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 4338
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 1106, 1881
- Garcinia morella*, antibiotics from, 770m
- Gardens, pest control in, 4200x
- Gardening—
 - dictionary of, 1050
 - an encyclopaedia of, 3184
 - in England, 2850
 - manuals on, 1987, 3188, 4508
- Garlic—
 - bulb studies, 3858
 - growing in Mauritius, 2019
 - loop-top disorder, 3859
 - rhizosphere effect on soil microflora, 550
 - wild, control of, 2461
- Gas damage to plants—*see* Atmospheric pollution
- Gas storage—*see* Storage, gas
- Gates, erection and maintenance of farm, 1182
- Genetics—*see also* Breeding—Soviet, 600, 601
- Gentiana corymbifera*, 728
- Georgia Exp. Stat. A.R., 4532
- Geranium—
 - diseases, 4144, 4145
 - nutrition, 2865
 - propagation by cuttings, 2865
- Gerbera—
 - diseases, 1732
 - nutrition, 4200h
 - pests, 4132
- Germany—
 - fruit growing, 1992, 1993, 2128
 - fruit varieties, 3367
 - horticultural research, 2037, 2038, 3353
 - plant protection research in, 1304
 - potato growing, 1671b, 3945
 - vegetable growing, 2519
- Germination—*see* Seed germination
- Geum pests, 4200a
- Gherkin, parthenocarpy induced, 80
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 3935r
- Gibberella xylarioides*, 4359
- Gigas character of cultivated plants, 2070
- Ginger cultivation in the Punjab, 4071
- Girdling—*see* Ringing
- Gladiolus—
 - corm(s)—
 - axillary, 4158
 - curing, 1741, 2875
 - disinfection—*see also below*, diseases—
794, 795, 1739, 1741
 - dormancy, breaking of, 793
 - diseases—*see also above*, corm disinfection—
fungus—
 - dry rot (*Sclerotinia gladioli*), 2880, 2881
 - fusarium rots (*Fusarium* spp.), 794, 795,
1739, 2878-2880
 - leaf spot (*Botrytis gladiolorum*), 2877
 - smut (*Urocystis gladioli*), 1740
 - virus, 2916b; 4159
 - flower spikes stunted, 2875
 - mulching, 792

Gladiolus (continued)—

pests—

- Hylemyia cilicrura*, 796
- nematodes, 4200m
- thrips (*Taeniothrips simplex*), 797, 1083
- root systems, defective, 2875
- stomatal droplets, 2876
- weed control, 450, 2472, 3733, 3734

Glasshouse—

- air humidification, 3761
- for bananas, 3026
- a book on, for amateurs, 4514
- construction, 1120, 2041
- crop production, economics of, 3256
- growth conditions, a review on, 1185
- heating, 1120, 2041
- illumination—see also Light, artificial—
1120, 1574, 1593-1595, 2524, 3342, 3343
- irrigation, 65
- a manual on, 1062
- pests, control of, 1112, 1471, 2916d
- research, 4537
- temperatures, effect of material on, 1120
- vegetable growing, 1500, 2636

Gleditsia fruits, antibiotics from, 1455

Gleditsia triacanthos seed treatment, 3341

Glenea fasciata, 1098

Gliricidia sepium, management as a shade tree,
3026

Gloeodes pomigena, 3614

Gloeosporium—

- album*, 4527
- ampelophagum*, 2281, 3623
- cyclaminis*, 397
- musarum*, 1870
- olivarum*, 3713u, 3713v
- pedemontanum*, 4283
- sp. on azalea, 827
- sp. on orchids, 1748

Glomerella cingulata, 1464, 3081

Glomerella sp. on orchid, 811

Gloxinia, potting compost for, 776

Glucose, radioactive, 51

Glutamine determination, 97a

Glycine javanica, 3228, 4306

Glycosmis pentaphylla, 4124d

Glycyrrhiza spp., source of liquorice, 2814

Gnomonia fructicola (= *Zythia fragariae*), 336

Gold Coast Dep. Agric., A.R., 1124c

Gomphrena globosa, 1642

Gooseberry—

- composition, fruit, 1266
- diseases, fungus, 322, 417w
- diseases, virus, 2310, 2311
- growing in England, 204
- growing in France, 3487
- Indian—see *Phyllanthus emblica*
- pest, currant stem-borer (*Aegeria tipuli-*
formis), 375
- propagation, 3490
- × red currant hybrid, 206
- varieties, 3481

Gorse, fertilizing value of, 3440

Gourd, the Siam (*Cucurbita ficifolia*), 2578

Grading—see also Packing—

- bulbs, machines for, 1742, 3220
- fruit, machines for, 191, 3456
- fruit, systems, 34771, 3477q
- tomatoes, machines for, 628, 631b
- vegetables, 3477q

Graefea crouani, 2013

Grafting—see also Frameworking and individual plants—

- fruit trees, 203q
- growth substances an aid in, 3405
- root, natural, 4333
- solanaceous plants, 3890
- wound protectants, 3405

Grape—see Vine

Grapefruit—see under Citrus

Graphocephala coccinea, 839

Grapholitha molesta—see Fruit moth

Graphs, apparatus for recording the points
on, 2115

Grass sward management, 1170

Grasses, aromatic, of commerce, 4096

Great Britain—

- agriculture, 2
- bean growing, 3935h
- cauliflower growing, 2545
- experimental horticultural stations, 2033
- farm mechanization, 1989
- flora, 3176, 3181
- flower growing, 800, 842j
- fruit—

- growing, 98, 111, 203p, 2125, 3477s
- research, 99, 2130
- and vegetable marketing, 13

gardening in, 2850

highway planting, 1753

hop growing, 1047

lavender growing, 1760

melon growing, 504, 505

pea growing, 3935h

potato growing, 668, 689g, 1671e, 2695, 3226,
3936

root crop growing, 3860

salad crop growing, 3867

tomato varieties, 3889

wild mammals and the land, 1127

Greece, olive growing, 2142

Greece, vine growing, 3713a, 3713h

Greengage—see under Plum

Growing point of monocotyledons, the structure of, 1140

Growth—

- and form in plants, a study of, 3351j
- inhibitors—see below substances, inhibiting
- neoplastic, 253
- regulators—see Growth substances
- rhythm of plants, 866
- substance(s)—see also Colchicine, Herbicides and under individual crops—
abscission—see also Fruit drop—induced
by, 3303
- action of, 1145-1148, 1192i, 1192t
- alkyl-carboxylic acids, 3316
- alkylphenylacetic acids, 2123w

Growth—substance(s) (*continued*)—

- from apple seed, 1202
- aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 1150, 2123y
- α -aryloxypropionic acids, 3315
- auxin, 1192m, 2071, 3299, 3350a
- in bean seed, 1149
- benzoic acid, substituted, 2072, 2073, 2123w, 2123x, 3308
- content, determination of, 1192w, 2123a
- crown gall and, 1147
- for cuttings, 131, 1303a, 1885, 2159, 3398-3400, 3490, 3513, 3531
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 50, 627, 914, 1796, 2074-2077, 2925, 2960, 3126, 3815, 3828, 4287, 4456
- 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) ethyl sulphate, 3313
- dormancy—
 - prolonged by—
 - in carrots, 659, 3866
 - in onions, 659, 3866
 - in parsnips, 659
 - in potatoes—*see* Potato, dormancy
 - in turnips, 3866
 - of seeds broken by, 1202
- flower(ing)—
 - delayed by, 2275c, 3483, 4549
 - induction affected by, 2207
 - stimulated by, 952
- fruit—
 - colouring enhanced by, 2201, 2204
 - drop retarded by—*see* Fruit drop
 - ripening affected by, 188, 189, 914, 2021, 2201, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 3220, 3443, 3451, 3483, 3499
 - set induced, 2925, 3893
 - set prevented in ornamental trees, 2900
 - size affected by, 1796, 2021, 2199, 2208, 2260, 3443
 - storage life prolonged by, 914, 2960, 4287
 - thinning by, 182, 183, 1233, 2198, 3443, 3444, 3446, 3477w
- fungicidal action of, 1652
- for grafting, 3405
- identification by paper chromatography, 2071
- indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin), 1146, 1147, 1192m, 3306, 3321, 3351b, 3351c, 3829
- indoleacetic acid, substituted, 3305
- indolebutyric acid for virus control, 2783
- 3-indolylacetonitrile, 2078
- inhibiting—*see also* Seed germination, inhibitors—
 - action of, 1145
 - antibiotics as, 1462
 - in apple seed, 1202
 - chelidonic acid, 3317
 - coumarin, 48, 3307
 - identification by paper chromatography, 2071

Growth—substance(s)—inhibiting (*continued*)—

- maleic hydrazide, 97x, 97y, 97z, 1154-1157, 2206, 2765, 3318-3320, 4036, 4037, 4549
- malonate, 3290
- a review, 3314
- in tomato plants, 97f
- trans-cinnamic acid, 1153
- maleic hydrazide, 97x, 97y, 97z, 659, 660, 1154-1157, 1803, 2206, 2275c, 2652, 2765, 3318-3320, 3483, 3815, 4036, 4037, 4549
- for marcotting, 2155, 3079
- 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA), 3310, 3350c
- mushroom's response to, 2614
- naphthalene acetaldehyde, 1192m
- naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 2079, 2628, 3815
- naphthoic acids partially hydrogenated, 2123w
- 3-naphthoxyacetic acid, 613
- α -(2-naphthoxy) propionic acid, 3309
- in oil sprays reduce phytotoxicity, 3190
- parachlorophenoxyacetic acid (PCA), 613, 2654, 3781
- parthenocarp induced—*see* Parthenocarp
- in pea, 2588
- pea plants response to—*see* Pea
- pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid, 1652
- phenoxyacetic acid, substituted—*see also below*, trichloro—3304
- α -(phenoxy) propionic acid, 3350f
- phenylacetic acid, 3321
- 2-phenyl-cyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, 2123w
- N-phenyl succinimide, 2089
- in potato, 669, 3951, 4017f
- potato skin colour intensified by, 666
- radioactive, 50
- radish response to, 2628
- respiration affected by, 2206
- and respiratory enzymes, 44, 45
- responses measured—*see also below*, tests—2123m
- reviews on, 1069, 3226, 3314
- rice washings as, 4431
- ripening—*see above*, fruit
- and root hair formation, 1151
- for rootstock propagation, 1206
- seed response to, 464, 2093
- in the sexual reproduction of plants, 1152
- stomatal movement affected by, 3311
- storage life of fruit prolonged by, 914, 2960, 4287
- storage life of vegetables prolonged by—*see also* Potato dormancy—659, 3866
- sugar cane response to, 3126, 4456
- surface and physiological activity, 3350w
- tests, 42, 2071, 2123m, 3300
- for thinning fruit—*see above*, fruit
- tomato plants response to—*see* Tomato
- translocation of, 2074, 2075

- Growth—substance(s) (*continued*)—
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 4287
 2,3,5-tri-iodobenzoic acid, 3815
 tumours induced by, 3301, 3302
 tung root response to, 924
 vine's response to, 2260
 vitamin C as a, 43
 water uptake affected by, 266
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, 3664
Gryllus commodus, 3806
- Guadeloupe, sugar cane growing, 1016, 1046f
 Guatemala nat. Inst. Agric., Rep., 2014
- Guava—
 composition, fruit, 999, 4371
 composition, leaf, 935, 1982j
 diseases, 1000, 4373, 4374
 pests, 1859, 1861, 4375
 polyploidy in, 4370
 propagation, vegetative, 2019, 3233, 4372
 varieties, 999, 1931
- Guayule—
 cold resistance, 4113
 exploitation in South America, 3092
 growing—
 in Argentina, 761, 1721
 in the U.S.A., 760, 770f
 a review, 2849c
 rubber contents, 2026
 rubber extraction, 3242
 soil moisture affects, 759
 waxes in, 2848
- Guilielma speciosa* and *G. utilis*, 4495
- Gulval Experimental Station, Cornwall, storage trials at, 1183
- Gum—
 from *Ceratonia siliqua*, 4121
 chemistry of plant, 748
 myrrh from *Commiphora myrrha*, 2796
 plants, *Khaya grandifoliola* and *Anogeissus schimperi*, 4124l
- Gummosis of fruit trees—*see separate species*
- Gur—*see* Sugar cane gur
- Guttapercha extraction, 749
- Gymnoconia interstitialis*, 257
- Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 2331
- Hail damage to apple, 417a
- Hailstorms, prevention of, 1329, 2302
- Hainesia lythri*, 1376
- Halogeton glomeratus* control, 2464
- Halticus lythri*, 3713d
- Hancornia speciosa*, 3092
- Hanover Agricultural College, 1192h
- Haplophyton cemicidum*, 4124o
- Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
- Harrisina brillians*, 2403
- Harvesting—
 fruit—
 machines for, 2214
 tools for, 2215, 3453, 3454
 time forecasting—
 for apples, 155, 2211, 2212, 3217
 for lettuces, 1575, 2632
- Harvesting—time forecasting (*continued*)—
 for peas, 3826
 for peaches, 1085
- Hawaii—
 antibacterial properties of some plants in, 719
 sugar—
 cane growing, 1015, 4409
 cane research, 4413
 Planters' Ass. and Exp. Stat. Cttee, A.R.s., 1094, 4533
- Hawthorn as a rootstock for quince, 1993
- Hazel—*see* *Corylus*
- Heat—
 above short grass, transfer of, 97s
 resistance—
 of cabbage varieties, 485, 486, 487
 physiology of, 40
 of potato varieties, 486
 of tomato, 486
- Heather garden, a book on the, 3174
- Hedge(s)—*see also* Windbreaks—
 air flow affected by, 3269
 farm, 287
 fruit trees as, 171, 1240
 a manual on, 1070
 ornamental, 2916h
- Hedysarum coronarium*, 2906, 3341
- Helicopter—*see* Aeroplane
- Heliopsis scabra*, 3243
- Heliothis armigera*—*see also* Sweet corn,
 pests, corn earworm—2559, 2641, 2642, 4132
- Heliothis virescens*, 708
- Helix aspersa*, 1522
- Helminthosporium*—
hevae, 1098
papaveris, 4083
sacchari, 4463
 sp. on turf, 4172
turcicum, 2637-2639
- Helopeltis*—
antonii, 1896
theivora, 1043, 1896, 3160, 4559
theobromae, 1881
- Hemileia* spp. on *Strophanthus*, 4089
- Hemileia vastatrix*, 970
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, 791
- Hemitarsonemus tepidariorum*, 1734
- Hemp, Manila (*Musa textilis*)—
 diseases, virus, 1708, 1709
 from Malaya, 4098
 production in Central America, 1707
- Henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*), 1705, 4081
- Herbs, culinary—*see also* Essential oil—
 1066, 4069
- Herbs, medicinal—*see* Medicinal plants
- Herbicide(s)—*see also* individual weeds, and
 crops under soil management and Weed
 control—
 aerial application of, 2403
 allyl alcohol, 2490
 ammonium sulphamate (Ammate), 2500, 2501

Herbicide(s) (*continued*)—

- analysis, 417s
- for banana destruction, 2021, 3034
- benzene, 447
- chlordane, 1488
- cyanamide compounds, 449, 1636, 2490
- decomposition in soil—*see also below*, persistence—1495, 1497
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D or DCPA)—*see also* Growth substances—action of, physiological—*see also below*, translocation—453g, 1493, 2461
- carriers for, 2507
- decomposition, 3740
- derivatives, 1494
- Fernoxone, 451
- general, 3744d, 3744e
- injury to cultivated plants—*see also below*, response—1496, 1798, 2901, 3034
- for perennial weed control, 3714
- persistence in soil, 2506, 2516j
- response of cultivated plants to—*see also above*, injury—3721, 3724, 4400, 4403
- reviews on, 1148
- seed treatment with activated carbon for protection against, 3729
- translocation—*see also above*, action—3719
- weed susceptibility to, 2466, 2474, 2506
- wooden containers, absorption by, 452
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate (Experimental Herbicide No. 1), 450, 2508
- dinitro compounds, 1393, 2473, 3739
- disodium 3,6-endoxohexahydrophthalate, 2505
- equipment for applying, 453b, 2516b, 3742, 3743, 3744f
- ethyl xanthogen disulphide (Sulfason), 2505
- imidazole derivatives, 448
- injury to cultivated plants—*see also above*, 2,4-D—2509, 2560
- injury to insects, 1310
- iso-propyl phenyl carbamates (IPC, IPPC and chloro-IPC), 2455, 3731
- leaf surface affects retention, 2514
- machinery for applying—*see above*, equipment
- maleic hydrazide—*see also* Growth substances—453g, 1157, 2462, 2505, 2516n
- methyl bromide and other methyl derivatives, 447, 1108, 1491, 4051
- methyl 4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA, Agroxone, Methoxone), 3714, 3740, 3744d, 3744e
- oil, 435, 436, 445, 446, 2516k, 4533
- 3-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CMU), 1498, 2511, 3741
- pentachlorophenol and its sodium salt, 1497
- for perennial weed control, 1492, 1498, 3714
- persistence and movement in soil, 2076, 2506, 2516j
- phenyl mercuric acetate (PMA), 3716
- phytotoxicity, aspects of, 3738, 3739
- potassium cyanate, 2505

Herbicide(s) (*continued*)—

- respiratory enzymes inhibited by hormone, 44, 45
- reviews on—*see also above*, 2,4-D—417s, 419, 420, 453f, 453i, 1490, 1492, 2430, 2516q
- sodium chlorate, 2019, 2512, 2513
- sodium cyanate, 2027
- soil application of—*see* Weed control by soil treatment
- soil sterilants as, 421
- spray particles, size and distribution, 2515
- testing, 2516c, 2516e
- toxicity to man, 2516l
- translocation of—*see also above*, 2,4-D—2516h
- trichloroacetate (TCA), 2510, 2482,
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 1494, 2506, 2925, 2960
- for woody plant control—*see* Woody plants
- Herrania* spp., characteristics, 1884, 2839
- Heterodera*—
- göttingiana*, 536
- marioni*, 942, 1083, 1098, 1100, 1511, 1512, 2659, 2692, 2767m, 3768, 3921, 3922
- rostochiensis*, 252, 1657, 1658, 1660, 2734-2737, 3922, 3923, 4002
- schachtii*, 1619k
- spp., cyst forming, 1990
- Heterotermes cardini*, 3140
- Hevea*—
- benthiana*, 1013, 3092
- a book on, 3178
- breeding, 4502s
- clones—*see also below*, seedlings—1010, 1013, 1944, 3093, 4396, 4398
- composition, latex—*see below*, latex, chemistry
- composition, leaf, 4401
- copper stimulates latex production, 4400, 4402
- 2,4-D stimulates latex production, 1946, 4400, 4403
- diseases—
- bird's eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*), 1098
- mildew (*Oidium heveae*), 3097, 3223, 4404, 4502t, 4525
- pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 1948
- root (*Armillaria*, *Fomes* and *Ganoderma* spp.), 3096
- stem disease (*Ustilina maxima*), 1949
- target leaf spot (*Pellicularia filamentosa*), 1013
- economics, 4394, 4395
- growing—
- in the Belgian Congo, 1982g, 1982k, 4393
- in French West Africa, 1943
- in Indonesia, 1046z
- in Papua, 4394, 4395
- in Sarawak, 1114
- latex—
- bacteria in, 4407

Hevea—latex (*continued*)—

- chemistry—*see also below*, properties—3099
- flow, 3180
- processing, 3223, 4405
- properties—*see also above*, chemistry—3098, 4396, 4406, 4502v
- quebrachitol from, 1014
- stimulation by hormones, 1946, 4400, 4403
- stimulation by minor elements, 4400, 4402
- yields, 4397
- leaf—*see above*, composition and diseases
- nutrition, manuring, 1012, 3223
- nutrition, mineral deficiency, 4401
- pauciflora*, 1013
- planting—*see also below*, soil management—
 - hedge system, 1011, 4398
- planting, spacing, 1098, 4398
- pollination, 1945
- propagation by budding, 3097, 3223
- propagation by cuttings, 3095
- research in Ceylon, 3223
- research in the Far East, a book on, 3178
- rigidifolia*, 1013
- rootstock, scion affects, 3097
- rubber—*see above*, latex
- seed oil, 1106, 1844
- seedlings—
 - clonal, 1010, 1944, 3093, 3094
 - vs. clones, 4396
 - selection methods, 4501m
- soil(s)—
 - for, 4399
 - management, intercropping, 946
 - management, weed control, 430
- species, disease resistance in, 1013
- tapping, 1947, 4397
- taxonomy, 1046v
- testatex sampling, 4501m
- tree grubbing, 4408
- varieties—*see above*, clones, seedlings and species

Hibiscus—

- diseases, 4192
- esculentus*—*see* Okra
- growing in Florida, 835
- rosa-sinensis*, 835
- sabdariffa*, 1114
- varieties in Hawaii, 1759

Hickory growing in Minnesota, 3536

Highway planting in Great Britain, 1753

Hoes—*see under* Tools

Holcocera iceryae, 860, 902

Holland—

- aromatic and medicinal plants, 1698
- filbert growing, 1300
- flooding, effects of, 63, 2095, 3326
- flower growing, 1724
- horticultural—
 - guides to, 3201
 - periodicals, 1192c
 - plan of settlement, 2039
- ornamentals, woody, selection in, 1754
- ramie industry for, 741

Holland (*continued*)—

- varieties of cultivated plants, 2025
- vegetable growing, 520, 1570
- walnut growing, 1301

Holly—*see also* *Ilex*—

- diseases, 2905
- growing in Oregon, 836
- parthenocarp induced in, 4546
- pests, 1761
- seed germination, 4546

Hollyhocks damping-off, 2866

Homosis, the reverse of heterosis, 15

Honeysuckle (*Lonicera periclymenum*) virus disease, 2907

Honeysuckle, French—*see* *Hedysarum coronarium*

Hong Kong Dep. Agric., A.R., 3205

Hop—

- breeding, 458
- composition, cone, 755, 4107
- composition, plant, 2010
- cone chemistry—*see also above*, composition—770i, 4124k
- crown disinfection, 1092, 2010
- diseases—
 - black root-rot (*Phytophthora* sp.), 458, 1092, 2010
 - canker, possible agents, 2834
 - downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), 756
 - powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 330
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, 4111
 - Verticillium* wilt, 2114, 2833
 - virus, 2833

drying, 755, 4110

growing—

- in Argentina, 753
- in the Belgian Congo, 2829
- in Belgium, 752
- in Canada, 1047
- in Great Britain, 2, 1047
- in the Lebanon, 1714
- in New Zealand, 750
- in the U.S.A., 1047

industry, productivity team report, 1047

lupulon as an antibiotic, 1454

morphology, 2832

nutrition, boron deficiency, 2010

nutrition, manuring, 1092

pest(s)—

- control, general, 1471
- insect, 575, 2849m, 4112
- mite, 757, 4112
- nematode, 4200m

physiology, water balance, 2114

picking, 4109

propagation, vegetative, 4108

research—

- at East Malling, 2830
- in New Zealand, 751
- at Poperinghe, 754
- at Wye, 2830
- a review, 4106

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hop** (*continued*)—
 root system, 2010
 soil fumigation, 1092
 varieties, 2831, 3366, 4106
 as a vegetable, 2835
- Hoplocampa**—
brevis, 1441, 3689
flava, 417d, 417e, 1443
minuta, 1443
testudinea, 384, 1440, 3688, 3689
- Hormiscium oleae**, 3620
- Hormodendron cladosporioides**, 827
- Hormones**,—see Growth substances
- Horse-radish diseases**, 1358, 2680
- Horticultural**—
 economics, 3256
 nomenclature, 2032, 2123f
 periodicals, Dutch, 1192c
 products, quality of, 2043
 research in Italy, 10
 Stations, Experimental, in Great Britain, 2033
 statistics, 3256
- Horticulture**—see also Agriculture—
 in Australia, 1065
 in the Channel Islands, 3350o
 in India, 2000, 3351h
- House plants diseases and pests**, 2916f
- La Hulpe**, Stat. provinc. Rech. sci. vitic., A.R. 1949-50, 3206, 3207
- Humates as stimulators of plant growth**, 3328
- Humidification of glasshouse air**, 3761
- Humidifier for small rooms**, 1189
- Hyacinth**—see also Bulbs—forcing, 1735
- Hyacinth history**, 842d
- Hyalopectus arundinis**, 255
- Hyalopectus pruni**, 1485k
- Hybrid**—
 vigour—
 in lima beans, 524
 a theory of, 3258
 in tomato, 598, 599, 2648
- Hybridization, vegetative, protein metabolism affected by**, 3890
- Hybridization, vegetative, use in breeding**, 600, 601
- Hydnocarpus spp.**, dimorphism in branches, 4082
- Hydrangea**—
 blossom bud induction, 2909
 forcing, 4193, 4194
 nutrition, 2908, 4193, 4194
 pests, scale (*Pulvinaria* sp.), 2910
 photoperiodic responses, 2909
 propagation by cuttings, 4185
 temperatures affect, 2909
- Hydrocotyle bonariensis** control, 3737
- Hydroxyquinoline for studying chromosomes**, 1190
- Hylemyia**—
antiqua—see Onion pests, fly
brassicae—see *Erioischia brassicae*
cilicrura, 796
echinata, 578, 3883
- Hyoscyamus niger** (Henbane), 1705, 4081
- Hyphantria cunea**, 2410, 3687
- Hypocotyl temperature and carbohydrate translocation**, 3293
- Hypomycetes haematococcus** var. *breviconus*, 4359
- Hypopta caestrum**, 484, 6311
- Iceerya purchasi**, 844, 1818, 1819
- Idiocerus**—
atkinsoni, 1002, 3083
clypealis, 1002, 3083
niveosparsus, 3083
 spp. on mango, 4379
- Ilex**—see also Holly—
aquifolium, varieties in Oregon, 836
paraguariensis, 3167
 propagation by cuttings, 4185
- Immortelle** (*Erythrina* spp.), diseases, 3239
- Impatiens balsamina** root formation, 2081, 2082
- Imperata cylindrica** control, 430, 1106, 2466
- Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture**, cacao research at, 1879, 1880
- Incurvaria rubiella**, 3646
- Index of agricultural research in progress**, 1951, 1
- India**—see also individual states for reports—
 agricultural machinery, 1186
 banana growing, 938
 camphor (*Ocimum*) research, 1694
 coffee growing, 3065
 coffee research, 970, 985
 horticulture, 2000, 3351h
 potato growing, 633, 2699
 southern, United Planters' Ass., Tea Sci. Sect., A.R., 4559
 strawberry growing, 2275f
 tobacco growing, 1675, 4021, 4022
 vegetable seed production, 2520
- Indian**—
 agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3208
 centr. Tobacco Ctee, A.R., 4534
 Coffee Bd, A.R., 3209
 Tea Ass., Tocklai, A.R. and Proc. 1096, 3210
- Indicator solutions from plant material**, 3350z
- Indo-China**—
 botanical ethnology in, 4303
 fibre research, 1706
 land utilization in, 3170e
 pepper (black) growing, 717
- Indigofera enneaphylla**, 4306
- Indigofera teysmanii**, 3027
- Indoleacetic acid**—see Growth substances
- Indonesia**—see also Sumatra—
 agriculture in, 1057
 cinchona growing, 959
 herbaceous crops, 1074
 soil surveys, 3171o
 tobacco growing, 714i
 vegetable and herb growing, 1066
- Indore Inst. Plant Industry**, A.R., 1097
- I.N.E.A.C.**—see Institut nat.

- Infrared, reflectivity of deciduous trees and herbaceous plants in the, 3350 1
Inga spp. as shade trees, 982, 983, 1922
Injection needle, a micro-, 2124c
Insect(s)—*see also* Pests—on leaf, apparatus for localizing, 89
Insect(s), traps for, 1313, 3546
Insecticidal plants—
Baphia nitida, 2845
derris *see* *Derris*
Eugenia haitiensis, 770d
Heliopsis scabra, 3243
Lonchocarpus spp., 2849i
Mammea americana, 720
Nicotiana spp. *see* *Nicotiana*
pyrethrum—*see* *Pyrethrum*
Tripterygium wilfordii, 721, 2849a, 3243
Insecticides—*see also* Acaricides and Sprays and individual pests and hosts—
aerosols, 1485f
aldrin, 514, 2646
alkaloids of *Haplophyton cnicidum*, 4124o
ammonium thiocyanate, 2446, 2447
analysis of, 417s
anthracene oil, 413
arsenical, injury to plants, 415, 1098
arsenomethane As-1,2 disulfide, 2437
and the balance of nature—*see also* below, biological—400, 401
benzene hexachloride—*see also* below, lindane—
flavour affected by, 686, 1469, 1615, 1670, 1904, 2755, 3190, 3210, 4528
insecticidal action, 418b
leaf penetration, 1661
plant growth responses to, 1968, 2088
residues in soil, 1484, 2756, 3707
a review, 404, 2431
for seed treatment, 2088
systemic action, 478
biological control upset by—*see also* above, balance—910, 911, 1820, 1824
biological tests for, 1465
bis (dimethylamino) fluorophosphine oxide (Hanane), 1890, 3045
bis (bis-dimethylamino) phosphonous anhydride, 1890, 2582
bis isopropylaminofluorophosphine oxide, 2436
camphene, chlorinated, 418b
carbon tetrachloride, 2583
chlordane—*see also* Herbicides—418b, 1472, 1518, 2432, 3799, 4528
cryolite, 902
DDT—
and bees, 405
chlordane compared with, 2432
disposition of, 4007
dust deposits, 3935u
improvements, 1485e
injury to plants, 477, 1540, 3216
residue on plants, 1521, 1579, 1580, 2682b, 4280
residue in soil, 4007
Insecticides—DDT—*continued*
a review, 2430
derris—*see also* below, rotenone—1485j
dieldrin, 514, 2646
dinitro-sec-butylphenol, 386
DNC, delayed foliation controlled by, 1232
E605 injury to plants, 2557
fruit composition affected by, 1830
HCH—*see above*, benzene hexachloride
heptachlor, 2433
HETP (hexaethyl tetraphosphate), 1533, 2448, 2537
hexa preparations, 3800-3803
lindane, 1518, 2646, 4528
lonchocarpus, 1485j
nomenclature, 3545
O-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) o,o-dimethyl thiophosphate, 1551
octamethylpyrophosphoramide (OMPP), 408, 1552, 2378, 2439, 2440, 3697, 3845
oil—
growth substances reduce phytotoxicity, 3190
leaf functions affected by, 1830, 4279
petroleum, 1467, 3696
ovicidal action, tests for, 1485s
parathion—*see also* Acaricides—
action of, 418b
for citrus pests, 902, 908, 909
decomposition prevented by chlordane, 1472
for fruit tree pests, 1471
fungicides mixed with, 2427, 2434
fungistatic action of, 2342
injury to plants, 909
residue on plants, 1521, 1579, 1580, 3711, 3805
phosphorus compounds—*see also* individual compounds—406, 407, 1482, 2406, 3844
phosphorus, morphological and physiological effects, 626
photosynthesis affected by, 416, 4279
and poultry, 3708
pyrethrum, 2431, 2559
residue determination, 1482, 2452 1
residue in soil, 3707
reviews on, 402, 417s, 2276, 2430, 3713z, 4506
rotenone—*see also* above, *derris*—2559
schradan (bis (bisdimethylamino) phosphonous anhydride), 1890, 2582
selective and biological control, 1485o
selenium, 2378
S.P.C. (polychlorocyclane sulphate), 2544
systemic—*see also* Acaricides, systemic—
417n, 478, 1398, 1466, 1552, 1889, 1890, 1897, 2277, 2378, 2435, 2436, 2538, 2582, 2749, 3045, 3697, 3847
systox, 1559, 2538, 2749
tests of, 1465, 1485i, 1485s, 2452h
toxaphene, 2448
toxicity and chemical constitution, 2431
toxicity to man, 1485n, 2430, 2436, 2445, 3709
trialkyl thiophosphate, 1552, 2378, 4128

SUBJECT INDEX

- Insecticides—(continued)—
 for the tropics, 403
 wetters for, 2438
 winter washes, pH effect on, 3539
 winter washes, water content of fruit trees increased by, 3706
 wofatox, 2557
 zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 1541
 Institut pour l'Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric., Brussels (I.R.S.I.A.), A.Rs., 3211, 4536
 Institut nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R., 1098
 Inter-American Cacao Center, Turrialba, research at, 1878
 International Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Proc. 7th Congr., 1099
 Iodine determination, 1192g
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat., bienn. Rep., 4535
 Ipomoea—
 batatas—see Sweet potato
 caerulea, leaf morphogenesis, 1136
 pulchella, damping-off, 2911
 Irak, date growing, 3000
 Ireland, apple varieties, 105
 Iridomyrmex humilis, 3233
 Iris—see also Bulbs—
 diseases, 798
 embryo culture, 4160
 forcing, 1745
 storage, 1183
 Iron—
 deficiency—
 in azalea, 825
 in cacao, 3039, 4322
 in coffee, 986
 control by sprays with abrasives, 986
 in peach, 267
 in *Prunus* spp., 268
 in snapdragon, 4532
 in sugar cane, 3125, 4444
 in vine, 1321
 glass frit supplies, 2109
 manganese interrelationships in plant nutrition, 97p
 requirements of plants, 1504
 uptake, copper affects, 97d
 Irradiation of small oil-bearing seeds, 3752
 Irrigation—
 in Australia, 3
 avocado, 4221
 in Canada, 1173
 chrysanthemum, 2099
 citrus, 880, 1793, 2945, 3228, 4240, 4241, 4246, 4247, 4302v
 coffee, 3238
 cranberry, 250c
 fertilizer application with, 65, 1120
 flumes, plastic, 1027
 for frost protection—see Frost protection
 furrow, 3338
 glasshouse, 65
 lettuce, 571
 and manuring relations, 2527
 Irrigation—(continued)—
 melon, 509
 olive, 3437
 onion, 546
 peach, 3434
 pear, 3435
 pipes, concrete, 1192o
 pipes, cost of, 1957
 potato, 3322, 4017o
 prune, 3436
 research at Saanichton, Canada, 1173
 a review on, 97o
 soil conservation and 2097
 sprinkler, 66, 880, 1858, 2098, 3115, 3339
 sub-soil, 65, 1172, 3337
 sugar cane, 1027, 1105, 1957, 3115, 3123, 4453, 4454
 tobacco, 3217
 tomato, 608, 609, 1172, 1597, 2099
 trickle, 2099
 vegetables, 1172, 2550
 vine, 2259, 3524
 water composition, 1793
 well drilling for, 64
 Isariopsis griseola, 2609
 Isocitric acid in leaves, light and darkness affect, 2916m
 Israel, flora of, 2124d
 Israel, geobotanical research in, 3021n
 Isserville Agricultural Experiment Station, Algeria, 691
 Italy—
 avocado growing, 4208
 bergamot orange growing in, 1774
 fruit growing, 175
 fruit tree rootstocks, 3388
 horticultural research, 10
 olive growing, 2143
 potato growing, 2717
 tobacco growing, 4023
 vine growing, 2244
 walnut growing, 3535
 Ivy, poison—see Poison
 Jackfruit canning, 3166
 Jackfruit propagation by marcots, 3165
 Jamaica—
 citrus processing and storage, 3196
 Dep. Agric., A.Rs., 1101, 1102, 2015
 pineapple growing, 4390
 sugar cane varieties, 1020
 Janus compressus, 1402
 Japan, apple spray calender, 417p
 Japan, apple varieties, 1060
 Jasmine, chromosomes, 4200i
 Jatropha curcas, 4520
 Jaynesleikia sp. for biological control of sugar cane borers, 4465
 John Innes hort. Instn, A.R., 4537
 Johnson grass (*Sorghum halepense*) control, 424, 2492-2497
 Journal Pomol. hort. Sci., index to Vols. XI-XX, 2030

SUBJECT INDEX

- Juglans*—see also Walnut—*hindsii*, as a walnut
rootstock, 246, 247
- Juglans* spp., propagation by layering, 3537
- Jugoslavia, fig varieties, 3382, 3383
- Juncus effusus* control, 3714
- Juniperus*—
barbadensis in Bermuda, 844
bermudiana, destruction by scale insects, 843
silicicola in Bermuda, 844
spp., propagation by cuttings, 2913
spp., rootstocks for, 2912, 2913
Juvenile forms in trees, 2030, 3095, 3423, 3477h
- Kalanchoe*—
blossfeldiana flower formation, hormone
effect on, 3351c
blossfeldiana photoperiodic response, 2123t,
3281
spp. diseases, 4127
- Kapok quality estimation, 4097
- Kava (*Piper methysticum*), 2849n
- Kenya—
Dep. Agric., A.Rs., 1103, 3212
plum variety trials, 2152
ramie growing, 3196
tea growing, 1100
- Kesteren, Dutch hort. advis. Serv., A.R.,
2016
- Khaya grandifoliola*, 41241
- Khellin from *Ammi visnaga*, 4074, 4075
- Koelreuteria formosana* in Italy, 837
- Kohlrabi, antibiotic from, 1454
- Kohlrabi, boron deficiency, 2552
- Kok-saghyz—
diseases, 763, 764
growing in Argentina, 761
latex—see also below, rubber—coagulation,
765
latex formation, 762
nutrition, 762
rubber determination, 2849q
- Krillium, 3329, 3330, 3758
- Kuehneola uredinis*, 256
- Labels, plant, 3348
- Labour efficiency in tropical agriculture, 1856
- Labrella coryli*, 2355
- Ladders for orchard work, 2215
- Ladybird-aphis relationships, 3846
- Laemophloeus* sp. on cacao beans, 4520
- Lagenaria leucantha* diseases, virus, 3208, 3816
- Lagochilus inebrias*, 1703
- Lalang grass—see *Imperata*
- Lampetia equestris*, 4164
- Lampronia rubiella*, 1437
- Landolphia* spp. as rubber plants, 4393
- "Lange Ossekampen" central manurial trial
ground, A.R., 4538
- Lantana* spp. control, 3737
- Laphygma frugiperda*, 1583, 2559
- Laportea canadensis*, 738
- Lasioderma serricorne*, 4059, 4060, 4326
- Laspeyresia molesta*—see Fruit moth, oriental
- Laspeyresia pomonella*—see Codling moth
- Lathyrus ochrus*, 4527
- Lausanne—see also Montagibert and Mont-
Calme—vitic. and hort. Res. Stat., A.R.,
2017
- Lavender growing in England, 1760
- Lavender oil from Tanganyika, 2798
- Lawn—
construction and care, 2886
diseases, 841, 2889, 4172, 4173
grasses, Merion bluegrass, 1763
grasses, *Zoysia* spp., 2887, 2888
manuring, 1762
seed quality in New York, 3340
warming, electrical, 4171
weed control, 2472, 2516g, 3716
- Layering—
air—see Marcotting
guava, 3233
pome and stone fruit rootstocks, 1205
- Leaf(ves)—
abscission, factors affecting, 36, 37
absorption and reflection spectra, 3283
analysis—see also individual plants—
figures, interpretation of, 2185, 3550
methods of, 1192j, 3334
sources of error in, 2048
composition on inclined branches, 23
cuttings—see under Cuttings
dimensions, 3344
initiation in monocotyledons, 1140
radiophosphorus absorption, 1160
scorch, estimation of, 2446
shape, factors affecting, 97w, 1136
temperature, factors affecting, 39
thickness, measuring, 3344
transpiration—see Transpiration
water absorption, 33
- Leafhoppers—see also hosts and scientific
names—as virus vectors, 300, 1485u
- Lecanium viride*, 970, 4363
- Leek—
pests, 1561
varieties, 1560, 1619g
weed control, 2027
- Leeward Islands, pineapple growing, 1007
- Legume roots, amino acids in, 527
- Leguminosae, virus diseases of, 3836
- Lemna test for herbicides, 2516e
- Lemon—see under Citrus
- Lemon grass—see *Cymbopogon*
- Lentil diseases, wilt (*Fusarium orthoceras*), 3208
- Lentil seed excretion of vitamin C, 2581
- Lepage's method of training fruit trees, 176
- Lepidiota frenchi*, 1967
- Lepidium draba* control, 424, 2457
- Lepidosaphes*—
beckii, 906, 907, 1815, 1820
gloveri, 1815
sp. on juniper, 843
ulmi, 401, 2415, 3713o
- Leptocoris lurida*, 2388
- Leptocoris trivittatus*, 2389
- Leptoporus lignosus*—see *Fomes*
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 1375

- Leptothyrium pomi*, 3614
Leskiopalpus diadema, 4465
Lettuce—
 composition, 571, 935, 3935s
 diseases—
 bacterial, soft rot (*Pseudomonas marginalis*), 2634
 fungus—
 damping-off (*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Sclerotinia* spp. and *Pythium* spp.), 572
 downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), 1108, 3875
 leaf rot (*Pythium aphanidermatum*), 2682o
 leaf spot (*Pleospora herbarum*), 631f
 Phyllosticta multiformis n. sp., 3876
 Stemphylium botryosum, 573
 non-parasitic, 2633, 3759
 virus, aster yellows, 3874
 virus, mosaic, 1578, 3873
 growth rates, 1575, 2632
 lighting, artificial, for, 2524
 nutrition—
 foliar, 2530
 manuring, 570, 2633, 3759
 minor elements, 1504, 3755, 3872
 salt toxicity, 571, 3871
 pests, 1578, 1579, 1619h, 3877
 pots for raising, 1120
 red cotyledons in, 1576
 seed—
 disinfection, 3870
 germination, factors affecting, 2631
 irradiation, 3752
 pelletting, 1108
 production, 570, 1112, 1121
 soil management, weed control, 435
 spacing, 3783
 spray residues, 1579, 1619
 temperature sums, 1575, 2632
 transplanting, 3783
 variety(ies)—
 in Denmark, 3199
 in Great Britain, 3748
 in Holland, 3869
 salt tolerance of, 571
 strains within, 568, 569
 trials in Argentina, 567
 in the U.S.A., 2630, 2631
 vernalization, 570
Leucaena glauca, 1979
Leucaspis japonica, 4186
Leucoptera coffeina, 3075
Leucoptera coffeella, 1103, 3075
Leveillula taurica, 1358
Light—*see also* Photoperiodic—
 absorption spectra of leaves, 3283
 artificial—*see also* Glasshouse illumination—
 for flower crops, 2524
 artificial, for vegetable crops, 602, 2524, 3342, 3343
 citrus responses to, 1784, 1785
 and cobalt effects on plant growth, 3285
 coloured, for cherry sorting, 1255
Light—(continued)—
 coloured, effect on plant growth, 217
 distribution, in citrus trees, 863
 seed germination affected by, 3780
 traps for insects, 3546
 ultraviolet, for disease detection, 318
 ultraviolet, injury to plants, 3284
 walls reflect, 3268
 Lightning damage to sugar cane, 1028
 Lightning damage to tea, 1042
 Lilac—*see also* *Syringa*—
 diseases, fungus, powdery mildew, 2916e, 2916k, 4127
 diseases, virus, 2914
 pests, 4196, 4200m
 propagation, 822
 varieties, 4195
Lilium regale, frost susceptibility, 4550
 Lily—
 arum—*see* *Zantedeschia*
 Brazilian (*Phaeomeria* sp.), 799
 bulb grading machine, 1742, 3220
 diseases and disorders, 1743, 4200b
 frost susceptibility, 4550
 nutrition, 3220, 4163
 of the valley, pests, nematode, 2882
 of the valley, pip disinfection, 2882, 3539
 water—*see* Water lily
Limax flavus, 1449
 Lime—*see under* Citrus
 Liming, microbial activity affected by, 2094
Liothrips oleae, 3691
Lippia carvioidora, 2799
Liquidambar styraciflua diseases, 2915
 Liquorice production in Calabria, 2814
Liriomyza subpusilla, 514
Listroderes costirostris, 474, 547
Listroderes obliquus, 4532
 Litchi—
 diseases, storage rots, 3230
 dried, 3011
 packing, 2020, 4501c
 propagation by grafting, 2019, 2020
 propagation by marcots, 3010, 3349
 varieties, 3009, 4202, 4302e
 Lithium toxicity in citrus, 1846a
Lixophaga diatraeae, 1037, 4465
Lobelia spp. as medicinal plants, 729
 Locust—
 control, 1485r
 desert, a survey of, 1485c
 pests of olive, 1447
 tree—*see* Carob
 Loganberry—
 diseases, 257
 growing in Great Britain, 1270, 3538g
 varieties for processing, 3481
Lonchocarpus spp., insecticidal plants, 2849i
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., A.R., 4540
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., history, 2034
 Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*)—
 propagation by grafting, 3396
 rootstocks, 3396

- Loquat (*continued*)—
 storage, 2228
 varieties, 3396
- Luddington exp. Hort. Stat., A.R., 1104
- Lycium* spp. as virus indicators, 3979
- Lycopersicon* × *Solanum* hybrids, 2650
- Lycopersicon* spp.—*see under* Tomato, breeding
- Lygus*—
oblineatus, 1518
pabulinus, 358, 2390, 3646
 sp. on beans, 3849
- Lyonetia clerkella*, 373
- Lysimeters, 1191
- Macadamia—
 disease resistance, 4206
 growing in California, 4290, 4293
 nut yield and composition, 4293
 varieties, 4290-4292
- Macaranga heudelotii*, 1098
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 3213
- Machines, machinery and implements—*see also* Herbicides, apparatus, Sprays, apparatus and Tools—
 for anhydrous ammonia application, 925
 cultivating, 3130
 dusting, 91, 3929
 farm, 97h, 1180, 1186, 1989
 grading—
 for bulbs, 1742, 3220
 for fruit, 191, 2216, 3456
 for tomatoes, 628, 631b
 harvesting—
 for fruit, 2214, 3453, 3454
 for hops, 4109
 for potatoes, 663, 1637, 2753, 2767b
 for sugar cane, 1038, 1961, 1981c, 3131
 planting, for potatoes, 1633, 2703, 2704, 4017g
 planting, for vines, 235
 for primitive agriculture, 3171a
 seed—
 disinfection, 83
 drills, 91, 1180, 3935n
 threshing, 56
 spraying—*see* Spray apparatus
 sugar cane, 1038, 1039, 1094, 1099, 1961, 1981a, 3129-3131, 4457
 tea, 1096
 for tropical highlands, 933, 1857
 washing, for fruit, 1942
- Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, 2402
- Macrodictylus pumilio*, 817
- Macrophoma dalmatica*, 254
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 2610, 4359
- Macrosiphum*—
euphorbiae, 1399
pisi, 1551, 1552, 2595, 3695
solidaginis, 4117
- Macrosteles divi-us*, 3874
- Madagascar—
 cinchona research, 1905
 coffee growing, 1046w
- Madagascar (*continued*)—
 tobacco growing, 1692a
 tung growing, 4299
- Madras Dep. Agric. Administ. Rep. subord. Officers, 1105
- Magnesium—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 1081
 in azalea, 825
 beryllium reduces, 2104
 in citrus, 1790
 in potato, 1081
 in snapdragon, 4532
 in tobacco, 1081
 in tomato, 605, 1164, 3899, 3900
 in vine, 271, 2256
 determination, 700, 1192b, 2055, 3274
 ground serpentine as a source of, 3900
 nutrition of pea, 531
 nutrition of pecan, 1093
 as a plant nutrient, 2123o
- Mahonia aquifolium* diseases, 2916c
- Malacomyza* sp., a predator of citrus mites, 4273
- Malacosoma americanum*, 4186
- Malachite green for virus disease control, 1083
- Malanthin from *Ailanthus malabarica*, 4073
- Malaya—
 cacao growing and research, 946, 947, 1084, 1881
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1106
 manila hemp from, 4098
 oil palm growing and research, 1084, 3196
- Malpighia glabra*, 4205
- Malus*—*see also* Apple breeding and Apple rootstocks—
acerba, 3368
paradisiaca, 3368
pumila, 3389
theifera, 1209
- Mammea americana*, 720
- Mandarin—*see under* Citrus
- Manganese—
 ascorbic acid affected by, 77, 1555
 contents of plants, 2714, 3054, 3550
 deficiency—
 in apple, 272, 2285, 3550
 in cherry, 272
 in citrus, 2954, 3190, 3229
 in fruit trees, 2186
 in passion fruit, 3229
 in pea, 1165
 in peach, 272, 1092, 2285, 3229
 in potato, 3969
 in sugar cane, 2015
 in vegetables, 1081, 1505, 2528
 determination, 2123e
 -iron interrelationships in plant nutrition, 1504
 nutrition of plants, 606, 1504, 2123q
 oxides, availability to plants of, 1165
 radioactive, 53
 toxicity, 97 l, 645, 1506, 2604, 3217
- Mango—
 a bibliography on, 2004

Mango (*continued*)—

- breeding and selection, 3077
 - composition, seed, 4381
 - diseases—
 - in Brazil, 1855
 - fungus, anthracnose (*Glomerella cingulata* = *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), 859, 3081
 - fungus, fruit rot (*Aspergillus niger*), 3080
 - growing in Florida, 1093
 - nutrition, manuring, 1001
 - packing, 4380, 4501c
 - pests—
 - in Brazil, 1855
 - flower beetle (*Altica coerulea*), 3082
 - fruit fly (*Dacus ferrugineus*), 4378
 - hopper (*Idiocerus* spp.), 1002, 3083, 4379
 - products and by-products, 3170t, 4380, 4381
 - propagation—
 - by budding, 2019, 2020, 4204
 - by grafting, 1932
 - by marcots, 3079
 - by top-working, 4525
 - root grafts, natural, 3028
 - rootstocks, 2015
 - storage, 3084, 4380
 - transplanting, 2015
 - varieties, 1850, 2021, 2921, 3078, 4202, 4377
- Manihot glaziovii*, 3092, 3098
- Manila grass—*see* *Zoysia* spp.
- Manila hemp—*see* Hemp, manila
- Mantidae as predators of pests, 1453
- Manuals on—
- bacterial plant pathogens, 1988
 - biochemistry, 1055
 - campanulaceae, 1053
 - crocus and colchicum, 3173
 - daffodils, 1994
 - diagnosis of mineral deficiency, 2007
 - exhibiting horticultural produce, 4511
 - flora of the British Isles, 3176
 - forcing ornamental plants, 4505
 - fruit growing, 1992, 1993, 2003
 - fruit tree pollination, 1064
 - gall midges, 1983
 - gardening—*see also below*, market—1987, 3188, 4508
 - glasshouses, 1062, 4514
 - heathers, 3174
 - hedges, shelter belts and screens, 1070
 - hevea, 3178
 - lemon fruit, 4504
 - market gardening, 2002
 - mushroom growing, 1048
 - nematodes of cultivated plants, 3182
 - olives, 1995
 - pansies and violas, 1052
 - pest control, 4506
 - photosynthesis, 1056
 - plant—
 - associations, 4509
 - diseases, 3183, 4503, 4510, 4564a
 - protection, 1999
 - plants in Trinidad and Tabago, 4519

Manuals on (*continued*)—

- soilless culture, 3175, 3179, 3187, 4512
 - tobacco, 1063
 - tomatoes, 3186
 - trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1984
 - trees and shrubs hardy in Germany, 1061
 - vegetables, native Indonesian, 1066
 - virus diseases, 1072
 - viticulture, 4513
 - wine making, 1071
- Manure(s)—
- a bulletin on, 67
 - foliar application of—*see* Nutrition, foliar
 - green—*see* Cover crops
 - liquid, for powdery mildew control, 2365
- Manuring—*see also* Fertilizers and under particular crops and elements—
- by aeroplane, 3347
 - excessive, of glasshouse crops, 3759
- fruit trees—
- by foliage sprays—*see* Nutrition, foliar
 - general, 162, 203f, 1225, 3332
 - leaf composition a guide to, 2185
 - soil analysis a guide to, 2184
 - by soil injection, 1788
- irrigated crops, 69
 - with minor elements, 1192u
 - small fruits, 1225, 3543, 4553
 - vegetables, 469, 631x, 1079, 1093, 1121, 1503, 2527, 3753, 4553
- Maple sugar—*see* Sugar maple
- Maple syrup, 2006
- Marasmius perniciosus*, 955
- Marasmius semustus*, 1881
- Marcotting—
- cacao, 2015
 - dendrobium orchids, 2891
 - jackfruit, 3165
 - litchi, 3010, 3349
 - mango, 3079
 - with plastic covers, 2899, 3010, 3349
 - plums, 2155, 2156
- Marigold diseases, 621, 1354-1356, 4127, 4146
- Marigold trials in Pennsylvania, 842k
- Market garden crops, manuring, 3332
- Market gardening in Britain, 2002, 2682 l
- Marketing—*see also* particular crops—fruit,
- 1254, 1256, 1259, 2126, 2217, 3458, 3459, 4528
- Marketing vegetables, 1254, 1256, 1523, 2217, 3458, 4528
- Marsilea*, sterile culture of, 2111
- Martinique sugar cane growing, 1046e, 1046m.
- Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4541
- Matthiola*—*see* Stock
- Mauritius—
- Dep. Agric., A.R., 2019, 2020
 - sugar cane—
 - research, 1046q, 1954
 - Res. Stat. A.R., 3214
 - varieties, 1023
 - weed control, 3737
- Mealybug control, 3713j

Mechanization—see Machines
Medicinal plants—

- Achyranthes aspera*, 4124h
- Agave sisalana*, a source of hecogenin, 2825
- Ailanthus malabarica*, 4073
- of Algeria, 715
- Ammi visnaga*, 4074, 4075
- of the Belgian Congo, 2819
- Boehmeria nivea*—see Ramie
- camphor basil—see Camphor
- castor bean—see Castor bean
- of Central Africa, 2807
- Cissampelos pareira*, 2808
- Datura tatula*, 2809
- Delphinium barbeyi*, 2849e
- Digitalis*—see *Digitalis*
- Duboisia*—
 - hopwoodii*, 2811
 - myoporoides*, 2810, 2812
 - spp. in Australia, 2810
- Ephedra* spp., 2813
- Gentiana corymbifera*, 728
- Glycyrrhiza* spp., 2814
- growing—
 - in England, 4069
 - in Holland, 1698
 - problems and requirements, 2806
- of India, 4090
- insect pests of, 4091
- Lobelia* spp., 729
- Moringa pterygosperma*, 2815
- of North America, 2849b
- Paullinia yoco*, 2817
- Physochlaina praelata*, 730
- Picralima nitida*, 2818
- Piper methysticum*, 2849n
- Rauwolfia serpentina*, 2849d
- Strophanthus* spp., 731, 2023, 2820, 4086, 4087, 4088
- Veratrum eschscholtzii*, 2849k
- Mediterranean fruit fly—see Fruit fly
- Melaleuca bracteata*, 1457
- Melaleuca leucodendron*, 4497
- Melanagromyza apii*, 1536
- Melanospora stysanophora*, 3613
- Melittomma insulare*, 4552
- Meloidogyne*—
 - hapla*, 1515
 - incognita*, 1516, 2543, 3635
 - javanica*, 3232, 3635
 - spp. control, 3767, 3924
- Melolontha*—see Cockchafer
- Melon (cantaloupe and musk)—see also Cucurbits and Watermelon—
 - composition, 1539
 - DDT, purified, not injurious to, 4535
 - diseases—
 - in El Salvador, 510
 - fungus, fusarium wilt (*F. oxysporum*), 2573
 - fungus, powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 510, 3818
 - virus, 3243
 - fruit drop, 3813
 - grafting, 3812

Melon (*continued*)—

- growing in England, 504, 505
- growth stages, 2567
- nutrition, 508
- pear (*Solanum guatemalense*), 1617
- pests—
 - insect, 513-515, 1541, 1619h
 - mite, 513
 - nematode, 4551
 - pollination, 3813, 3814
 - rootstocks, 3812
 - salt tolerance, 3325
 - soil management, irrigation, 509
 - soil management, weed control, 2485
 - water—see Watermelon
- Melothria heterophylla*, 2919
- Mentha* spp.—see Mint
- Mercury injury to plants, 1179
- Mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) control, 2516d, 3719
- Metabolic gas exchange, measurement, 3350d
- Metagonistylum minense*, 4465
- Metatetranychus*—
 - citri*, 3232
 - ulmi* (= *Paratetranychus pilosus*)—
 - control, acaricides for, 345, 386, 1387, 1470, 2017, 3644, 3645
 - control, biological, 2372
 - hatching of winter eggs, 3638
 - sprays encourage, 1388, 1470
- Meteorology—see also Climate—agricultural, 2050, 2123k
- Methionine content of plants, 3296
- Methyl bromide fumigation—see Fumigation
- Mexico, cacao growing, 4501f
- Mexico, coffee growing, 4501d
- Micrandra siphonioides*, 3092
- Micro-climate—see Climate
- Micromanipulators, 3350e
- Microphotography, cameras for, 96
- Microscope, electron, 1188
- Microstoma* sp. on peach, 2349
- Microtome, an automatic, 3350g
- Mictis profana*, 2388
- Millipede control, 3771
- Mimosa invisa*, 701
- Mindarus abietinus*, 4186
- Mineral deficiency—see Deficiency, mineral
- Mineral nutrition—see Manuring and Nutrition
- Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3252b
- Minor element(s)—see also particular elements and crops—
 - a book on, 4517
 - content of Vancouver soils, 73
 - deficiency, sand culture for the study of, 72
 - manuring with, 1192u
 - in plant nutrition, 1049, 1058, 2103
 - research, plastic containers for, 2102
 - in the soil, 97i
- Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha* spp.)—
 - diseases, 254, 1696, 4070
 - nutrition, 4551

- Miscanthus japonicus*, 4418
 Missouri agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947/48, 1124d
 Mite(s)—*see also under crops and scientific names and also* Acaricides—
 control, biological, 903, 1385, 2372, 2982, 3642
 DDT encourages, 1470, 3642
 eriphyid, host plants of, 3636
 European red—*see Metatetranychus ulmi*
 fruit tree red spider—*see Metatetranychus ulmi*
 fungicides affect, 1386, 1388
 populations, factors affecting, 1389
 Moisture—*see also* Soil moisture—determination in air samples, 3271
 Mole cricket control, 3664
 Molybdenum—
 absorption by plants, 1166
 cider sickness affected by, 3431
 contents of Hawaiian plants, 935
 deficiency—
 in citrus, 4243
 in lettuce, 3872
 in pea, 3834
 in root crops and potato, 3756
 in tomato, 2021
 in vegetables, 472, 1081
 determination, 3335
 excised tomato roots stimulated by, 81
 and nitrogen metabolism in plants, 1507, 2106, 2580, 3788-3790, 3833
 triphenyltetrazolium chloride reduction in plants affected by, 2060
Monil(in)ia cinerea, *M. fructicola*, *M. fructigena*, *M. laxa*, *M. vaccinii-corymbosi*—*see Sclerotinia*
Monophadnoides waldheimii, 4200a
Monstera deliciosa, 2917
 Montagibert Federal Experiment Station, Lausanne, 1129
 Mont-Calmé, Swiss Res. Seed Control Stat., Lausanne, Rep. 1932-50, 4543
 Morden exp. Stat., fruit breeding at, 117
Moringa pterygosperma, 2815
 Morning glory—*see Ipomoea pulchella*
 Morocco—*see also* Africa, North—Experimentation arbor. maraich., Rap. 1947-51, 3215
Morus—*see also* Mulberry—
 alba, fibre from bark, 3477n
 spp., botanical descriptions of, 2136
 spp. as rootstocks for mulberry, 3401
 Motueka, tobacco research at, 690
 Mould removal from stores, 479
 Mountain ash, pests, 2916g
 Mucklands, Ste Clothilde exp. Subst., Quebec, Rep. 1936-48, 1116
 Mulberry—*see also Morus*—
 fibre retting, 3477n
 growing in Czechoslovakia, 2136
 propagation by cuttings, 131, 3400
 rootstocks, 3401
 Mulching—
 with aluminium foil, 468, 792
 apple, 170, 2180, 2188, 4561
 azalea, 4523
 blackcurrant, 3485
 blueberry, 3220
 boysenberry, 60
 in British Columbia, 166
 carnation, 4135
 cherry, 60
 citrus, 167
 coffee—*see* Coffee
 fruit trees, 167, 168
 gladiolus, 792
 with hay, 60
 loganberry, 60
 nutrient value of, 170
 ornamental trees and shrubs, 3220, 4523
 peach, 3233, 4550
 pear, 60
 plum, 3233
 rhododendron, 4523
 rose, 4178
 with sawdust, 60, 3220, 3327, 4523
 with straw, 60
 strawberries, 214, 468, 3220, 3497
 vegetables, 60, 468, 3220
 Murray Valley soils, classification of, 2096
Murrya koenigii, 2019
Musa—*see also* Banana and Hemp, Manila—
 acuminata, 3033
 banksii var. *singampatti*, 4315
 regia, 4316
 spp., ornamental, 1864
 spp. as paper sources, 758
 Mushroom (*Psalliota* spp. and others)—
 bed casing, 4544
 bed, types of, 1083
 composts, chemistry, 1619b, 1619c, 2615
 composts, types, 1083, 1112, 4544, 4561
 diseases—*see also below*, truffle—3931, 4539, 4544
 growing—
 in France, 1556
 manuals on, 1048
 Proc. 1st int. Conf. on sci. Aspects of, 1107
 growth substance effect on, 2614
 mycelium production, 2006
 preservation, 3776
 Res. Stat. Yaxley, Peterborough, A.R., 4544
 truffle control, 4544
 Mustard oil for nematode control, 1660
 Mustard oil for store fumigation, 725
Mycogone pernicioso, 4544
 Mycorrhiza, potato tuber formation induced by, 2028
Mycosphaerella ligulicola, 4143
Mycosphaerella sentina, 2339
Myeloides venipars, 380
Myrcianthes edulis, 4496
Myrciaria cauliflora, *M. jaboticaba*, *M. tunici-flora*, 4496
 Myrobalan for windbreaks, 3571
Myrothecium roridum, 988

- Myrtaceous fruit trees, 4496, 4497
Myrtus communis, 4497
Myrtus (Eugenia) ugni, 2917
Mysore—
 agriculture, 4304
 areca palm growing, 3163
 insect pests, 3170u
Myzodes persicae, 673
Myzus cerasi, 2378
Myzus persicae, 355, 407, 511, 708, 1397, 1399,
 1400, 1401, 2029, 2629, 2747-2749,
 2869, 3791, 3981, 3986, 3987, 4131, 4539
- Nacoleia octasema*, 2013
Narcissus—
 bulb, chilling, 801
 classification, 800
 diseases, fungus, 1108, 1358, 2883
 forcing, 801
 growing in British Columbia, 1744
 growing in England, 800
 a manual on, 1994
 meiosis, 4200k
 nutrition, 3199
 pests, insect, 360, 4164
 pests, nematode, 2883, 4165
Nasturtium diseases, virus, 785
Natal agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3235
Natal, sugar cane growing, 1981q
National Inst. agric. Bot., Cambridge, A.R.,
 4545
Nectar secretion, 1082
Nectarine growing in England, 111
Nectarine growing in New Zealand, 1193
Nectria coffeigena, 4359
Nectria galligena—see Apple diseases, fungus,
 canker
Nematodes—
 almond, 3240
 apple, 4527
 begonia, 4129, 4200m
 in Brazil, 3713c
 celery, 3634, 3807
 chrysanthemum—see Chrysanthemum
 citrus, 890, 1829, 2979, 2980
 coffee, 992
 control—
 by allyl isothiocyanate, 1660
 by chloropicrin, 1083
 by D-D, 685, 1083, 1657, 2916i, 3226,
 3768, 3921, 3922
 fumigation methods, 1514
 of leaf, 1659
 by mustard oil, 1660
 by parathion, 1659, 3767
 a review, 1382
 by "solubilized" chemicals, 2737
 by systemic insecticides, 3924
 tung-nut meal ineffective, 3767
 cucumber, 1083
 in cultivated plants, a book on, 3182
 in England, 3632
 fig, 343
 in flower crops, 4129
- Nematodes (*continued*)—
 in fruit tree rootstocks, 343
 gladiolus, 4200m
 the golden—see *Heterodera rostochiensis*
 hop, 4200m
 in horticultural plants, 342, 3713i
 leaf-inhabiting, 4129
 lilac, 4200m
 melon, 4551
 mushroom, 544, 2616
 narcissus, 2883, 4165
 olive, 343, 1485a, 2980
 onion, 2733
 pea, 536, 2733
 peach, 3635
 pineapple, 3232
 plum, 343
 potato—see Potato
 primula, 3539
 scabious, 4149
 soil nutrients affect incidence, 1516
 strawberry, 1383, 3633, 3634
 sweet corn, 1108, 3634
 sweet potato, 4551
 tea, 1043, 1100, 3210
 tobacco—see Tobacco
 in vegetables, 473
 walnut, 343
- Nematus ventralis*, 4186
Neoplastic growth in plants, 253
Nepenthes distillatoria, 4201c
Nephantis serinopa, 3059, 4525
Nephelium mutabile, 1980
Nerines, chromosomes of cultivated, 842i
Netherlands—see Holland
Neusiedl-am-See vegetable station, 2518
New Guinea, cacao growing, 945, 1874
New Guinea, sugar cane varieties, 1022
New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat., breeding at,
 2036
New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4546
New South Wales—see also under Australia—
 Dep. Agric., 3217
New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4547
New York St. agric. Exp. Stat., fruit varieties
 from, 119
New Zealand—
 asparagus growing, 482
 Crop Research Division, Lincoln, 458
 D.S.I.R., A.R. 1950/51, 1092
 flax (hemp)—see *Phormium*
 Gardener, *The*, a periodical, 1123
 hop growing, 750
 hop research, 751
 papaw, mountain, growing, 3089
 peach and nectarine growing, 1193
 scientific institutions, 8
 tobacco growing, 1680
 tobacco research, 690
 tomato growing, 631i, 2682t
 vegetable research, 458
Nezara viridula, 513, 540, 4298
Nickel toxicity in citrus, 2952
Nickel in vegetable nutrition, 3755, 3897

- Nicotiana*—see also Tobacco—
glauca, 3243
glutinosa, 4039
rustica, 1089, 1677, 2778, 2793b, 3242, 4028
tetraploidy induced by colchicine, 4028
- Nicotine—see also Tobacco—
demethylation in excised leaves of *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 4039
extraction from *Nicotiana rustica*, 2778
methyl carbon of, in *Nicotiana rustica*, 2793b
radioactive, biosynthesis of, 2777
tobacco growing for, 1677
- Nigrospora spherica*, 1871, 3036
- Nitrate affects ascorbic acid content of tomatoes, 607
- Nitrogen—see also Ammonia, anhydrous, Nutrition and Urea and separate crops under nutrition—
in composting, 1168
deficiency—see particular crops under nutrition
determination, 1955, 3276
metabolism, molybdenum affects, 1507, 2106, 2580, 3788-3790, 3833
metabolism in plants, 97u
- Nitrosylsulphuric acid gas damage to plants, 3260, 3539
- Nocardia vaccinii* n. sp., 3615
- Nodule formation in peas, 2590
- Nomenclature, horticultural, 2032, 2123f
- Northern Ireland Minist. Agric. Reps. [covering 1934-51], 1124e, 4542
- Norway—
fruit growing, 2237c
meteorology, 2123k
seed potato growing, 2696
- Notices for experimental plots, design and construction, 2123v
- Nursery—
soil sickness in, 3547
stock—
burlap for wrapping, 1111
inspection, 121
media for heeling-in, 1111
- Nut(s)—see also individual species—
breeding, 2036
diseases in the U.S.A., 1308
pollination, 1064
storage, 3350t
varieties—
in Australia, 3366, 3538c
in Pakistan, 2147
in the U.S.A., 2146
- Nutgrass (*Cyperus* spp.), control, 1118, 2470, 3737
- Nutrient solutions for mineral deficiency studies, 2108
- Nutrition—see also individual plants under nutrition—
and bacterial diseases, 1530
of crops, reviews on, 2103, 3333
foliar—
of almond, 4546
of apple, 4546, 4561
- Nutrition (continued)—
of bean, 2529
of celery, 3894
general, 203f, 3227
of lettuce, 2530
nitrogenous—see also Urea—3894, 4546, 4561
of ornamentals, 3216
of peach, 4546
phosphatic, 2529, 2530
of tomato, 2529, 2530, 3894
of fruit crops, 2953, 3427
heterotrophic, of higher plants, 82
in relation to soil and climate, 1081
- Nyasaland—
Dep. Agric., A.Rs., 1109, 1110, 4548
research in, 4305
tobacco growing, 1674, 3196
tung research, 3016
- Nysius vinitor*, 1519.
- Oast house construction, 755
- Ochrogaster contraria*, 1757
- Ocimum* spp.—see Camphor
- Odontria zelandica*, 2010
- Oecophylla* spp., beneficial ants, 954, 3057
- Ohio Nurseryman's Ass. Res. Program, 1111
- Oidiopsis* sp. on *Zizyphus* sp., 3169
- Oidium*—see also under hosts—
begoniae, 1736
cinerariae, 1730
heveae, 3097, 4404, 4525
leucoconium, 1479
sp. on lilac, 4127
syringae, 2916k
- Oiketicus kirbyi*, 1429, 1452
- Oil—see also Essential—
castor—see Castor
coconut—see Coconut
crops in Mozambique, 1722a
crops in the U.S.A., 2836
estimation in seeds, 3208
Hevea, 1106
okra seed, 2015
olive—see Olive
palms, (*Elaeis guineensis* and other *Elaeis* spp.), see *Elaeis*
plants—see also Essential oil—
castor bean—see Castor bean
Herrania spp., 2839
Jatropha curcas, 4520
Licania rigida, 4501a
Ocimum sanctum, 4114
okra, 2015
olive—see Olive
Tetracarpidium conophorum, 766
Thea oleosa, 2844
tung—see Tung
- Oiticica (*Licania rigida*), 4501a
- Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—
diseases, 2678
growing in Mauritius, 2019
growing in the U.S.A., 1618

- Okra (*continued*)—
 parthenocarpy induced by growth substances, 2677
 seed oil, 2015
 varieties, 1618
Olea spp., classification, 2137
 Oleaceae in East Africa, 4518
Oliarus atkinsoni, 1710
 Olive—*see also Olea*—
 buds, types of, 1222, 3425
 Chinese—*see Canarium* spp.
 climate, frost damage, 2298-2300
 climate, rain and temperature requirements, 2139-2142
 composition, leaf, 3438
 composition, ovuli and branches, 1223
 culture, Proc. 13th int. Congr. on, 3225
 defoliation, 156, 158, 3477t
 diseases—
 bacterial tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas savastanoi*), 317, 2299
 fungus—
Alternaria tenuis, 2370
 anthracnose (*Gloeosporium olivarum*), 3713u, 3713v
 cercosporiosis (*Cercospora cladosporioides*), 2327, 3617
 leaf spot (*Cycloconium oleaginum*), 158, 3618, 3619
Macrophoma dalmatica, 254
 sooty mould (*Hormiscium* sp.), 3620
Verticillium albo-atrum, 2371
 virus or unknown, 1348, 2291, 3556
 embryology, 1220
 environmental requirements, 2139-2142, 2923, 3439
 epicarp, bordeaux does not modify, 396
 evolution of cultivated, 2137, 3385, 3386
 flower abortion, 156-158, 2169, 3420
 flower bud differentiation, 3415
 fruit(ing)—
 biennial, 1090, 2237e
 drop control, 2205, 3450
 pseudodrupes, 3418
 thinning, 3446
 growing—
 in Algeria, 2918
 in Brazil, 1264a
 in California, 115
 in France, 2140
 in Greece, 2142
 in Italy, 2143
 in Japan, 3364
 in the Mediterranean basin, 2138, 3365
 in Portugal, 2144
 in Spain, 2139, 2145
 in Tunisia, 2141
 growth in relation to soil pH, 3439
 leaf composition, 3438
 morphology of buds, 1222, 3425
 morphology of flowers, 3419, 3421
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 calcium requirements, 3439
 nutrition, manuring, 1087, 1090, 3437, 3438
 Olive (*continued*)—
 oil—
 chemistry, 3477g
 content, 128, 1118, 3217, 3450
 extraction, 3475, 3476
 ovuli physiology, 2159
 pests—
 ants, 317, 352
 beetles (*Argopistes* spp.), 3660
 fly (*Dacus oleae*), 1087, 1422, 2452d
 locusts, 1447
 nematodes, 343, 1485a, 2980
 scale insects, 2414
 thrips (*Liothrips oleae*), 3691
 tingitid (*Teleonemia australis*), 1438
 physiology, 2159, 3404, 3438
 pollen germination, 3416, 3417, 3422
 pollination—*see also below*, sterility—2169, 2170, 3416, 3418, 3421, 3422, 3477x
 processing, 1261, 1262
 production related to geographical factors, 3365
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 2159, 2163, 3403
 general, 115, 2158
 from ovuli, 1223
 by root grafting, 2162
 pruning, 181, 2299, 2300, 3437, 3477f
 ringing, 3442, 3477f
 root system, 2159
 rootstocks, 2158-2161, 3402, 3404
 seed germination, 116, 2160, 2161
 soil—
 erosion control, 2182
 management—
 green manuring, 3437, 3440
 intercropping, 2181-2183
 irrigation, 3437
 requirements, 3439
 sterility, 3413-3415, 3419, 3421, 3422
 table, a monograph on, 1995
 varieties, 115, 128, 2278, 3384
 water requirements, 2923
 wild, analysis of populations, 3386
Olothreutes variegata, 351
Omphalia flavida, 1925, 1926
Omphis anastomosalis, 1586, 2645
Oncopeltus fasciatus, 3695
 Onion—
 breeding and selection, 457, 1088, 3855
 diseases—
 black mould (*Aspergillus niger*), 2683c
 cause unknown, blast, 2624, 3935o
 downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 2623, 2624, 3217, 3935o
 neck rot (*Botrytis allii*), 2622
 purple blotch (*Alternaria porri*), 1085
 smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), 91, 631j, 2625
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 659
 flower biology, 2620, 3855
 growing—
 in Finland, 3853
 in Holland, 2618

- Onion (*continued*)—
in Mauritius, 2019
in Tasmania, 1557
in the U.S.S.R., 3852
growth, unusual, 3854
history, 2618
perennial, 3852
pest(s)—
control, insecticides for, 1469
fly (*Hyalemyia antiqua*), 548, 1558, 1619n, 2625
nematodes, 547, 1515, 2733
thrips (*Thrips tabaci*), 91, 547, 549, 1559, 2019, 2626, 3231, 3856, 3857
weevil (*Listroderes costirostris*), 547
physiology, photoperiodic reaction, 2621
pollination, 3855
rhizosphere effect on soil microflora, 550
seed production, 4561
seed treatment, 2625
soil management, irrigation, 546
soil management, weed control, 433, 435, 437, 450, 2027, 2455, 2480, 2486
storage, 659, 1251, 2627, 3866
varieties, 1557, 3851
vegetative reproduction, 2619
wild (*Allium canadense*), control, 2462
Operophtera brumata, 374, 1436, 2404
Opheusden Tree and Fruit Inst., Netherlands, A.R., 2016
Opius incisi, 4376
Opius longicaudatus, 4376
Opuntia—
ficus-indica, 1485m
megacantha control, 3744h
spp., joint temperature, 1846h
spp., plant composition, 3020
tuna growing in California, 4301
Orange—*see under* Citrus
Orange, trifoliolate—*see under* *Poncirus* and Citrus
Orchard(s)—
cover crops—*see* Cover crops
soil management—*see also under* individual crops—203a, 1170
weed control—*see also* individual crops under soil management and also Weeds—2471, 2473
Orchid(s)—
diseases—
bacterial, 810
fungus, 811, 1748
virus, 809, 842h, 2892, 2893, 4174-4176
growing in France, 1764b
pests—
insects, 1751, 3926, 4177
mites, 1749, 1750
nematodes, 1747
photoperiodic response, 806, 4528
pollination, 805, 1746
propagation, 808, 1764d, 2891
species of North Africa, 2890
transplanting seedling, 807
Oregon agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3220
Organic matter and soil relationships, 2526
Ornamental(s)—
coniferous—*see also below*, woody and individual species—
insecticide injury to, 4187
in New South Wales, 2898
pests, 2903
evergreen, pests, 2902
evergreen, physiology of, 1192v
plants—*see also below*, woody—
in the Belgian Congo, 1067
breeding, 1132, 2036
climbing, 2853
diseases, 1308, 2278, 3183
forcing, 4505
glasshouse, 1062
growing in artificial light, 30, 1178
propagation, 842n, 1764a
transplanting aided by plastic latex, 2852
in Trinidad and Tobago, 4519
weed control, 2472
woody—*see also above*, coniferous and plants and also individual plants—
in Bermuda, 843
on the Canadian prairies, 1755
2,4-D injury to, 2901
fruit formation prevented by spraying, 2900
in Germany, 1061
in Great Britain, 1984, 2916h
for hedges, 2916h
for highways, 4183
machine planting, 1755
nutrient foliage sprays for, 3216
pest control, 4186
propagation, 842g, 1755, 2899, 4184
selection in Holland, 1754
for the tropics, 819
for windbreaks, 4182
Orobancha minor germination, 2516a
Orobancha sp. control, 441
Oryctes monoceros, 1003, 4552
Oryctes rhinoceros, 966, 3060, 3061
Oscinella frit, 1584
Osmotic pressure of potato plants, 4014
Osmotic quantities in plant cells, 97k
Otiorrhynchus—
lugdunensis, 4196
singularis, 3646
spp., a review on, 417v
spp. on strawberry, 2387
sulcatus, 4549
Ottawa centr. exp. Farm, Rep. 1937-48, 1082
Ovary development *in vitro*, 80
Ovulinia azaleae, 826
Oxalis cernua control, 1118
Oxyecanus sp. control, 2010
Oxythyrea cinctella, 361
Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum* sub-sp. nov., 2767n
Packing—*see also* Grading and individual crops—
containers—
bulk, for citrus, 1836, 4286

- Packing (*continued*)—
 cartons for citrus, 1835, 2995, 4285
 waxing to control moulds in, 3242
 fruit, 1256, 1257, 1836, 34771, 4285, 4286
 plant(s)—
 burlap preservatives for, 1111
 plastic film for, 3349
 specimens, 1046j
 vegetables, 480, 1256
Paederia foetida control, 3737
 Pakistan—
 date growing, 3001
 fruit varieties, 2147, 2921
 nut varieties, 2147
Palaquium spp. source of gutta-percha, 749
 Palm(s)—
 dichotomy in, 1005
 oil—*see Elaeis*, palm oil
 species—
 in Brazil, 3168
 in Malaya, 4501q
 in South Africa, 4501n
 Palmetto, *Serenoa repens* control, 2503
Pandanus odoratissimus, 1695
Panicum repens control, 428
 Pansy—*see Viola*
 Papain—*see* Papaw products
 Papaw (*Carica papaya*)—
 diseases, fungus, 1939, 4389
 diseases, virus, 3090, 3244
 fruit ripening, 2021
 growing—
 in Australia, 3088
 general, 1006
 in India, 4502g
 in North Africa, 2917
 mountain, growing in New Zealand, 3089
 pests, 1861
 products, papain, 4502h
 research in Australia, 927
 research, a review, 4387
 sex expression, 4388
 Paper from bamboo, 2014, 2802
 Paper from *Musa* hybrids, 758
Papilio aegaeus, 4275
Papilio anactus, 4275
 Paprika—*see Capsicum*
 Papua, *Hevea* production, 4394, 4395
 Papua-New Guinea, cacao growing, 945, 1874
Parasemidalis spp. predators of citrus mites, 903
 Parasites of insect pests, a catalogue of, 417f
Paratetranychus—*see also* Mites—
 citri, 904, 2982, 2983, 3695
 pilosus—*see Metatetranychus ulmi*
 platani, 4302h
 ununguis, 1930
Paratrioza cockerelli, 1665, 2750
Paratylenchus hamatus, 2565
Parlatoria oleae, 2419
Parlatoria ziziphus, 1815
 Parsnip—
 herbicides affect, 444, 445
 manuring, 3935q
 Parsnip (*continued*)—
 spacing, 1564
 storage, 659
 weed control, 436
Parthenium argentatum—*see* Guayule
 Parthenocarpy—
 induced—
 in apple, 187
 in eggplant, 587
 in fig, 2197, 3451
 in holly, 4546
 by interspecific pollination, 587
 in pear, 187, 1215
 a review, 2062
 in tomato—*see* Tomato
 in vine—*see* Vine
 natural, in peach, 2178
 natural, a review, 2062
Passiflora quadrangularis, 2917
Passiflora spp. resistance to *Fusarium bulbi-*
 genum, 4294
 Passifloraceae in Bolivia, 1977
 Passion fruit (mainly *Passiflora edulis*)—
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2279
 fungus, 2279, 4294
 virus, 923
 growing in China, 3012
 growing in North Africa, 2917
 nutrition, manganese deficiency, 3229
 pests, 3013
 Patchouli (*Pogastemon patchouli*) oil, 2800, 3224
Paullinia yoco, 2817
 Pea—
 climate—
 disorder caused by unfavourable, 2591
 frost affects disease susceptibility, 2592
 temperature sums for, 3826
 composition, minor elements affect, 3832
 composition, root, 527
 cow (*Vigna sinensis*) threshing, 2613
 disease(s)—
 bacterial, 2593, 2682k
 damping-off or seedling blight (*Pythium*
 and *Rhizoctonia* spp.), 2586, 3840
 foot or root rot, or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.),
 1547-1549, 1619o, 2594
 fungus, frost affects, 2592
 leaf and pod spot (*Ascochyta pisi*), 534,
 1619o, 2683d
 non-parasitic, 2591, 2683b
 St. John's disease due to *Heterodera*
 göttingiana, 536
 virus, 3836, 3838
 enzymes, 1619p, 3351d
 flowering, inhibitor controls, 2588
 growing—
 in Australia, 3821
 in Belgium, 520
 in Great Britain, 3935h
 in Holland, 520
 in the U.S.A., 523

Pea (*continued*)—

- growth—
 - growth substances affect, 3827, 3829
 - insecticides affect, 2088
 - vitamins affect, 43
 - harvesting, 631k, 1553
 - nutrition—
 - liming, 3830
 - manuring, 523, 529, 2589, 3217, 3227, 3754, 3830, 3831, 4539
 - minor element, 531, 1165, 2580, 2683b, 3832-3835
 - pests—
 - aphids (*Acyrtosiphon pisum*=*Macrosiphum pisi*), 631c, 631v, 1121, 1551, 1552, 2595, 3695, 3847, 3935u
 - moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), 1121
 - nematodes, 536, 2733
 - weevils (*Sitona lineatus*, etc.), 478, 1619m
 - processing, cleaning, 2006
 - processing, preservation, 3776
 - quality, factors affecting, 530, 531, 2683a, 2683b, 3831
 - research and advisory work in the Low Countries, 520
 - root(s)—
 - amino acids in, 527
 - cell development, 1192s
 - growth—*see above under growth*
 - nodule formation, 2590
 - seed—
 - excretion of vitamin C, 2581
 - Gentner fluorescence test for, 2579
 - sowing depth, 3217
 - sowing rate, 523
 - treatment—
 - with fungicides, 2586, 2587, 3870
 - with heat, 2583
 - with insecticides, 2088, 3870
 - soil management, irrigation, 523
 - soil management, weed control, 433, 435, 438, 449, 1115, 3727-3729
 - tissue cultures, 43, 1192s, 3295
 - varieties, 521-523, 631t, 1619e, 2584, 2585, 3748
 - vernalization, 3824
 - viner, a portable, 631k
- Peach—
- bark, germination inhibitor in, 3424
 - blossoms, abnormal, 3412
 - breeding, 1201, 3377, 3379, 3477k
 - canning, 2219
 - climate—
 - desert conditions, 1765
 - flooding injury, 3566
 - micro-, in relation to espalier walls, 3268
 - prolonged dormancy associated with, 153, 2022, 3233
 - spring frost injury, 2295, 3378
 - temperatures in relation to harvest date, 1085
 - winter injury, 3377
 - composition, fruit, 1242, 2235
 - composition, leaf, 3432

Peach (*continued*)—

- delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy
- disease(s)—
 - bacterial, bacterial spot (*Xanthomonas pruni*), 2325, 3591
 - bacterial, shot hole (*Clasterosporium carpopophilum*=*Coryneum beijerinckii*) 1478
 - cause uncertain, chlorosis, 3558, 3559
 - cause uncertain, leptonecrosis, 1320, 2288, 3555
- fungus—
 - brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 331, 2327, 2343-2348, 3244, 3591, 3597-3599
 - Cytospora* sp., 417g
 - leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 252, 1478
 - Microstroma* sp., 2349
 - mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa* and *Oidium leucoconium*), 1479, 2333, 3694
 - Rhizopus* sp., 3599
 - silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*; *Melanospora styranophora*), 332, 333, 1372, 3612, 3613
- general, 258, 3713 l
- non-parasitic, chlorosis, 272, 3557
- virus—
 - detection of, 1334
 - mosaic, 306, 1085, 2312
 - phony disease, 301, 3577, 3578
 - ring-spot, 1338, 1485 l
 - scion disinfection for, 295
 - western x-disease, 1485t, 1485u, 2313, 2452k, 2452t, 3576
 - yellow leaf roll and buckskin, 305, 1337, 3576
- fruit—
 - abnormal, 2178
 - bagging, 2376
 - composition, 1242, 2235
 - dehydration, 1259
 - development, 160
 - drop, 159
 - nutritive value, 2218
 - parthenocarp, 2178
 - ripening, growth substances affect, 188, 189, 2209, 3220
 - ripening, nitrogen affects, 165
 - thinning, 159, 2194, 3445
- glasshouse culture, 1395, 3505
- growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 - in deserts, 1765
 - in England, 111
 - in France, 1991, 2134
 - in New Zealand, 1193
 - in the U.S.A., 112
- growth, insecticides affect—*see also below*, physiology—1484, 3707
- growth substances in wood and bark, 3424
- harvest forecasts, 1085
- harvesting, 1258
- leaf composition, 3432
- leaf tissue, silver-leaf changes structure, 332

- Peach (*continued*)—
a manual on, 1991
marketing, 1258, 1259, 2218
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
arsenic toxicity, zinc corrects, 3227
manuring, 164, 1226, 3432, 3433
minor element deficiencies, 267, 272, 1092,
2285, 3229, 3557
salt injury, 275
packing, 1258
pest(s)—
aphid, black (*Anuraphis persicae-niger*),
1400
aphid, green—*see Myzus persicae*
aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*), 1485k
Cantharis obscura, 359
Cerostoma persicella, 1432
control, general, 258, 1108, 1395, 1485h,
3713 l, 4546
Epicomitis (= *Tropinota*) *hirta*, 360
mites, 1390
nematodes, 343, 3635
oriental fruit moth (*Cydia* (= *Grapho-*
litha=*Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 376, 1394,
1428
Oxythyrea cinctella, 361
Perpurus vermiculatus, 2385
plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*),
363, 1409-1411, 1413, 3655
scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*),
3232
tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 1433
tree borer, lesser (*Synanthedon pictipes*),
1433
twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella*), 2409
physiology, photosynthesis, effect of sprays
on—*see also above*, growth—416
planting on old peach soils, 1108
pollination, 149
propagation by grafting, 2020
pruning, 164, 179, 2193, 2194
rootstocks—
in France, 2134, 3376, 3387
in Germany, 1993
identification by root fragments, 146
in Italy, 3388
nematode resistance, 343
Prunus davidiana, 2134
in Switzerland, 134, 3387
scions, disinfection of virus infected, 295
soil—
fumigation, 1108
management—*see also above*, nutrition—
cover cropping, 4550
irrigation, 3434
mulching, 3233, 4550
requirements, 3505
spray residues in soil affect, 1484, 3707
storage, 1259, 2225, 3457
transport, 3457
varieties—*see also above*, growing—
for canning, 2219
an Elberta mutant, 3380
in France, 3376
- Peach—fruit (*continued*)—
Hale, 2376
hardy, 3377, 3378
in Italy, 2278
in South Africa, 3233
in the U.S.A., 2151
water-logging, 3566
wood, germination inhibitor in, 3424
- Pear—
blossom thinning, 1234
blossoming, sprays to retard, 2016
breeding, 1370
by-products, 2237i
climate—
flooding injury, 283, 3566
prolonged dormancy associated with, 1103,
1232, 2022, 3233
spring frost injury, 2295
composition, fruit, 1242
delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, pro-
longed dormancy
diseases—
bacterial, fire-blight (*Erwinia amylovora*),
1349, 3590, 4523
fungus—
bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 2022
canker (*Cylindrocarpum mali*), 335
canker (*Nectria galligena*), 334
Diaporthe perniciososa, 3601
leaf fleck (*Mycosphaerella sentina*), 2339
mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2333
Phomopsis mali, 1371
scab (*Venturia pirina*), 417o, 1370, 1479,
2338, 3233, 3604, 3713q
silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 333
general, 417 l, 3540
non-parasitic, black-end, 2287
storage, 1248
virus, stony pit, 1092, 1333
fruit—*see also below*, packing and storage—
composition, 1242
drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 184,
186, 2195, 2196, 2203, 3217, 3449
parthenocarp, natural and induced, 187,
1215
pectic enzymes in, 3470
ripening, growth substances hasten, 3220
thinning, 3443
yields in Kent, 108
growing—*see also below*, varieties—in Aus-
tralia, 104, 106
growing in Great Britain, 203k
nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
manuring, 163, 4538
nutrition, minor element deficiencies, 3547,
3549
packing and grading, 191
pests—
Agrotis pronuba, 3686
Blastodacna libanotica, 2398
blossom weevil (*Anthonomus cinctus*), 3658
borer (*Thaumatococcus pyri*), 3676
Cantharis obscura, 359
cephid (*Janus compressus*), 1402

Pear (*continued*)—

- codling moth (*Cydia* (= *Carpocapsa* = *Laspeyresia*) *pomonella*), 3190
 - fruit fly, Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), 2391
 - midge (*Contarinia pyrivora*), 1420
 - mites, spider, 1387
 - psylla or sucker (*Psylla pyricola* = *P. pyri*), 382, 383, 2375, 3243
 - psyllid (*Chermes pyricola*), 381, 1439
 - sawfly (*Hoplocampa brevis*), 1441, 2375, 3689
 - stink bug (*Euschistus conspersus*), 2452
 - tortrix (*Capua reticulana*), 1434
 - pollination, 1213, 1214, 1264j, 2164
 - propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
by cuttings, 1205, 3398
 - propagation by layering, 1204, 1205
 - pruning—
as cordons or hedges, 1240
 - Lepage method, 176
 - of Packham's Triumph, 178
 - spindle bush, 1239
 - rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
Amelanchier sp. as, 147
 - and black-end incidence, 2287
 - in Italy, 3388
 - Pyrus calleryana*, 3217
 - quince, 1211, 1993
 - in Switzerland, 134
 - in the U.S.A., 136
 - seed germination, 130
 - seed stratification, 3392, 3393
 - soil management—*see also above*, nutri-
tion—
drainage, 2286
 - irrigation, 3435
 - mulching, 60
 - spray injury, 413, 2448, 2451
 - stem builders, 1211
 - storage—
at alternating temperatures, 3464
 - cold, 1248
 - disorders, 1248
 - gas, 1249, 2017
 - home, 3350t
 - metabolism in, 3464, 3470
 - ripening in, 195, 196, 1248
 - wraps, 1311
 - training—*see above*, pruning
 - varieties—
Durondeau, 2150
 - identification in nursery, 121
 - in Italy, 2278
 - Packham's Triumph, 178
 - Passe Crassane, 3372, 3477a
 - in Scotland, 203p
 - Zwijndrechtse Wijnpeer, 2339
 - water-logging, 283, 2286, 3566
- Peat—
humates as plant growth stimulants, 3328
- for potatoes, 2705
- uses in agriculture, 2123d

Pecan—

- diseases, 327, 1373
 - flower biology, 2268
 - growing in deserts, 1765
 - growing in South Africa, 1297
 - leaf analysis, sample size for, 2048
 - morphology, 2268
 - nutrition, manuring, 3534
 - nutrition, minor element, 243, 264, 1093
 - pests, 417z, 1093, 3243
 - pollination, 2268
 - propagation, vegetative, 3533, 4204
 - soil management—*see also above*, nutri-
tion—4532
 - varieties in South Africa, 3233
- Pectic substances of pear, 3470
- Pectin sources, 2237f
- Pectinesterase—*see under* Enzymes
- Pegohylemyia fugax*, 496
- Pelargonium* sp., stomatal behaviour, 3282
- Pelidnota pallidipennis*, 817
- Pellicularia filamentosa*, 987
- Pellicularia koleraga*, 970
- Peltier effect, 35
- Penicillium*—
brevi-compactum, 2872
- claviforme*, 326
- crustaceum*, 2334
- digitatum*, 2975, 4282
- italicum*, 2975, 4282

Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1112, 3221

Penstemon growing in the U.S.A., 4147

Pentalonia nigronervosa, 3035

Pentarrichopus fragaefolii (= *P. fragariae*), 2379, 3586

Peony, flower storage, 2867

Peony, weed control, 2472

Pepper, black (*Piper*)—
growing—
in Brazil, 4072
- in Indo-China, 717
- in Sarawak, 1114
- nutrition, 3195
- propagation by grafting, 3195
- a review, 716
- varieties, 3195

Pepper, red—*see Capsicum*

Pepper, sweet—*see Capsicum*

Peppermint—*see* Mint

Perennial crops in British Guiana, 3025

Perennial crops in Surinam, 3023

Peridroma margaritosa, 554

Perileucoptera coffeella, 993

Perilla spp., photoperiodic response, 3280, 3350y

Periodicals—
agricultural, 1068
- Dutch horticultural, 1192c
- new or revived, 1122, 1123, 3246-3251

Peritelus griseus, 2386

Peroneutypa multistromata, 4359

Peronoplasmopara cubensis—*see Pseudoperono-*
spora cubensis

- Peronospora*—
antirrhini, 1358
cubensis—see *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
destructor, 2623
tabacina, 2787
- Perpurus vermiculatus*, 2385
- Persea* species—see also *Avocado*—4212, 4213
- Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—see also *Diospyros*—
composition, fruit, 3014, 4296
diseases, 922, 3015, 4206, 4297, 4298
growing—
in deserts, 1765
in Switzerland, 921
in the U.S.A., 1765
growth, soil moisture affects, 1231
pests, 4298
propagation, vegetative, 2020
rootstocks, 921, 4295
varieties, 921
- Pest(s)—see also *individual pests and hosts*—
common names of, 3172
control—see also *Insecticides*—
biological, 378, 844, 910, 911, 1077, 1103,
1385, 1452, 1453, 1485o, 1820-1822,
1824, 1846d, 2372, 2379, 2402, 2452c,
2452y, 2742, 3208, 4004, 4005, 4150,
4226, 4273, 4276, 4302f, 4465, 4521,
4525
by electricity, 711
by electronic treatment, 1312
Farmer's Handbook, 2277
on fruit crops, 1469, 1471, 1475, 1477,
3542
a manual, 4506
on woody ornamentals, 2452u
distribution maps of insect, 1394
of fruit trees, 255, 3542, 3713w
incidence, forecasting, 1485g, 3539
losses from, 4516
parasites and predators of insect, 417f
of root crops, 3861
in Spain, 255
of vegetables, 1508, 1509, 3769
- Pestalotia longisetata*, 827
- Petiole temperature and carbohydrate translocation, 32
- Petrobia latens* control, 1567
- Petunia—
diseases, 4200d
formaldehyde affects, 4126
hybrida taxonomy, 4200s
trials in Pennsylvania, 842k
- Pewa nuts (*Guilielma* spp.), 4495
- Peyronellaea prunicola*, 4283
- Peyronellaea veronensis*, 3602
- pH tolerance and polyploidy, 1175
- Phacidium curtisii*, 2905
- Phaeomeria* sp., the Brazilian lily, 799
- Phaseolus*—see also *Bean (Phaseolus)*—*acutifolius*, 2598
- Pheidole punctulata*, 4365
- Philadelphus coronarius*, 537
- Philippines, sweet potato growing, 581
- Philippines, tobacco growing, 1676, 1678
- Phlox*—
diseases, 3235
drummondii, 3235
varieties, 1733
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, 3695
- Phoma destructiva*, 2672
- Phoma lingam*, 494, 495, 3793
- Phomopsis*—
citri—see *Diaporthe citri*
dauci, 557
diospyri, 922
mali, 1371
viterbensis, 2353
viticola, 2281
- Phormium tenax* diseases, virus, 1710
- Phorodon humuli*, 757, 4112
- Phosphatase—see *Enzymes*
- Phosphorus—see also *individual crops under nutrition*—
absorption by plants, 2708, 3236
deficiency in azalea, 825
deficiency in citrus, 877, 878, 1789, 1791,
2951
determination, 97m, 1162, 1169, 1955, 3275,
3277
radioactive, 49, 1108, 1159, 1160, 2707,
3350p
- Photometer, an improved flame, 3350r
- Photoperiodic response(s)—see also *Photoperiodism*—
of *Amaranthus gangeticus*, 2679
of azalea, 820
of begonia, 790, 4156, 4528
of chrysanthemum, 781, 782, 2861, 3281,
4140
of citrus, 865
of gladiolus, 4157
of hydrangea, 2909
of *Ipomoea caerulea*, 1136
of *Kalanchoë blossfeldiana*, 2123t, 3281
of onion, 2621
of orchids, 806, 4528
of ornamental plants, 1178
of *Perilla* spp., 3280, 3350y
of *Solanum* spp., 2713
of tropical plants, 1046r
of violet, 4528
of *Xanthium* spp., 1137, 3280
- Photoperiodism—see also *Photoperiodic*—
leaf shape affected by, 1136
light and darkness periods in, 3350y
a review, 1134
stomatal movement and, 3281
wave length of light affects, 1135
- Photosynthesis, 25-28, 52, 416, 445, 653, 1056,
1138, 1192v, 2067, 3286-3289, 3350k,
4153, 4279
- Phragmidium rubi-idaei*, 256
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 259
- Phyllanthus discoideus*, 1098
- Phyllanthus emblica*, 4499
- Phyllonistis citrella*, 905
- Phyllocoptes destructor*, 1614

- Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, 3927
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, 903, 904
Phyllophaga spp. control, 3770, 4415
Phyllosticta menthae, 254
Phyllosticta multififormis n. sp., 3876
Phyllotaxis, 3351a
Phyllotreta sp.—see Flea beetle
Phylloxera—see Vine pests, phylloxera
Phymatotrimum omnivorum, 1811
Physalis floridana, 3979
Physalis lanceolata, 1665
Physalospora—
 corticis, 328
 obiusa, 3593
 tucumanensis, 1033, 3134, 4464
Phycus sp., a parasite of scale insects, 4302f
 Physiology, fifty years of plant, 1075
Physochlaina praealta, 730
Phytolacca sp. or poke greens, 3934
Phytomonas—
 campestris, 493
 carotae, 2722
 caryophylli, 779, 4137
 cattleyae, 810
Phyton, a new periodical, 1122
 Phytopathology in Argentina, 4510
Phytophthora—
 cactorum, 4192
 cambivora, 2352
 cinnamomi, 858, 963, 2014, 2352, 2927,
 2928, 4206, 4213, 4224, 4302y
 citrophthora, 2977, 4264
 cryptogea, 1612
 drechsleri, 2840-2842, 4119
 fragariae—see Strawberry diseases, fungus,
 red core
 infestans—
 climate affects, 623, 3913
 control—
 by antibiotics, 390
 on potato, 390, 2728, 2767h, 3993-3996
 on tomato, 622, 623, 2767h, 3917
 forecasting outbreaks of, 2729, 3913
 host nutrition affects, 1611
 insecticides lower host's resistance to, 682
 overwintering, 622
 resistance and susceptibility of potatoes to,
 680-682, 689a, 1629, 1653, 1654, 2687,
 2688, 3991
 resistance and susceptibility of tomatoes
 to, 1611, 3914-3916
 Spongopora subterranea a precursor for,
 on potato, 3922
 palmivora, 1811, 1882, 1893, 3044, 4192,
 4325
 parasitica, 833, 963, 1939, 2014, 2788, 2976,
 4053, 4054
 sp. on hop, 458
 syringae, 926d
Phytoptus ribis, 2309
 Phytotoxicity—see also Herbicide and Spray
 injury, assessment of, 3263
Picalima nitida, 2818
Pieris monuste, 1077
Pieris rapae—see Cabbage pests, butterfly
 Pigments, flavonoid in prunes, 3471
Pileolaria terebinthi, 3629
Pimenta communis, 4497
 Pimiento—see *Capsicum*
 Pine kernels, edible, 2269
 Pineapple—
 composition, leaf, 3091
 composition, plant, 1008
 diseases, physiological fruit breakdown, 1106
 flowering induced, 3235
 fruit ripening, growth substance delays, 2021
 growing—see also below, research—under
 coconuts, 1982i
 growing in the West Indies, 1007, 1982d,
 4390
 harvesting, 1941
 nutrition, 1008, 2021, 4391
 packing, washing machine, 1942
 pests—
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), 1009,
 1046g, 1103, 3091, 4392
 mite, red spider (*Stigmaeus floridanus*),
 1009
 nematode, 3232
 scale (*Diaspis bromeliae*), 1103
 research in Australia, 927
 research in French West Africa, 1848, 1940
Pinus spp. with edible kernels, 2269
 (–)-pipecolic acid as a constituent of plants,
 3278
Piper—see also Pepper—*cubeba*, 4124n
Piper methysticum, 2849n
Pirus—see *Pyrus*
 Pistachio (*Pistacia* spp.)—
 diseases, 3629, 3639
 pests, 3639
 propagation from seed, 2270, 3190
 propagation, vegetative, 1118, 3240
Planococcus citri, 4150
 Plant—
 associations in the Belgian Congo, 3022
 associations, a manual on, 4509
 geography, a bibliography of Canadian,
 1192q
 import and export regulations, 2452q
 mounting in plastic, 94, 1192d
 names, a glossary, 3181
 names, scientific and common, in French
 and English, 3257
 Pathology, a new periodical, 3250
 protection—
 in Bermuda, 844
 conference of the Biologische Bundesan-
 stalt, Braunschweig 1951, 3539
 factors limiting, 2276
 a manual on, 1999
 research in Germany, 1304
 protective chemicals, formulae, 3763
 water balance and drought, 2923
 Plantain—see under Banana
 Plantation crops in Australia, 1065
 Plantation crops, sprinkler irrigation, 1858

- Planting—
 contour—*see also* Soil and water conservation and under particular crops—1852, 1866
 fruit trees, transplanting methods, 3452
 on land occupied previously by same crop—*see* Replanting and Soil sickness
Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 3794, 3935 1
Plasmopara viticola, 1358
 Plastic for mounting plants, 94, 1192d
 Plastic in trace element research, 2102
Platynota stultana, 902
Platyparea poeciloptera, 2544
Platyptilia carduidactyla, 1616
Plectodiscella piri, 2327
Plectranthus fruticosus, 1485q
Plectus sp. on coffee roots, 992
Pleospora herbarum, 631f
Plesiocoris rugicollis, 358
 Plum (including prune and gage)—*see also* *Prunus*—
 blossom thinning, 1234
 breeding, 1197
 canning, 2219
 climate, prolonged dormancy associated with, 153, 1103, 1232, 3233
 climate, spring frost injury, 2295
 composition, fruit, 203h, 1242, 1266, 2236
 delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy
 diseases—
 fungus—
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia* (*Monilia*) spp.), 1366, 2348, 3596
Rhizopus sp. on, 2348
 rust (*Tranzschelia pruni spinosae*), 2350
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 333, 1197
 non-parasitic, shot-hole, 1335
 virus—
 line pattern, 1336
 mosaic, 306
 narrow-striped variegation, 3580
 phony, 302-304, 3578, 3579
 drying, 3474
 flower, morphology of Kirke, 161
 fruit—
 composition, 203h, 1242, 1266, 2236
 flavonoid pigments in, 3471
 ripening, growth substances hasten, 2210
 glasshouse culture, 1395, 2395
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Algeria, 2918
 in California, 2135
 in deserts, 1765
 in Great Britain, 3477s
 harvesting of prune, 3454
 marketing, 113, 3777
 morphology, flower, 161
 nutrition, 163, 275, 3547
 pests—
 aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni* = *H. arundinis*), 255, 1485k
 borer (*Rhynchites cupreus*), 1414
 Plum—pests (*continued*)—
 control under glass, 1395
 curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*)—*see also* Peach—control, 362, 363, 417t, 1408-1413, 2383, 2384
 leafhopper (*Typhlocyba rosae*), 351
 midge (*Dasyneura tortrix*), 2395
 sawfly (*Hoplocampa flava*), 417d, 417e, 1443
 scale (*Eulecanium corni*), 2413
 pollination, 2168, 3410, 3477r
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 1205, 3398
 by layering, 1204, 1205
 by marcotting, 2155
 rootstocks—
 dwarfing, 148
 in France, 3387
 in Germany, 1993
 in Italy, 3388, 3397
 Marianna, a symptomless virus carrier, 3233
 nematode resistance, 343
 Pershore, 1204
 propagation—*see above*, propagation
Prunus—
davidiana, 3397
pumila, 148
spinosa, 3397
 -scion compatibility, 148
 in Switzerland, 134, 3387
 seed characters, 114
 soil management, irrigation, 3436
 soil management, mulching, 3233
 storage, 1091, 1250, 2225, 2227, 3465
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—
 in Belgium, 1200
 in Canada, 117
 for canning, 2219
 identification by stone characters, 114
 in Italy, 2278
 in Kenya, 2152
 Kirke, 161
 Mirabelle, 2153
 native Pacific, 126
 Reine Claude d'Althan, 1199
 Reine Red, 3381
 in Scotland, 203p
 in Sweden, 1264h
 in the U.S.A., 2151
 in the U.S.S.R., 127
 Wickson, 1250
Plutella maculipennis, 1533, 1534, 2559
Podischnus agenor, 2803
Podosphaera oxycanthae, 4127
Pogostemon patchouli, 2800, 3224
 Poinsettia—
 diseases, 2872
 nutrition, 838
 soil temperature response, 4197
 tetraploid, 780
 Poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*) control, 2475
 Poisonous plants—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2819

SUBJECT INDEX

- Poisonous plants (*continued*)—
 - in Florida, 422
 - in South Africa, 4124c
 - in Switzerland, 1487
- Poke greens (*Phytolacca* sp.), 3934
- Pollen—
 - cages, 3408
 - collection, 3416
 - distribution pattern of air-borne, 54
 - extracts for medicinal purposes, 732
 - germination—
 - apple and pear, 1214
 - boron affects, 75
 - cherry, 150, 2164
 - media for, 3407, 3416, 3417, 3422
 - vine, 3207
 - longevity—*see also below*, storage—1214
 - production by apple and pear varieties, 2164
 - quality affected by flower position, 149
 - storage—*see also above*, longevity—2019, 3222, 3407
 - tube development, 3406
- Pollination—
 - Antirrhinum*, 777
 - apple—*see* Apple
 - artificial—*see also below*, hand—767, 1214, 2025, 2165, 3407
 - avocado, 4220
 - bean, 526
 - by bees—*see* Bee(s)
 - begonia, 789
 - cacao, 1879
 - Carissa grandiflora*, 829
 - castor bean, 767
 - cherry—*see* Cherry
 - date—*see* Date
 - effect of heteropollination on hybrid fruits, 525
 - fruit trees, 1064, 2164, 3408
 - hand—*see also above*, artificial—1213
 - Hevea*, 1945
 - insects, climate affects, 2237j
 - melon, 3813, 3814
 - nuts, 1064
 - olive—*see* Olive
 - onion, 3855
 - orchid, 805, 1746
 - peach, 149
 - pear, 1213, 1214, 1264j, 2164
 - plum, 2168, 3410, 3477r
 - small fruits, 1064
 - sugar cane, 2019
 - tobacco—*see* Tobacco
 - vine, 1108, 3217
- Polyembryony in citrus, 1779
- Polyembryony in *Zizyphus oenoplia*, 3170x
- Polygala* spp. (senegas) in India, 4085
- Polyploid plants, 1303b, 1303c, 1777, 2070, 3477d, 3477i, 4200r
- Polyploidy—
 - colchicine induces—*see* Colchicine
 - cortisone induces, 41
 - pH tolerance and, 1175
- Pomegranate, 1765, 3325
- Poncirus trifoliata*—*see also* under Citrus—
 - seed germination, 2937
- Poperinghe Hop Exp. Stat., Belgium, 754
- Poppy—
 - oil-seed, seed composition, 4115
 - opium—
 - diseases, 2816, 3840, 4083
 - growing in Argentina, 1721
 - pests, 1704, 4084
- Poria hypobrunnea*, 3096
- Portugal, fruit and vegetable trade, 2040
- Portugal, olive growing, 2144
- Portuguese colonies, tobacco growing, 714g
- Pot(s)—
 - from cement, 85
 - plants, water culture, 772
 - plastic, in trace element research, 2102
 - from soil and soil substitutes, 3394
 - turf, 84
- Potassium—
 - absorption by tissue disks, 3862
 - and cell physiology, 1192r
 - cyanate—*see* Herbicides
 - deficiency—
 - in azalea, 825
 - in chrysanthemum, 2862
 - in citrus—*see* Citrus
 - in fruit trees, 2186
 - in poinsettia, 838
 - in rose, 813
 - in stock (*Matthiola*), 4152
 - in sugar cane, 1956, 4452
 - in tea, 2024
 - in tomato, 2010
 - in vine, 3236
 - determination, 1955
 - fertilizers, a book on, 1985
 - manuring—*see individual crops under nutri-*
tion
- Potato—
 - Azotobacter* inoculation, 2702
 - bolting, 3946
 - breeding, 1629, 1645, 3221
 - climate—
 - frost resistance, 642
 - heat resistance and effects, 486
 - requirements, 3938
 - collection, Commonwealth, 689j
 - composition, leaf, 2714, 3550
 - composition, tuber, 635, 649, 667, 1645, 1668, 1669, 2715, 3276, 3941, 3996, 4013, 4014, 4016, 4017i
 - diseases—
 - bacterial—
 - black leg, etc., caused by *Bacterium* (*Erwinia*) spp., 1080, 1650, 2722
 - caused by *Bacillus* spp., 1649
 - ring rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*), 674, 1530, 4017n
 - cause uncertain, hair or spindle sprout, 652, 1648, 2018, 2714, 4000
 - cause uncertain, internal tuber necrosis and spotting, 1647, 3970, 3971
 - control, general, 2767e

Potato—diseases (*continued*)—

- fungicides for, 687, 688, 4550
- fungus—
 - blight, early (*Alternaria solani*), 3995
 - blight, late—see *Phytophthora infestans*
 - Clonostachys araucariae* var. *rosea*, 2726
 - dry rot (*Fusarium caeruleum*), 679, 2725, 3997-3999, 4017j
 - powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*) 678
 - powdery scab (*Spongospora subterranea*), 2730, 2767j, 3992
 - scab (*Actinomyces scabies*), 643, 1458, 1651, 1652, 2094, 2731, 3988-3990, 4017h, 4017k, 4535
 - silver scurf (*Spondylocadium atrovirens*), 1358
 - stalk break (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*), 4017l
 - wart (*Synchytrium endobioticum*), 1656, 2689, 2732, 2767i
 - wilt (*Ozonium texanum*), 2767n
 - wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1655, 2690, 2691, 4001
- non-parasitic, degeneration, 1622, 3949
- non-parasitic, stunting and leaf malformation, 4543
- storage rots, transport conditions affect, 2654
- virus—
 - blight resistance increased by, 1654
 - diagnosis of, 1638, 3976, 3977
 - electrical differences between healthy and infected tubers, 4017d
 - growth substance content affected by, 669
 - indicator plants for, 2767 l, 3979
 - infection through root contact, 1643
 - leaf roll, 655, 670, 672, 1080, 1112, 1671c, 2717-2719, 3220, 3976, 3981, 3985, 3987, 4017d, 4539
 - mosaic types, 1671c, 2028, 3220, 4017d and nitrogen metabolism, 2767f
 - potassium increases susceptibility to, 3985, 3986
 - resistance to, 1080, 1644, 1645, 3978, 3980
 - a review on, 2767c
 - serology, 1080, 3974, 4017p
 - spotted wilt, 2720, 2721, 3980
 - spread of, 672
 - testing for, 655, 3977
 - virus A, 2767 l, 3975
 - virus B, 1642
 - virus X, 1083, 1639-1646, 2686, 2717, 3975, 3978, 4017d, 4017p, 4045, 4056
 - virus Y, 671, 672, 2028, 2767 l, 3975, 3979, 4045, 4539
 - yellow dwarf, 689e, 2782
 - yields affected by, 1645, 1646
- dormancy—see also below, sprouting—
 - breaking, 655, 1080, 1183, 1631, 2698
 - fungicides to prolong, 3953, 4017r
 - grafting affects, 3947

Potato—dormancy (*continued*)—

- and growth inhibiting substances in the peel, 3951
- growth substance treatment at flowering induces, 658-661
- growth substance treatment to prolong, 1630, 2763-2766, 3952
- volatile products affect, 1632
- for exhibitions, 689m
- flowering and fruiting, 2693
- food value, 1264o
- Gentner fluorescence test for, 2579
- grading, 689h, 3242
- growing—see also below, varieties—
 - in Argentina, 1622, 1625
 - in Australia, 632, 3937
 - in Austria, 3984
 - in Colombia, 1621
 - in Germany, 1671b
 - in Great Britain, 668, 1620, 1671e, 2695, 3226, 3936
 - in India, 633, 2699
 - in Italy, 2717
 - in Jamaica, 2015
 - in Norway, 1645, 2696
 - in South Africa, 3234
 - in Switzerland, 1624
- growth of plant—see also below, physiology—
 - 656, 2711, 2767g
- harvesting for current consumption (grabbling), 664
- harvesting, machines for, 663, 1637, 2753, 2767b
- haulm destruction, 662, 689, 1085, 2751, 2767a, 3217, 3226, 3960, 3961, 4543
- leaf—
 - composition, 2714, 3550
 - growth substance content, 669
 - penetration of BHC and parathion, 1661
- nutrition—
 - boron, 647, 2710
 - magnesium, 1081
 - manganese, 652, 2714, 3969
 - manuring, 67, 644, 646, 647, 650, 1085, 1087, 1090, 1636, 2015, 2705-2708, 3226, 3322, 3962-3969, 3985-3987, 4522, 4542
 - molybdenum, 3756
 - nitrogen, 3968
 - peat for, 2705
 - phosphorus, 2708
 - potassium, 2709, 3986
 - salt tolerance, 651
 - tuber quality affected by, 647
- pest(s)—
 - aphids, 673, 1080, 1661, 1671d, 2029, 2747-2749, 2767d, 3982-3984, 3986, 3987
 - colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), 404, 683, 689d, 1080, 1394, 1662-1664, 2029, 2743-2745, 4004, 4005, 4017e, 4017q
 - control, general, 2767e
 - Diptera agromyzidae*, 2746
 - flea beetle (*Epitrix tuberis*, etc.), 2750

Potato—pest(s) (*continued*)—
 mites, 2738, 2739
 nematodes, 684, 1657-1660, 2121, 2692,
 2733-2737, 2767m, 3227, 3243, 4002,
 4003, 4017m
 psyllid (*Paratrioza cockerelli*), 1665, 2750
 tuber worm or moth (*Gnorimoschema
 operculella*), 689 i, 1394, 2740-2742,
 3939, 4006
Vesperus luridus, 1667
 physiology—*see also above*, growth—
 cell sap concentration, 38
 enzymes in, 648, 689c, 2767k
 osmotic pressures, 4014, 4015
 photosynthesis, 653
 sucrose synthesis, 2712
 planting machine, 1633, 2703, 2704, 4017g
 planting, spacing, 3231, 3939, 3957
 products, general, 1264o, 1625
 products, silage, 4011
 propagation by grafting, 2693, 3947
 research at Maine agric. Exp. Stat., 2018
 Research Station, Usme, Colombia, 1621
 "seed" (tuber, for true seed *see below*, true
 seed)—
 cutting, 654, 1634, 1635, 2700, 2723, 2724,
 3940, 3954-3956, 3962
 disinfection of, 2723, 2724, 3220
 of early crop for planting late crop, 2698
 failure due to abnormal conditions affect-
 ing parent plant, 2701
 growing in various countries, 668, 1624,
 1645, 1671b, 2695, 2699, 3945, 3984
 heat effect on, 1622, 1623
 size, 2700
 soil of origin and subsequent yield, 2696,
 2697
 storage, 1622, 2757-2760
 thiourea treatment, 3217
 soil—
 acidity, 645
 management—*see also above*, nutrition
 and planting—
 cultivation, 3324, 3959
 irrigation, 3322, 4017o
 rotation crops, 2021
 weed control, 439, 440, 1636, 2480,
 2485, 2487, 2488, 2516m, 3726, 3730,
 4550
 spraying, losses of DDT on, 4007
 sprouting—*see also above*, dormancy—
 and CO₂ content of tuber, 4529
 2,4-D increases, 666
 at high temperatures, degeneration caused
 by, 3949
 methyl bromide accelerates, 3190
 in relation to soil conditions, 3973
 in sunlight, 3948
 sprouts, tuber formation on, 2762
 storage—*see also above*, "seed" and *below*,
 true seed—
 in clamps, 4008
 composition changes during, 667, 3950,
 4013

Potato—storage (*continued*)—
 in crates, 665
 by ensilage, 4011
 general, 3939
 internal atmosphere of tuber, 1091, 3950
 low temperature, 1622, 4009, 4010
 sloughing during, 667
 in transit, 2754
 in ventilated sheds, 1091, 2757-2760, 4529
 trials and collections at East Craigs, 689g
 true seed storage, 654, 657
 true seed viability, 2694
 tuber—*see also above*, composition, dor-
 mancy, "seed", sprouting and storage—
 alcohol determination, 689b
 blackening or discoloration, 1630, 4543
 cracking, 3972
 flavour, insecticides affect, 686, 1469,
 1670, 2755, 2756
 formation, mycorrhiza induces, 2028
 formation on sprouts, 2762, 3973
 growth substance content, 669, 4017f
 peel, growth inhibiting substances in, 3951
 quality, definition of, 634
 quality, factors affecting—*see also above*
 tuber flavour—1668, 1669, 2700, 4012
 size and "seed" cutting, 3955, 3956
 skin colour, growth substance increases,
 666
 specific gravity, 636, 637, 639, 667, 1668
 2715, 2761, 3242, 3958, 4012, 4017i
 texture, 638
 wound healing, 2716
 varieties—*see also above*, growing—
 in Algeria, 3190
 in Argentina, 2685
 in Austria, 3940
 blight resistant—*see Phytophthora infes-
 tans*
 in Brazil, 3941-3943
 clonal variations, 640
 for crisp making, 1628
 for dehydration, 3944
 in Denmark, 1626
 in France, 4017a
 frost resistant, 642
 identification, 2579, 2695
 in Ireland, 4017c
 in Morocco, 641, 3939
 in Sweden, 2684
 in Switzerland, 1627
 in the U.S.A., 689k, 1112
 in the U.S.S.R., 642
 water requirements and consumption, 1191
 Yearbook, American, 689f, 4017b
 yields, 1645, 1646, 2700, 3261, 3958, 3959
Pratylenchus—
pratensis, 3539, 3922
 spp. in various crops, 2883
vulnas, 343
 Predators of insect pests, a catalogue of, 417f
 Preservation of vegetables, 3776
 Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3229
 Prickly pear—*see Opuntia megacantha*

- Primula*—
elator, 4148
hybrids, 4148, 4200j
malacoides, 1723, 3539, 4200q
sinensis, 842o
veris, 4148
Privet (*Ligustrum vulgare*), 4198
Production—see Trade
Promecotheca cumingi, 3062
Propagation—see also under plants and methods—of fruit plants, 129, 133, 1205, 1206
Propagation, vegetative, and regeneration, 2069
Propagator with automatic moisture regulation in, 2117
Propagators, continuous spray, 3040, 3239
Prosopis juliflora, 3719
Prosopis ruscifolia, 1459
Protein determination, 3069
Protodiaspis cinchonae, 1981e
Protoparce 5-maculata, 1688
Protoparce sexta, 708
Prune—see under Plum
Pruning—see also individual plants—
fruit trees, 171
mechanized, 3441, 4555
wounds, dressings for, 399
Prunus—
avium as a rootstock for ornamental cherries, 830
davidiana as a rootstock, 2134, 3397
fruticosa × *P. mahaleb*, hybrid, 3477u
fruticosa varieties, 117
insilitia, 2153
nigra varieties, 117
pumila, as a plum rootstock, 148
sachalinensis as a rootstock for ornamental cherries, 830
salicina varieties, 117
serrulina, taxonomic revision, 1756
serrulata varieties, 830
spp.—
germination inhibitor in wood and bark of, 3424
lime induced chlorosis, 268
phony virus in, 302-304
spinosa as a plum rootstock, 3397
subcordata, 126
subhirtella varieties, 830
tomentosa as a virus indicator plant, 4535
Pseudococcus—
boninsis, 1035
brevipes, 1009, 1046g, 1103, 3091, 4392
citri, 970, 1890, 1895, 3045, 3672
comstocki, 1879
kenyae, 4365
maritimus, 3670
njalensis, 954, 1890, 3045, 4563
spp. on coffee, 994, 995
spp. on persimmons, 4298
Pseudomonas—
caryophylli, 2857
juglandis, 1485b
lachrymans, 1538, 2572
marginalis, 1573, 2634
Pseudomonas (continued)—
medicaginis, 2608
passiflorae, 2279
savastanoi, 317
spp. on pear, 2593
syringae, 2971, 4298
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
vitis-woodrowii, 2326
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 510, 3817
Pseudoperonospora humuli, 756
Psidium—
araca, 4496
cattleyanum, 4497
guajava—see also Guava—4496, 4497
Psila nigricornis, 4200 l
Pteridium aquilinum—see Bracken
Pteridophytes nutrition, 2107
Puccinia—
asparagi, 2542
cannae, 1358
carthami, 2843, 4118
chrysanthemi, 784
menthae, 1696, 4070
pruni-spinosae, 1358
psidii, 1000, 4374
sorghii, 2639
spp. on *salvia*, 4200c
Pueraria javanica, 3029
Pueraria phaseoloides, 1912
Puerto Rico—
avocado growing, 847
economic entomology in, 4502w
pineapple growing, 1982d
sugar cane research, 4415, 4416
Pulvinaria sp. on hydrangea, 2910
Pumpkin(s)—see also Squash and Cucurbits—
for canning, 2576
growing in the U.S.A., 506
pests, 513, 1540
salt tolerance, 3325
seed production, 2577
Punjab, ginger cultivation, 4071
Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.Rs., 4550, 4551
Purple loosestrife control, 2465
Puto sp. on coffee, 4364
Pycnosteanus (Sporocybe) azaleae, 839
Pyrausta ainsliei, 3677
Pyrausta nubilalis, 1394, 3677
Pyrethrum—
breeding, 1084, 3212
diseases, 3212
growing—
in Algeria, 722
in the Belgian Congo, 723
in India, 1103
pyrethrins—
chemistry, 2849r
content, 1103, 3212
determination, 2452e
seed germination, 1103
storage, 2014
Pyrilla spp. on sugar cane, 4467
Pyroderces rileyi, 902

- Pyrus*—see also *Malus* and Apple breeding—
calleryana a pear rootstock, 3217
- Pythium*—see also Damping off—
aphanidermatum, 2554, 2682o, 2911, 4389
debaryanum, 2866
palmivorum, 252
spp.—
on citrus, 4266
on lettuce, 572
on opium poppy, 2816, 3840
on pea, 3840
on radish, 2066
on sugar cane, 4533
ultimum, 4201a
- Queensland—see also under Australia—Bureau
Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 3222
- Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock, A.R., 2021
- Quince (*Cydonia* spp.)—
diseases, 2327, 3540
flooding, resistance to, 283
floral biology, 151
growing in deserts, 1765
as a rootstock for pear—see Pear rootstocks
rootstocks for, 1993
- Quinine, determination, 3048
- Rabbit—see also Rodent—guards, 1451
- Rabbit repellents, 2420
- Radioactive isotopes—see also particular elements—49-54, 1160, 2085, 2123h, 3298, 3312, 3350s, 3350v, 4032, 4040
- Radioactive plant pellets, 1161
- Radioautographs, 1160
- Radish—
glucose assimilation, 82
growth substance treatment, 2628
Japanese, mosaic, 2629
manuring, 1176
pests, 3804
weed control, 434, 448
- Rain—see Climate
- Raisin—see Vine, fruit, dried
- Ramie (*Boehmeria* spp.)—
diseases, 1711
fibre—
decortication and degumming, 740
from Java, 2826
microscopical study of, 742
fodder from, 743, 2826
growing—
in British Honduras, 3196
in France, 1722c
in Kenya, 3196
in Malaya, 1106
industry in the Netherlands, 741
manuring, 4100
review of potentialities, 4099
- Ramularia*—
armoraciae, 1358
ligustrina, 4198
- Ramularia* (continued)—
vallisumbrosae, 1358
- Ranunculus* spp. control, 3714
- Raspberry—
× blackberry hybrid, 206
breeding, 213, 3491
composition of leaf, 1274, 3213
diseases—
bacterial, fire blight (*Erwinia amylovora* f. sp. *rubi* f. sp. nov.), 1350, 2324
fungus—
cane blight (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), 1375
cane spot (*Elsinoe veneta*), 2356-2359
grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 3621
midge blight (several species), 1375
powdery mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 2360
spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), 1375, 2356, 2357
white root rot (unidentified), 2361
virus, 307, 1343, 3581-3584, 3646
fruit ripening, maleic hydrazide delays, 3483
growing—see also below, varieties—
in Canada, 250b
in Great Britain, 1270
in the U.S.A., 2275d
nutrition, manuring, 3332
nutrition, minor element, 265, 1274, 2010
pests—
aphids (*Amphorophora rubi* and *Doralis idaei*), 356, 3646
cane midge (*Thomasiniana theobaldi*), 1375, 1421
currant stem-borer (*Aegeria tipuliformis*), 375
green capsid bug (*Lygus pabulinus*), 2390
leafhopper (*Erythroneura coxi*), 1112
moth (*Lampronia rubiella*), 1437
orange tortrix (*Argyrotaenia citrana*), 378
in Scotland, 3646
spray injury, 2446, 2447
variety(ies)—
Early Red, 1272
identification, 2239
for processing, 3482
Romy, 1271
in Scotland, 1273
in the U.S.A., 1265
- Rat—see also Rodent—control, 937, 1094, 1969, 4533
- Rattans from *Calamus* and *Daemonorops* spp., 1697
- Rauwolfia serpentina*, 2849d
- Red currant—
growing in England, 204
growing in France, 3487
pests, 2386
propagation by seed, 210
× *Ribes* spp. hybrids, 206
- Red spider—see under Mites
- Regeneration and vegetative propagation, 2069
- Replanting citrus, 1783, 2940, 2941, 4236, 4267
- Replanting peaches, 1108

Report—see also Annual Reports and Year-books—
 biennial—
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1949/51, 4535
 Tobacco Res. Bd, S. Rhodesia 1949/51, 4556
 Vineland, Ont., hort. exp. Stat. 1949/50, 1119
 Colonial Dep. Agric., Forestry and Veterinary Services, Research work undertaken by, 1950/51, 1084
 Guatemala nat. Inst. Agric. 1948/49, 2014
 Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric., Brussels [I.R.S.I.A.], Centre Rech. Hormones végét. 1949-50, 3211
 Morocco Exp. arbor. maraîch. 1947-51, 3215
 Northern Ireland Minist. Agric. 1934-50, 1124e
 Office Rech. sci. Outre-Mer, Paris 1948-1950, 3219
 Ottawa centr. exp. Farm 1937-48, 1082
 Smithers Dominion exp. Substat. 1938-50, 4553
 Smithfield exp. Substat., Ontario 1944-48, 1115
 Soc. chem. Ind., London 1949-50, 3226, 3227
 Station fédérale d'Essais et de Contrôle de Semences, Mont-Calme, Lausanne 1932-50, 4543
 Ste Clothilde exp. Substat. for Mucklands, Quebec 1936-48, 1116
 U.K. Agricultural Mission to Canada, 1126
 Waite agric. Res. Inst., South Australia 1948/49, 2026
 Respiration, oil sprays affect, 4279
 Respiration, plant, 31, 44, 45, 1192v, 2067, 2068
 Réunion, cinchona growing, 957
 Réunion, sugar cane growing, 1046p
 Reviews, book—
 Anglo-American Council of Productivity. The hop industry. Productivity team report, 1047
 Appel, O., Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Sechster Band. Pflanzenschutz. Erste Lieferung, 4503
 Association of Applied Biologists. Common names of British insect and other pests, 3172
 Barnes, H. F., Gall midges of economic importance, 1983
 Bartholomew, E. T., and Sinclair, W. B., The lemon fruit, 4504
 Bean, W. J., Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1984
 Bewley, W. F., and Harnett, J., The cultivation of mushrooms, 1048
 Bossard, R., Le forçage des plantes ornementales, 4505
 Bowles, E. A., Handbook of crocus and colchicum for gardeners, 3173
 Brown, A. W. A., Insect control by chemicals, 4506

Reviews, book (continued)—

Butler, C. G., The honeybee. An introduction to her sense-physiology and behaviour, 1986
 Centre de Documentation Cartographique et Géographique, Paris. Mémoires et documents. Tome II, 4507
 Chapple, F. J., The heather garden, 3174
 Chilean Nitrate Educational Bureau Inc. Bibliography of the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition, 1049
 Chouard, P., Cultures sans sol, 3175
 Clapham, A. R., Tutin, T. G., and Warburg, E. F., Flora of the British Isles, 3176
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia. The Australian environment, 1051
 Cowan, J. M., The rhododendron leaf, 3177
 Cowie, G. A., Potash, its production and place in crop nutrition, 1985
 Crane, H. H., Pansies and violas for exhibition and garden, 1052
 Crook, H. C., Campanulas, 1053
 Digby, M., Agricultural co-operation in the Commonwealth, 1054
 Dijkman, M. J., Hevea. Thirty years of research in the Far East, 3178
 Douglas, J. S., Hydroponics. The Bengal system, 3179
 Dutcher, R. A., Jensen, C. O., and Althouse, P. M., Introduction to agricultural biochemistry, 1055
 Edmond, J. B., Musser, A. M., and Andrews, F. S., Fundamentals of horticulture, 1987
 Eley, C., Twentieth century gardening, 4508
 Ellenberg, H., Landwirtschaftliche Pflanzensoziologie. Band 1. Unkrautgemeinschaften als Zeiger für Klima und Boden, 4509
 Elliott, C., Manual of bacterial plant pathogens, 1988
 Farm Mechanization. Farm mechanization directory 1952, 1989
 Fernandez Valiela, M. V., Introducción a la fitopatología, 4510
 Franck, J., and Loomis, W. E., Photosynthesis in plants, 1056
 Franklin, M. T., The cyst-forming species of *Heterodera*, 1990
 Frey-Wyssling, A., Deformation and flow in biological systems, 3180
 von Frisch, K., Bees. Their vision, chemical senses and language, 1986
 Gilbert-Carter, H., Glossary of the British flora, 3181
 Goffart, H., Nematoden der Kulturpflanzen Europas, 3182
 Got, N., Le pêcher, 1991
 Gram, E., and Weber, A., Plant diseases in orchard, nursery and garden crops, 3182
 van Hall, C. J. J., and van de Koppel, C., De landbouw in de Indischen archipel. Deel IIB and Deel III, 1057

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Hellyer, A. G. L., (Sanders, T. W.), Sanders' Encyclopaedia of gardening, 3184
- Hellyer, A. G. L. (editor), and others, The horticultural exhibitor's manual, 4511
- Hewitt, E. J., Sand and water culture methods used in the study of plant nutrition, 4512
- Hildebrandt, B., and Maurer, K. J., Frost-sicherer Obstbau, 1992
- Hilkenbäumer, F., Grundriss des Obstbaues, 1993
- Hyams, E., Grapes under cloches, 4513
- International Union of Biological Sciences. Trace elements in plant physiology, 1058
- Jefferson-Brown, M. J., The daffodil, 1994
- Kelley, W. P., Alkali soils. Their formation, properties and reclamation, 1059
- Kon, K., The original colour illustrations of new apple varieties [at Aomori, Japan], 1060
- Krüssmann, G., Die Laubgehölze, 1061
- Lawalrée, A., Flore générale de Belgique. Spermatophytes, Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 3185
- Loads, F. W., Tomato culture by modern methods, 3186
- Long, J., and Bonnet, P., L'olivier à fruits de table, 1995
- Macself, A. J., The amateur's greenhouse, 4514
- Marchionatto, J. B., Enfermedades de la plantas florales, 4564a
- McElroy, W. D., and Glass, B., Copper metabolism. A symposium on animal, plant and soil relationships, 4515
- Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris. La production viticole, son évolution, 1996
- Ordish, F. G., Untaken harvest, 4516
- Papadakis, J., Mapa ecológica de la Republica Argentina. I. Texto. II. Atlas, 1997
- Perry, J. W., Scientific Russian; a textbook for classes and for self-study, 1998
- Preston, F. G., The greenhouse, 1062
- Purseglove, J. W., Tobacco in Uganda, 1063
- Pyenson, L. L., Elements of plant protection, 1999
- Randhawa, M. S., Developing village India, 2000
- Raper, A. R., and Raper, M. J., Guide to agriculture U.S.A., 2001
- Robinson, R. A., Market gardening, 2002
- Royal Horticultural Society (Chittenden, F. J.), Dictionary of gardening, 1050
- Royal Horticultural Society. The fruit garden displayed, 2003
- Rudloff, C. F., and Schanderl, H., Die Befruchtungsbiologie der Obstgewächse und ihre Anwendung in der Praxis, 1064
- Rural Bank of New South Wales. Australian rural industries. A graphical presentation, 1065
- Satiadiredja, S., De teelt en het gebruik van indonesische groenten en toekruiden, 1066

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Skoog, F., Plant growth substances, 1069
- Soule, M. J., Jr., A bibliography of the mango, 2004
- Staner, P., Elements d'horticulture congolaise, 1067
- Stapleton, Sir R. G., Farming and mechanized agriculture, 1068
- Stiles, W., Trace elements in plants and animals, 4517
- Le Sueur, A. D. C., Hedges, shelter belts and screens, 1070
- Ticquet, C. E., Successful gardening without soil, 3187
- Tritton, S. M., Grape growing and wine-making, 1071
- Turrill, W. B., and Milne-Redhead, E., Flora of tropical East Africa. Oleaceae, 4518
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Virus diseases and other disorders with viruslike symptoms of stone fruits in North America, 1072
- Vavilov, N. I., The origin, variation, immunity and breeding of cultivated plants, 1073
- van der Veer, K., De grote cultuurs van Indonesië. B. Kruidachtige gewassen, 1074
- Walkden, G. B., Gardening in pictures, 3188
- Wallace, T., The diagnosis of mineral deficiencies in plants by visual symptoms, 2007
- Weevers, T., Fifty years of plant physiology, 1075
- Williams, R. O., and Williams, R. O., Jr., The useful and ornamental plants in Trinidad and Tobago, 4519
- Wood, R. C., A note-book of tropical agriculture, 3189
- Rhabditis* sp. on coffee, 992
- Rhabdopterus* (*Rhabdophorus*) *jansoni*, 1929
- Rhabdospora ramealis*, 2356
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, 3669
- Rhagoletis* spp. on cherry, 1416, 3666, 3667
- Rheological problems in plant physiology, 3180
- Rhizoctonia*—
- ramicola*, 834
- solani*—see also Damping-off—572, 779, 841, 987, 1376, 2362, 2859, 2866, 3610, 4111, 4389
- sp.—
- antibiotic controls, 390
- on citrus, 4266
- Rhizoeccus* sp. on coffee, 4364
- Rhizomes, geotropic behaviour, 29
- Rhizopus* sp. on peach, 2348, 3599
- Rhizopus* sp. on plum, 2348
- Rhodesia—
- Northern, Dep. Agric. A.R., 1124f
- Southern—
- Botanist, Plant Pathologist, A.R., 2023
- flora, 932
- Horticulturist, A.R., 2022
- Tobacco Res. Bd, Rep. 1949/51, 4556

- Rhododendron**—
 diseases, 839
 leaf anatomy, 4199
 leaf, a book on the, 3177
 mulching, 4523
 pests, 839
 species, 4200g
 taxonomy, 4199
- Rhodomirtus tomentosa**, 2919
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris**, 900
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**—see *Aphis maidis*
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae**, 2869
- Rhus succedanea**, 4124i
- Rhynchosia coerules**, 364
- Rhynchosia cupreus**, 1414
- Rhynchophorus phoenicis**, 1003
- Rhyssomatus** sp. on sweet potato, 2646
- Rhizomyrma** sp. on coffee, 4364
- Ribes**—
odoratum × red currant hybrid, 206
 spp., heterosis in, 3258
 virus diseases, new, 2310
- Ricinus communis**—see Castor bean
- Ringing**—
 citrus, 2956, 4244
 olive, 3442
 vine, 2260, 3521
- Roads**, construction of farm, 88
- Rodent control**—see also *individual species*—
 2430, 2452n, 4470
- Root**—
 crops—
 cultivation in U.K., 3860
 molybdenum deficiency, 3756
 pests, 3861
 seed production, 560
 sowing rates, 551
 cuttings—see under *Cuttings*
 grafting, artificial—see *Grafting*
 grafting, natural, in tropical trees, 3028
 growth, auxin and antiauxin effect on, 3350a
 hair formation, 1151
 inducing substances—see under *Growth substances*
 injury, disease severity lessened by, 3918
 systems in pot experiments, recovery of, 2116
 systems of shrubs, 10461
- Rootstock(s)**—see also *particular plants*—
 fruit tree—
 propagation, 1205, 1206
 a review, 1204
 salt tolerant, 3389
 seedling behaviour in nursery, 3391
 scion affects, 3097
- Rosa**—
bracteata in China, 2919
bracteata control, 2504
centifolia, 818
kordesii, 2895
laevigata, 2919
microcarpa, 2919
rugosa, 4549
 spp., vitamin C in, 733
- Rose**—
 climate, frost damage or protection, 814, 2896, 4178
 climate, temperature responses, 814, 815
 2,4-D injury to, 1764g
 defoliation, artificial, 3244
 diseases—
 fungus, 816, 3694, 4179
 non-parasitic, 1083
 in South Africa, 2894
 flowering, maleic hydrazide delays, 4549
 flowers, cut, packing and storage, 774
 growing in South Africa, 2894
 growing in the U.S.A., 842p
 hips, 3200
 nutrition, calcium, 813, 1083
 nutrition, potassium, 813
 packing of cut flowers, 774
 pest(s)—
 beetles (various species), 361, 817, 818
 mite (*Thomasinia oculiperda*), 3674
 mites, 4179-4181
 scale, white (*Aulacaspis rosae*), 2897
 in South Africa, 2894
 planting, 1111
 pollen characters, 812
 pruning, 815, 1111, 2894
 soil management, mulching, 4178
 soil management, watering of greenhouse, 4528
 species collection at John Innes hort. Instn., 4537
 storage of plants, 815, 1111
 varieties, 2894
- Roselle** (*Hibiscus sabdariffa*) growing in Sarawak, 1114
- Rosellinia necatrix**, 255
- Rosellinia** sp. on coffee, 1927
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R.**, 4539
- Rubber plants**—
Apinagia spp., 3098
Castilloa spp., 3092
 Guayule—see *Guayule*
Hevea brasiliensis and other *Hevea* spp.—see *Hevea*
 kok-saghyz—see *Kok-saghyz*
Manihot spp., 3092, 3098
Micrandra spp., 3092
Sapium spp., 3092
 of tropical America, 3092, 4501h
- Rubidium** content of seed, 58, 2087
- Rubus**—
corylifolius, 2919
 spp. for raspberry breeding, 3491
 stunt—see *Raspberry diseases, virus*
- Rudbeckia**, boron deficiency, 74
- Rumex hymenosepalus**, 2846, 4527
- Russia**—see U.S.S.R.
- Russian language**, a textbook of the, 1998
- Rutabaga**—see *Swede*
- Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat., B.C.**, work at, 6, 7

- Saccharum*—see also Sugar cane—
barberi, 4417
officinatum, 4417
robustum, 4419
spontaneum, 3717, 4417, 4418, 4421, 4422, 4430
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)—
diseases—
 general, 1718
 root rot (*Phytophthora drechsleri*, etc.), 2840-2842, 4119
 rust and root disease (*Puccinia carthami*), 2843, 4118
growing—
 in Morocco, 1718, 4124f
 in the U.S.A., 2836
pests, 1718, 4117
seed production, 770n, 2026
spacing, 3237
trials in Canada, 4116
variety, spineless, 1718
- Sage diseases, 254
- Sahlberghella singularis*, 1894
- St. Johns wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) control, 427, 3217, 3718
- St. Vincent agric. Dep. A.R., 1117
- Saissetia oleae*, 417j, 2414
- Salad crops cultivation in U.K., 3867
- Salinity—see Salt
- Salix amygdalina*, 3570
- Salt—see also Sodium and Soil, saline—
determination, 3871
respiration in root cells, 18
- Salt tolerance and injury of plants, 63, 275, 528, 571, 651, 856, 2525, 3325, 3326, 3389
- El Salvador, coffee growing, 1046x, 1046y
- El Salvador, vegetable growing, 456
- Salvia diseases, 4200c
- Salvia officinalis*, 254
- San José scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*)—see also hosts—
control, 386, 1444, 1445, 2017, 2418, 3232, 3690, 3696
distribution, 1394
in Germany, 2417
host plants of, 385
- Sand cherry—see *Prunus pumila*
- Sand culture—see Soilless culture
- Sanninoidea exitiosa*, 1433
- Sansevieria* spp., agronomics of, 4101
- Sapindus* spp., saponins from, 2849f
- Sapium*—
aucuparium, 3092
hippomane, 3092
jenmani, 3092
- Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*), 1978
- Sappaphis plantaginea*, 1397
- Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R., 1114
- Sarawak, natural resources, 3024
- Sawdust—see Mulching
- Scabiosa caucasica*, 4149
- Scale insects—see also San José and other individual species under scientific names and also hosts—control, 1466
- Scapteriscus acletus* and *S. vicinus*, 1727
- Scaptomyza gramineum*, 1561
- Schizophyllum commune*, 2327
- Scientific Horticulture 1950/51, 1095
- Scilla indica* bulbils on leaves, 2916j
- Scion rooting, 1207, 1208
- Scion, rootstocks affected by, 3097
- Scirpophaga nivella*, 3139
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, 3232
- Sclerotinia*—
cinerea, 319, 2327
fruticicola, 320, 331, 395, 1464, 2343, 2347, 2424, 3591
fructigena, 319, 1365, 1366, 2342, 2344, 3594-3596
gladioli, 2880, 2881
homeocarpa, 4173
laxa, 321, 1366, 3596
sclerotiorum, 4017, 4527
vaccinii-corymbosi, 3616
- Sclerotium*—
bataticola, 2866
delphinii, 3765, 4200b
rolfsii, 3692, 3920
- Scolypopa australis*, 3013
- Scutiphora rubromaculata*, 2388
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus*, 745
- Seaweed, chemicals from, 4122
- Sedum rubrotinctum* and *S. stahlii* propagation, 1752
- Seed(s)—see also individual plants—
borne diseases, 2533
box sterilization, 4126
development, growth substance effect on, 2093
disinfection—see below under treatment
dormancy breaking, 831, 832, 1142
drill—
 duster combined with, 91
 fertilizer combine, 1180
 vegetable, 3935n
germination—see also below, testing and treatment—
 chemical processes during, 3825
 environment and, 3780
 fruit, 130, 203e, 3391
 hastening—
 by chemicals, 2090, 2123u, 3510
 by irradiation, 3752
 by mechanical methods, 846
 inhibitors of, 1462, 2267, 3424, 3532
laws, 462
production—
 cabbage—see Cabbage
 in Canada, 461
 carrot—see Carrot
 lettuce, 1112, 1121
 onion—see Onion
 root crop, 560
 safflower, 2026
 in Switzerland, 4543
 vegetable, 2019, 2020
quality, 55, 3340
rubidium content, 58, 2087

- Seed(s) (*continued*)—
 shelling, machine for, 56
 sowing by aeroplane, 3347
 storage, 1142, 3751
 testing—
 in Canada and the U.S.A., 2092
 fruit, 203e, 2154
 international rules for, 2123i, 2123r
 laboratories for tropical America, 3170q
 methods, 57, 1118, 2091, 2154, 4557
 Stat., Danish, A.R., 2031b
 threshing, machine for, 56
 trade buyers' guide 1952, 2086
 treatment—*see also above*, germination—
 with activated carbon for protection
 against herbicides, 3729
 with alcohol, 3341
 with fertilizers, 1314
 with fungicides and bactericides, 465, 1098,
 1502, 1535, 2586, 2587, 2625, 3870
 with hot water, 465, 1527, 3793
 with insecticides, 2088, 2582, 2583, 2625,
 3870
 machines for disinfection, 83
 new chemical methods of, 2682y
 pelleting, 631j, 1108
 Seedling growth stimulated by N-phenyl
 succinimide, 2089
 Selenium for pest control—*see* Insecticides
Senecio jacobaea control, 3714
Senegas (*Polygala* spp.) in India, 4085
Septianychus sp. on hop, 4112
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 2978
Septoria—
 apii, 2422, 2427, 2564, 3935j
 azaleae, 827
 limonum, 4283
 lycopersici, 2423, 4551
 rubi, 256, 257
 salviae, 254
Serenoa repens control, 2503
Serinetha hexophthalma, 3662
Sesbania—
 aculeata, 3067
 cinerescens, 3027
 speciosa, 3067
 Sewage compost, 3192
 Sewage water, manganese deficiency resulting
 from the use of, 2528
 Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.Rs, 3224, 4552
 Shade—
 azalea responses, 821
 for cacao, 945, 946, 1874, 1879-1881, 3039,
 4323
 citrus responses, 1784, 1785
 for coffee, 982, 983, 1098, 1922, 1923, 3171k,
 3209, 4357
 for fruit tree stems, 2292
 and nutrition of crop relationships, 1096, 3210
 for tea, 1041, 1096, 3210, 4501o
 for tobacco, 4030
 trees and plants—
 Conference, nat., combined Proc. of the
 27th, 3216
 Shade—trees and plants (*continued*)—
 Crotalaria spp., 3209, 4357
 Croton mubango, 1098
 Erythrina spp., 3239
 Gliricidia sepium, 3026
 Inga spp., 982, 983, 1922
 leaf composition, 3209
 Macaranga heudelotii, 1098
 pest control, 2452u
 Phyllanthus discoideus, 1098
 plantain, 4357
 removal, 1041
 Shadow graphs for coleoptile tests, 2123m
 Shallot—
 nutrition, 545, 4525
 planting and spacing, 545, 1562
 storage, 1563
 Shasta daisy pests, 4200f
 Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks
Shorea sp., fat content, 4520
 Shrubs—*see* Ornamentals, coniferous and
 woody
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., A.R., 3252c
Simaethis pariana, 351
 Singapore bot. Gardens Dep., A.R., 3252d
 Sisal—
 diseases, non-parasitic, 1103, 3212, 4103
 fibre yield and length, 4104
 harvesting, 2020, 3212
 hecogenin from, 2825
 nutrition, disorders of, 1103, 3212, 4103
 nutrition, manuring, 1712, 3212
 pests, weevil (*Scyphophorus acupunctatus*),
 745
 planting and spacing, 1103, 3212
 propagation, vegetative, 744, 3212
 soil management, mechanized, 4102
 Slugs, 1448, 1449, 3772
 Small fruit—*see also* Berry and separate
 species—
 disease and pest control, 3543
 economics of production, 3479
 growing—
 in Australia, 3478, 3479
 in France, 3480
 in Great Britain, 204
 in Sweden, 1303d
 in the U.S.A., 205, 2275b
 nutrition, 1225, 3543, 4553
 pollination, 1064
 processing, 3481, 3482
 storage, gas, 2237d
 varieties, 3538i
 weed control, 3543
 Smithers Dominion exp. Substat., Rep. 1938—
 50, 4553
 Smithfield exp. Substat., Ontario, Rep. 1944—
 48, 1115
 Smog—*see* Atmospheric pollution
 Snail, brown (*Helix aspersa*), 1522
 Snail, giant African (*Achatina fulica*), 1862
 Snapdragon—
 diseases, fungus, 621, 1358
 diseases, virus, 4131

- Snapdragon (*continued*)—
 nutrition, mineral deficiencies, 4532
 varieties, winter flowering, 1724
- Society chem. Ind., Reps, 3226, 3227
- Sodium—*see also* Salt—
 chlorate, herbicides, 2019, 2512, 2513
 content of avocado leaves affected by
 calcium, 855
 cyanate herbicides, 2027
 as a fertilizer, 650
 hypochlorite for seed disinfection, 1535
 injury to avocado, 855, 856, 2926, 4223
- Soft fruit—*see* Small fruit and individual crops
- Soil(s)—
 acidity effects on plant growth, 59, 68
 alkali, a monograph on, 1059
 analysis, as a guide to fruit tree manuring,
 2184
 analysis, spectrographic methods, 3272
 bacteria, 3795
 conditioner, krilium a, 1176, 3758
 (and water) conservation—*see also below*,
 erosion, and Planting, contour—
 in Ceylon, 1853
 for coconuts, 1911, 1981t, 3170n
 for coffee, 429, 1921, 3067
 in Colombia, 1854
 in Indonesia, 934
 with irrigation, 2097
 in Queensland, 1852
 for sugar cane, 4501w
 for tea, 3171g
 cover, light reflection of, 3268
 cultivation, depth of, 3324
 drainage, 61, 62
 erosion—
 in apple orchards, 169
 control—*see above*, conservation
 in New Zealand, 3323
 flooding—*see* Flooding
 fumigants—*see* Fumigation and below, ster-
 ilization
 heating, electric, 97b, 483, 1120, 2118, 2119
 microflora, effect of onion and garlic on,
 550
 moisture—
 fruit tree and vine response to, 1231
 measurement, 1094, 4533
 tobacco metabolism affected by, 4041
 organic matter relationships, 2526
 saline—*see also* Salt—treatment of, 3326
 sampling for earthworms, 2120
 science in horticulture and viticulture, 3351g
 sickness—*see also* Replanting—3547
 spray residue in—*see* Spray(s)
 sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil—
 by calcium cyanide, 2770
 by ethylene oxide, 2101, 2682u
 by flash flame, 3331
 by formaldehyde, 1601, 4126
 by herbicides, 421
 by steam, 1083, 1120, 1187, 2100, 3840
 sterilized and unsterilized mixed, 3840
 temperatures, 1171, 4197
- Soil(s) (*continued*)—
 and water conservation—*see above*, con-
 servation
- Soiless culture—
 of azaleas, 823, 824
 the Bengal system, 3179
 books on, 3175, 3179, 3187
 of carnations, 1764e, 4133
 of chicory, 1571
 hydrotops used in, 2041
 for nutritional studies, 72, 471, 3335, 4512
 of pot plants, 772
 solutions, 1177
 of tomatoes, 1592
- Solanaceae in Bolivia, 1977
- Solanaceous plant viruses, 586
- Solanum*—*see also under* Potato breeding—
carolinense, 1665
guatemalense, the melon pear, 1617
 spp. photoperiodic responses, 2713
- Solenopsis* sp. on coffee, 4364
- Solomon Islands, cacao growing, 946
- Somaliland Dep. agric. vet. Serv., A.R., 4554-
- Sonchus* spp., control of, 2457
- Sorbus* spp. in Hungary, 3477p
- South Africa—
 agro-economic map, 3350j
 chicory growing, 3868
 citrus growing, 4227
 citrus varieties, 4231
 deciduous fruit growing, 3354
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3234
 Director agric. Res. Educ., A.R., 3236
 Div. Bot. Plant Path., A.R., 3231
 Div. Ent., A.R., 3232
 Div. Hort., A.R., 3228
 nut growing, 1297
 onion varieties, 3851
 poisonous plants, 4124c
 rose growing, 2894
 safflower growing, 770n
 subtropical fruits in, 4202
 sugar cane growing, 1951, 1981i, 1981q, 4414
 tobacco growing, 692, 1672, 1673, 4018
 vegetable growing, 3746
 vine growing, 3503, 3504
 wattle growing, 4123
- South Australia—*see also under* Australia—
 Minist. Agric., A.R., 4555
- Southern Rhodesia—*see* Rhodesia
- Sowing—*see* Seed sowing
- Spacing—*see* individual crops under planting
- Spain—
 citrus growing, 4302a, 4302p
 olive growing, 2139, 2145
 vine growing, 3713d, 3713e, 3713f
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, 3713d
- Sparrow control, 388
- Spearmint—*see* Mint
- Specialist Conf. Agric., Aust., Proc., 1081
- Spectrographic analysis and spectrography,
 2053, 3213, 3273
- Spectrophotometer for plant and soil analysis,
 3273

- Sphaceloma ampelinum*, 1358
Sphaceloma fawcetti, 4265
Sphacelotheca cruenta, 3135
Sphaerotheca—
fuliginea, 763, 4127
humuli, 256, 330, 2354, 2360, 3694
pannosa, 3694
 Spice plants—
 of Indonesia, 1057, 1066
 minor, 1722d
 in the Windward Islands, 1693
 Spinach—
 chloroplasts, 1582
 composition, 77
 crown removal, 576
 diseases, 577, 2682w, 2682x, 3881, 3882
 growing under glass, 2636
 nutrition, manuring, 575, 1120
 packing, pre-packaging, 576, 577, 2682h
 pests, insect, 578, 3883
 keeping quality, manuring affects, 575
 weed control, 434, 435, 1112, 2455, 3731
 Spine formation, in relation to growth substance action, 97w
Spondylocadium atrovirens, 1358
Spongospora subterranea, 2730, 3992
 Spore distribution patterns, 54
 Spray(s) (ing)—*see also* Acaricides, Dust(s) (ing), Fungicides, Growth substances, Herbicides and Insecticides—
 by aeroplane, 412, 1404, 1405, 1664
 apparatus—
 for aerosol generation, 3703
 care of, 3702
 laboratory, 3698
 for low volume—*see also below*, concentrate—1473, 1475-1478, 1485v, 1664, 2452v, 3161, 3700, 3701, 3713n
 multi-purpose, 2122
 nozzle abrasion, 2452p
 nozzle types, 3161, 4501z
 testing by means of fluorescent substances, 3539
 types and uses described, 411
 for vineyards, 235
 blossom thinning—*see* Thinning
 calendars for various countries, 417p, 2452a, 2452o
 concentrate—*see also above*, apparatus for low volume, 2441, 2442, 2452u, 4561
 droplet—*see below*, particle
 electrostatic charging of—*see also* Dusts—3698
 foliar—*see* Nutrition, foliar
 frosty weather increases action of, 410
 for fruit drop prevention—*see* Fruit drop
 injury—
 to apple—*see* Apple
 to bees—*see* Bees
 to citrus, 913
 to coffee, 1098
 to elm, 3216
 to fruit trees, 1479
 measurement of, 2446
 Spray(s) and spraying—injury (*continued*)—
 to pear—*see* Pear
 to pollinating and soil insects—*see also* Bees—1310
 to raspberry, 2446, 2447
 to vine—*see* Vine
 wetters affect, 2447, 2448
 particle size and distribution, determination of, 2515
 phytotoxicity—*see above*, injury
 residues—*see also particular crops and types of sprays*—
 on plants, determination of, 1481, 1482, 2445, 4017r
 on plants, reviews on, 3710
 in soil, 1484
 wetters, 2438, 2447
 Surge—*see also Euphorbia*—biology and distribution in Canada, 453e
 Squash—*see also* Pumpkin and Cucurbits—
 DDT, purified, not injurious to, 4535
 growing in the U.S.A., 506
 harvesting, 517
 seed production, 2577
 storage, 518, 3820
 Statice, diseases, 4127
 Statice, pests, 1727
 Statistical—*see also* Survey—
 analysis, 2046, 2048, 3351 l
 design of trials, 950, 1130, 2044, 2047, 2049, 3242, 3261-3263, 3350h, 3351 l
 sampling, 951, 4432
 Statistics, agricultural, 4531
 Statistics, horticultural, 3256
 Ste Clothilde exp. Substat. for mucklands, Quebec, Rep. 1936-48, 1116
 Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric., A.R., 3231
 Stemphylium—
 botryosum, 573
 radicinum, 3865
 sarciniforme, 395, 2424
 solani, 620, 2673
 sp. on azalea, 827
 Stephanoderes hampei—*see* Coffee pests, berry borer
 Stephanotis pests, 4150
 Sterium purpureum, 1197, 3611, 3713r
 Sterile culture of plants—*see* Aseptic
 Sterols, estimation of plant, 2056
 Stigmaeus floridanus, 1009
 Stizolobium atterimum, 3027
 Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
 diseases, 2869
 double flowered, 4151
 nutrition, 4152
 temperature affects, 786
 varieties, 2868
 Stomatal guard cells, 27, 1192e, 2064
 Stomatal movement, 26, 27, 2063, 3281, 3282, 3311
 Stone fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
 breeding, 1196, 1264 l
 diseases, virus, 294, 1072, 3574

- Stone fruits (*continued*)—
 propagation by budding, 1203
 thinning, 2237a
 varieties, identification in nursery, 121
- Storage—*see also separate crops*—
 air—
 circulation, automatic control of, 1252
 cooled—*see below*, ventilated
 purification in, 194, 1091
 coatings, plastic, 1838
 cold, building for, 192
 cold, factors affecting loss of weight, 2220
 dips, 914, 915, 1091, 2328, 3190, 3200, 4529
 flower—*see* Flower, cut
 fruit—*see also particular fruits*—
 cold, 192, 1253, 1259, 1264e, 2220
 ethylene for ripening, 195
 gas—*see below*, gas
 rot control—*see also above*, dips and
 below, wraps—1311, 2328, 2347, 2348
 gas, 2017, 2237d, 2924, 3200, 4529
 ice houses for, 1253
 pests, slugs as, 1449
 pollen, 2019, 3222
 rot control, 1311
 seed—*see* Seed storage
 vegetable—*see also particular vegetables*—
 1251, 1253, 1264e, 2220, 3259
 ventilated, 1251, 1252, 2756-2760
 wraps, 480, 1311, 2994, 4282, 4288
- Stores, mould removal from, 479
- Strawberry—
 autumn-fruiting—*see below*, growing, ever-
 bearing, and varieties, everbearing
 breeding, 3494
 certification, 1303e
 chromaffin reactive substances in, 2080
 composition—
 fruit and juice, 250g, 1266
 leaf, 3213
 plant, 3498
 diseases—
 bacterial, cauliflower (*Corynebacterium fascians*), 1357
 cause uncertain, chlorotic phyllody, 2289
 cause uncertain, sudden wilt, 3192
 fungus—
 crown and root rot (unidentified), 3630
 leaf—
 blight (*Dendrophoma obscurans*), 336
 blotch (*Zythia fragariae*), 336
 scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana*), 336
 spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), 336
 mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), 3694
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 337,
 338, 1377-1379, 3494, 4551
 root rots (*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Hainesia lythri* and *Coniothyrium fuckelii*),
 1376, 2362, 3610
 wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae*), 322, 339, 2363
 general, 3198
 virus, 308-315, 1346, 2314-2318, 3585, 3586
 everbearing—*see below*, growing and varieties
- Strawberry (*continued*)—
 flower bud initiation, 3496
 forcing, 2241, 3500
 fruit—*see also above*, composition—
 characters, inheritance, 3538b
 ripening, maleic hydrazide delays, 3483
 yields, growth substances affect, 3499, 3500
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Australia, 2240
 in Canada, 214
 under cloches, 215
 in deserts, 1765
 everbearing, 214, 215, 3497
 in India, 2275f
 in the U.S.A., 2275a
 growth affected by colour of light, 217
 growth of seedlings, 2080
 illumination, 217, 2241
 investigations at Botley Fruit Stat., 3192
 leaf composition, 3213
 leaf form as index of development stage, 2242
 marketing, 2275e
 nutrition—
 manuring, 216, 1277, 3332, 3498
 mineral, 262
 sucrose sprays, 3500
 perpetual—*see above*, growing, everbearing
 and *below*, varieties, everbearing
 pests—
 aphids (*Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* = *Pentatrichopus* (*Capitophorus*) *fragariae* and other species), 310-312, 2379, 3585, 3586
 Chlamisus sp., 3659
 leaf roller (*Ancylis comptana fragariae*),
 379
 mite (*Tarsonemus pallidus*), 346, 1108,
 1392, 1393, 2374, 3637
 nematodes, 1383, 3633, 3634
 root weevils and white grubs (*Otiorrhynchus* or *Brachyrhinus* spp., etc.), 1407,
 2387
 physiology of seedlings, 2080
 planting—
 dates, 1276
 for stock production, 1303g
 systems, 3497
 soil management—*see also above*, nutrition
 and planting—
 under cloches, 215
 irrigation, 3322
 mulching, 214, 468, 3497
 weed control, 450, 1393, 2471, 2472,
 2476-2478, 3723, 3724, 3744c
 spacing—*see above*, planting
 storage of plants, 2025
 sugar solution sprays increase yield, 3500
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 Auchincruive Climax, 2316, 3495
 everbearing, 215, 1275, 3497, 3538e
 in Germany, 250e
 in Holland, 3495
 Maine 55, 3493
 Monmouth, 3493
 old English, 1194

Strawberry—variety(ies) (*continued*)—

Orland, 3493
for processing, 250e, 3481, 3482
in the U.S.A., 3492

Strelitzia reginae, 1723, 4166, 4167

Streptomyces—

albus, 3919
scabies, 1651, 1652
spp., antibiotics from, 1458, 3919

Striga hermonthica, 3744a, 3720

Striga spp. control, 3720

Strontium deficiency in peach, 3557

Strophanthus—

gratus, 4086
intermedius, 731
petersianus, 2023
sarmentosus diseases, 4089

spp.—

in Mozambique, 2820
propagation, 2821
in West Africa, 2819, 4087
welwitschii, 2023

Strychnos sp. alkaloids, 1722b

Subtropical fruits in South Africa, 4202

Succulents, propagation by leaf cuttings, 1752

Sucrose—

sprays for strawberry, 3500
sprays for tomato, 1596, 2651
synthesis in higher plants, 3272

Suction pressure, measurement, 35

Sudan Minist. Agric., A.R., 3237

Sugar(s)—

cane—*see below*, Sugar cane
determination in plants, 3277
Exp. Stats British Guiana, A.R., 3252a
maple, sap flow, 768
Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, Hawaiian, A.R., 4533
production and consumption, 4560
radioactive, 51
separation of mono-, di- and trisaccharides, 3350u

Sugar cane—

arrowing—*see below*, flowering
bagasse, 4502p
breeding—*see also below*, seedlings and varieties—
in Barbados, 1078, 3103
in Formosa, 4418, 4419
future prospects, 3171j
genetics, 1021
in Hawaii, 3105
in India, 4502j
in Indonesia, 4421
in Mauritius, 4422
Stat., Barbados, A.R. B.W.I. centr., 3191
for sub-tropics, 4417
wild relatives for, 3208
by-products, 3145, 3170v, 3170z
climate, drought effects, 1025, 4428
climate, lightning injury, 1028
composition—*see also below*, juice and nutrition—
amino acids, 4434

Sugar cane—composition (*continued*)—

carbohydrates, 3208, 4433
colloidal substances, 3144
fibre, 4432
leaf analysis to determine, 1954, 1955
molybdenum, 935
nitrogen, 4533
paper chromatographic analysis of, 3171q
phosphorus, 3124, 4533
cropping cycle, 3113

disease(s)—

bacterial, leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 1030, 3101
in Brazil, 1855
cause uncertain, leaf freckle, 4533
fungus—

eye spot (*Helminthosporium sacchari*), 4463
pineapple disease (*Ceratostomella paradoxa*), 2019, 3214, 3222, 4461, 4462
red rot (*Phylospora tucumanensis*=*Colletotrichum falcatum*), 1033, 3134, 3171m, 4464
root rot (*Pythium* spp.), 4533
smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*), 1031, 1964, 2023, 3136, 3137
yellow spot (*Cercospora kopkei*), 1032, 1965, 1966

in Queensland, 1982n, 3222

virus—

chlorotic streak, 1030, 1094, 4415, 4460
Fiji disease, 1094, 4533
mosaic, 1029, 1046i, 1078, 1963, 3132, 3133, 3191, 4415, 4458, 4459

dunder—*see also below*, nutrition, factory wastes—concentration of, 4474

economics—*see also below*, payment systems—3170j

Exp. Stats, Queensland, A.R. Bur. of, 3222

field mapping, 4437

flowering, 1094, 3128, 3208, 4415, 4455, 4533

growing—*see also below*, research and varieties—

in Australia, 1046a, 1051, 1981b, 1981q, 3142, 3171c, 4409
in Barbados, 1077
in British Guiana, 1084, 1982o
in Ceylon, 4410
in Guadeloupe, 1016, 1046f
in Hawaii, 1015, 1094, 4409, 4411
in Indonesia, 1074
in Martinique, 1046e, 1046m
in Réunion, 1046p
in South Africa, 1951, 1981i, 1981q, 3235, 4414
world progress, 1981p

growth—*see also below*, physiology—
benzene hexachloride affects, 1968

geotropism in, 1024
measurements, 4427, 4428, 4429
and soil moisture, 1025, 1026
substance effects on, 1024, 3126, 4431, 4456

gur from, 4501t

Sugar cane (*continued*)—

- harvesting—*see also below*, maturity—burning to assist, 1962
- harvesting machinery, 1038, 1961, 1981c, 3131
- juice—*see also above*, composition—quality, factors affecting, 3144, 3208
- juice sampling and yield correlations, 3127
- leaf anatomy, 4430
- leaf attributes, 3139, 4428, 4429, 4468
- machinery—*see also above*, harvesting—1039, 1046b, 1094, 1099, 1960, 1981a, 3129, 3130, 4435, 4439, 4457, 4533
- maturity, cultivation to hasten, 4439
- maturity, estimation of, 3123, 3127, 4454
- mill for processing samples, 3143
- morphology, buds, abnormal, 3111
- morphology, dewlap structure, 3110
- nutrition—*see also above*, composition and below, soil management—
 - copper, 2021, 3222
 - factory wastes for, 4473, 4474
 - foliar, 4533
 - iron, 3125, 4444
 - leaf analysis for, 4452, 4502u
 - lime, 3122, 4445, 4533
 - manganese, 2015
 - manuring, 1077, 1084, 1094, 1097, 1105, 1117, 1954, 2019-2021, 3101, 3116, 3118, 3121, 3123, 3124, 3214, 4415, 4443-4451, 4521, 4533
 - molasses for, 1954
 - nitrogen, 1026, 4533
 - phosphorus, 1094, 3124, 4533
 - potassium, 1956, 4452, 4533
 - soil analyses to guide, 4442
- payment systems, 1017, 1981u, 4471
- pest(s)—
 - aphids (*Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*) *maidis* and *A. sacchari*)—*see also below*, woolly—1036
 - borers (*Diaprepes* spp.)—*see also below*, top-borer—1077, 4415, 4521
 - borers (*Diatraea* spp.), 1035, 1037, 3138, 3208, 4415, 4465, 4521, 4558
 - in Brazil, 1855
 - control, biological, 1036, 1037
 - frenchi grub (*Lepidiotia frenchi*), 1967
 - froghopper (*Tomaspis saccharina*), 3239, 4466, 4558
 - grayback cane beetle grub (*Dermolepida albohirtum*), 1968, 2021
 - leafhoppers (*Pyrilla* spp.), 4467
 - in the Philippines, 1034
 - rats, 1094, 1969, 4469, 4470
 - termites, 3140, 3141
 - top-borer (*Scirpophaga nivella*), 3139
 - in the U.S.A., 1035
 - white grub (*Clemora smithi*), 2019, 2020
 - white grub (*Phyllophaga* sp.), 4415
 - woolly aphid (*Ceratovacuna lanigera*), 4468
- physiology—*see also above*, growth—light intensity responses, 4415, 4455

Sugar cane—physiology (*continued*)—

- physiology, transpiration under drought conditions, 3114
- planting—*see also below*, setts—
 - machines for, 1981a
 - spacing, 1018, 1094
 - stick method, 4436
- pollen fertility, 4420
- pollen storage, 2019, 3222
- pollination, 2019
- research—
 - in Australia, 694, 2021
 - in British West Indies, 1981h, 3100, 4433
 - in Cuba, 4412
 - in Hawaii, 4413
 - in Mauritius, 1046q, 1954, 2019, 2020
 - in Puerto Rico, 4415, 4416
- ripening—*see above*, maturity and below, sucrose
- roots—*see also above under growth*—age of affects nutrient absorption, 4533
- seedlings, raising, 1019
- seedlings, selection, 1952
- setts—*see also above*, planting—
 - circular saw to cut, 4435
 - germination, factors affecting, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1982b, 3112
 - number of eyes, 1094
 - stick planting method, 4436
- sheath moisture index, 3123, 3127, 4454
- soil—
 - erosion under, 1094, 4501w
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 - cultivation, inter-row, 1954, 4439
 - cultivation, sub-soil, 3117
 - drainage, 1958, 1959
 - green manuring, 3119, 3222, 4440
 - interplanting, 2019, 4438
 - irrigation, 1027, 1105, 1957, 3115, 4453, 4454
 - mulching, 4444
 - practices in the British West Indies, 1982m
 - trash disposal, 1039, 1094, 1962, 3116, 4441
 - weed control, 431, 450, 1094, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2492-2497, 3222, 3735-3737, 3743, 3744g, 4416, 4533
 - moisture measurements, 1094, 4533
 - stalk deterioration after burning, 1962
 - sucrose increased by 2,4-D, 3126, 4456
 - sucrose sampling and measurement, 3127, 4432, 4472
 - taxonomy, 3110
 - Technol., Internat. Soc., Proc. 7th Congr., 1099
 - transport—*see also above*, machinery—4502o
 - trash—*see above*, soil management
 - trials, design of, 2049
 - variety(ies)—*see also above*, breeding and growing—
 - in Australia, 1953, 1981w, 3222, 4423, 4502f, 4502i
 - in Barbados, 1077, 1078, 3191, 4521

SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar cane—variety(ies) (*continued*)—

- in British Guiana, 3101, 3120
- chromosome numbers, 4502c
- in Cuba, 3170a, 4424, 4425
- disease resistance, 1963, 1966, 2014, 3136, 4458, 4459
- in Dominica, 2012
- in the Dominican Republic, 3104
- drought response, 3114, 4428, 4429
- in Grenada, 3109
- in Hawaii, 4533
- in India, 1097, 3102, 3107, 3144
- in Jamaica, 1020, 4501g
- in Mauritius, 1023, 1954, 3214, 4422
- in New Guinea, 1022, 1950
- in the Philippines, 1981y, 3108
- Pindar, 4502f
- Q.50, 1953, 4502i
- in Rhodesia, 1981z
- in South Africa, 4426
- in St Lucia, 3109
- in the U.S.A., 3106

wax, 3145

wild, 3208

yields, 3112, 3142

Sulphur—*see also* Fungicides—

deficiency—

in citrus, 1167

symptoms in plants, 78

in tea, 1167

determination, 3350m

dioxide injury to plants, 1179, 3260, 3539, 3705

metabolism in plants, 78, 3296

radioactive, 49

Sultana—*see under* Vine

Sumac—*see under* *Rhus*

Sumatra—*see also* Indonesia—plantation crops

in, 1851

Sun—*see also* Climate—burn injuries to plants, 2293

Sunflower diseases, 3301, 3302

Surinam, agriculture, 3170d, 3023

Surinam, cacao growing, 1046h

Swede manuring, 4522

Swede midge (*Contarinia nasturtii*), 3800

Sweden—

black currant varieties, 209

brussels sprouts varieties, 2682z

cherry growing, 1264i

cherry varieties, 1264h

pea varieties, 522, 631t

plum varieties, 1264h

potato growing, 2684

small fruit growing, 1303d

tomato varieties, 1587

vegetable seed production, 2517

vegetable variety trials in, 460, 1619e, 1619i, 3935f

woolly aphid inventory, 2381

Sweet corn—

diseases, leaf blight (*Helminthosporium turcicum*), 2637, 2638, 2639

diseases, rust (*Puccinia sorghi*), 2639

Sweet corn (*continued*)—

DDT residues, 2682b

growing in the U.S.S.R., 3884

nutrition, 3754

origin, 579

pests—

earworm (*Heliothis armigera*), 1583, 2640-2642

European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*), 580, 2640

fall armyworm (*Laphygma frugiperda*) on, 1583, 2640

frit fly (*Oscinella frit*), 1584

nematodes, 1108, 3634

spacing, 1115

weed control, 435, 450, 2480, 2490

Sweet pea pests, 4541

Sweet potato—

composition, 1108, 2647, 3887

diseases—

cause uncertain, cracking, 2643

fungus, 584

virus, 1585, 2644

growing in Mauritius, 2019

nutrition, 3886

origin, 2682c

pests, insect, 1586, 2645, 2646, 3935a

pests, nematode, 4551

seed setting, 582

tuber storage, 583, 2647, 3774, 3885

varieties, 581, 1117, 3208, 3885, 3935a

Sweet William diseases, 842c

Swiss chard, soil influence on, 585

Switzerland—

apricot growing, 2191

fruit tree rootstocks, 134, 135, 3387

poisonous plants of, 1487

potato growing, 1624, 1627

seed industry, 4543

tobacco growing, 4024

vine growing, 227

Synanthedon pictipes, 1433

Synchytrium endobioticum, 2732

Syria, hop introduction, 1714

Syringa—*see also* Lilac—spp. described, 4195

Syricta pipiens, 516

Systemic insecticides—*see* Insecticides, systemic

Syzgium cuminii and *jambos*, 4496

Tachypterellus quadrigibbus, 1408

Taeniothrips simplex, 1083

Tagetes patula—*see* Marigold

Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 3170w

Tanganyika—

coffee growing, 1084

Elaeis growing, 1003

flora, 4501u

wattle growing, 3196

Tannic acid, virus affected by, 1083

Tannin(s)—

plants, *Bergenia crassifolia*, 769

plants, canaigre (*Rumex hymenosepalus*), 2846, 3242, 4527

role in the oxidation-reduction processes, 22

- Taphrina deformans*, 252
Tapinoma nigerrimum, 2984
Tapinoma simrothi, 2984
Taraxacum kok-saghyz—see Kok-saghyz
Tarsonemus pallidus, 346, 1108, 1392, 3637
Tasmania—see under Australia
Taste panels, measurement of food-quality differences by, 3242
Tea—
 Ass., Indian, Tocklai exp. Stat., Proc. 8th annu. Conf., 1096
 breeding and selection, 1972, 3210
 clones, 1972
 composition—
 amino-acids, 3210
 copper contamination, 3159
 fluorine, 2024
 minor element, 935, 2024
 polyphenols, 22, 3171d, 3171e, 3210, 4557
 vitamins, 1975, 2058
 diseases—see also below, spraying—
 algal, red rust (*Cephaleuros parasiticus*), 3210
 in Assam, 4481, 4482
 fungus—
 Armillaria mellea, 1100, 4484
 black rot (*Corticium* spp.), 3149
 blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*), 1043, 1044, 1045, 1974, 2024, 3151-3158, 3158, 3210, 4486-4490, 4492, 4501y, 4525, 4559
 Cylindrocladium sp., 4485
 red-root disease (*Ganoderma pseudo-ferreum*), 1106
 thread blight (unidentified), 4491
 in Japan, 4483
 non-parasitic, defoliation and dieback, 1100, 4559
 non-parasitic, yellows, 1167
 virus, leaf roll, 3210
 flavour, BHC affects, 3210
 growing—
 in Australia, 1970
 in Colombia, 1971
 in East Africa, 1100, 1109
 in the U.S.S.R., 4475
 growth, bud break, lime-washing accelerates, 2024
 leaf composition—see above, composition
 lightning injury to, 1042
 machinery for field and factory, 1096
 manufacture, 1096, 2024, 3162, 3170o, 4502m, 4502n
 moss removal from, 3148, 4559
 nutrition—see also below, shade and soil management—
 manuring, 1096, 1973, 2024, 3195, 3210, 4478, 4525, 4557, 4559
 potassium deficiency, 2024
 sulphur deficiency, 1167
 -oil plant (*Thea oleosa*) in Kushan, 2844
 packing, 1976, 3170p, 3171r
 pest(s)—
 cockchafer grubs (*Anomala* sp.), 2024
 Tea—pest(s) (continued)—
 control, general, 1100
 greenfly (*Empoasca flavescens*), 3160
 mosquito (*Helopeltis theivora*), 1043, 1106, 3160, 4559
 nematodes, 1043, 1100, 3210
 red spider (*Paratetranychus bioculatus*), 3210
 tea chest borer (*Dinoderus minutus*), 2024, 3210
 physiology, "phloem index", 3210
 physiology, tannins role in, 22
 plant specimen packing, 1046j
 planting, spacing, 4548
 plucking, 1109, 2024, 3147, 3210, 4480
 propagation by cuttings, 4557
 pruning and centering, 1109, 1973, 3210, 4548
 Res. Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 2024
 Res. Inst. East Africa, A.Rs, 1100, 4557
 root systems, 2024
 sci. Sect. United Planters' Ass. Southern India, A.R., 4559
 seed—
 disinfection, 3150, 4476
 gardens, 1040
 germination, 3150, 4476
 size, 3210
 storage, 1040
 shade—
 and nitrogen relations, 1096, 3210
 requirements, 1096, 3210, 4501o
 tree removal, 1041
 soil—
 conservation, 3171g
 management—see also above, nutrition and shade—
 cover crops and green manures, 2024, 3146, 3170 l, 4548
 cultivation, 4559
 weed control, 432, 4479
 requirements, 4477, 4478, 4501v
 spray(ing)—see also above, diseases and pests—
 nozzles for, 3161, 4501z
 organization, 4501s
 residues, 3159
 trade, 1981d
 Teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum*) cultivation, 1720
 Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa-ken Agricultural College, a new periodical, 3248
 Teleonemia australis, 1438
 Telephorus pulchellus, 2535
 Temperature—see also Climate and Meteorology—
 of leaves, factors affecting, 39
 measurement of air, 3267
 measurement in fruit trees, 2292
 response of chrysanthemum, 4140
 sums for lettuce, 1575, 2632
 Tenthecoris figueiredoi, 4177
 Tenuipalpus sp. on orchids, 1749, 1750
 Tephrosia—
 candida, 3067, 3146

- Tephrosia* (continued)—
pumila, 4306
vogelii, 3067
Tetracarpidium conophorum, 766
Tetranychus—see also Mites—
althaeae, 2739, 4180
bimaculatus, 345, 1387-1389, 1393, 1470,
 2612, 3642-3644, 4128
lewisii, 904
pacificus, 1387
schoenei, 3642
sexmaculatus, 904
urticae, 513
 Tetraploid—see also Polyploid—plants, 41,
 714b, 1195, 3228
 Tetrazolium for seed testing, 57, 2154, 4557
 Tezpatá (*Cinnamomum tamala*) diseases, 2849o
Thamnospehia pyri, 3676
Thea oleosa, tea oil plant, 2844
Theobroma—see also Cacao—*leiocarpum*, 948
Theraptus spp. on coconut, 4530
 Thermoperiodism, 1142
Thielaviopsis basicola, 1358
 Thinning—
 apple blossom and fruit—see Apple
 date bunches, 3190
 pear blossom, 1234
 plum blossom, 1234
 stone fruits, 2237a
 table grapes, 3233
 Thiobarbituric acid, colour reaction in plant
 tissues, 95
 Thiocarbamide for breaking dormancy in
 potato, 655
 Thiouracil inhibits rate of tobacco mosaic
 synthesis, 2784
 Thistle—see also individual species—control,
 2457
Thomasiniana oculiperda, 3674
Thomasiniana theobaldi, 1421
 Thrips—see also individual species—control,
 417h
Thrips tabaci, 547, 549, 1559, 2626, 2721, 3231,
 3856, 3857
Thyanta custator, 3925
 Thysanoptera in New Zealand, 1446
Timaspis papaveris, 1704
Tipula lateralis, 1581
 Tissue—
 culture, 31, 1139, 1141, 1147, 2110, 2112
 preserving specimens of plant, 94, 1192d
 tests—see also individual plants under leaf—
 93, 1169
Tithonia sp. for composting, 3195
Tmetocera ocellana, 351, 2916g
 Tobacco—see also *Nicotiana*—
 breeding and selection, 698, 1679, 2793g,
 4028, 4029, 4030, 4053
 chemistry—see below, composition and
 physiology
 climate—
 artificial, for growth studies, 1178
 flooding responses, 1174
 frost problems, 4025
 Tobacco—climate (continued)—
 temperature responses, 2771
 Cttee, Indian centr., A.R., 4534
 composition—see also below, curing and
 physiology—
 alkaloids, 1690, 1691, 1692d, 2776, 2777
 analysis of Ca and Mg, 700
 carbohydrates, 2773
 factors affecting, 2773
 mineral, 2774
 organic acids, 2793d
 phenolic compounds, 2775
 quality correlations, 698, 2773
 related to country of origin, 4520
 curing—see also above, composition and
 below, fermentation—
 Beneventine method, 4066
 chemical changes during, 1108, 2791,
 2793a, 2793c, 4062, 4063
 flue, 1689, 2789, 2790, 2793a
 infra-red ray, 713
 labour utilization in Italy, 4067c
 microbial development during, 4064
 diseases—
 bacterial, frencing (*Bacillus cereus*?),
 1687, 4057
 bacterial, wildfire (*Bacterium tabacum*),
 1080, 1112
 in Brazil, 1855
 breeding for resistance, 2793g
 cause complex, barn rot (physiological
 and pathological), 4556
 cause uncertain, enation, 704, 2019
 cause uncertain, frencing—see above,
 diseases, bacterial
 fungus—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum* sp.), 4052
 black root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*),
 2010
 black shank (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1108,
 2788, 4053-4055
 blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*),
 2787, 4532
 damping-off (*Pythium* and other fungi),
 4051
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracea-*
rum), 707, 1686, 3236
 wilt and chitri (*Fusarium* spp.), 2786,
 4056
 non-parasitic, concentric leaf spotting,
 2772
 non-parasitic, trashy leaf, 2771
 varietal resistance, 707, 1112, 2278, 4048,
 4052
 virus—
 Brazilian streak, 4049
 host carbohydrate level affects, 2781
 mosaic, 293, 586, 705, 706, 714d, 714j,
 1684, 1685, 2779-2784, 2793f, 3236,
 4042, 4044-4047
 necrosis, 702, 703, 4539
 a new, 4050
 rattle, 293, 4048
 ringspot, 2781

Tobacco—virus (*continued*)—

- symptoms, 4043
- drying—*see above under* curing
- “essence” extraction from stems, 1692b
- exp. Stat. Chagres, Chile, A.Rs., 1086
- fermentation—*see also above*, curing—
 - Beneventine method, 4066
 - chemical changes during, 714c, 2792
 - Italian studies, 1692c
 - silo (Donadoni method), 4065
- growing—*see also below*, research and varieties—
 - in Algeria, 714e, 1692a, 3190
 - in Australia, 695, 1051, 2768, 4019
 - in Ceylon, 4020
 - cigar-wrapper, 697, 1676, 4030
 - in French Equatorial Africa, 714a
 - in India, 1675, 4021, 4022
 - in Indonesia, 714i, 1074
 - in Italy, 4023, 4030, 4067c
 - in Madagascar, 1692a
 - in New Zealand, 1680
 - for nicotine, 1677
 - in Nyasaland, 1109, 1674, 3196
 - in the Philippines, 1676
 - in Portuguese colonies, 714g
 - in South Africa, 692, 1672, 1673, 3234, 4018
 - in Switzerland, 4024
 - in Uganda, 1063
 - in the U.S.S.R., 714f
- growth—*see also below*, physiology—maleic hydrazide affects, 4036, 4037
- harvesting, 1086
- leaf—*see also above*, composition—chlorophyll, 714h
- nicotine—*see above under* composition
- nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 - boron, 4525
 - chlorine, 699, 2028
 - disorders of, 2771, 2772
 - magnesium, 1081
 - manuring, 1108, 1109, 1112, 1681, 1682, 2019, 2021, 3217, 3236, 3332, 4031-4035, 4548
 - nitrogen, 2771, 2772
 - phosphorus, 2772, 3236, 4032
 - potassium, 2772, 3236
 - quality affected by, 2028
 - tobacco stem dust for, 4034
- pests—*see also below*, spray—
 - aphid, 708, 709
 - in Brazil, 1855
 - budworm (*Heliothis* spp.), 708
 - cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 4059, 4060
 - colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), 712
 - cutworms (*Noctuidae*), 709
 - Faustinus cubae*, 4058
 - hornworm (*Protoparce* spp.), 708, 1688
 - moth (*Ephestia elutella*), 4059
 - nematodes, 710, 1098, 2019, 3236, 4556
 - in the U.S.A., 1093, 4532

Tobacco (*continued*)—

- physiology—*see also above*, climate, composition and growth—
 - enzyme activity, 4038, 4041
 - organic acid metabolism, 4040, 4067e
 - photosynthesis, 2777
 - respiration, 4041
 - ribonucleic acid breakdown in leaf extracts, 4067d
- planting, spacing, 4556
- production and trade, 4560
- quality, factors affecting, 2028, 2769
- research—
 - in Algeria, 691
 - in Australia, 4527
 - Bd S. Rhodesia, biennial Rep., 4556
 - in India, 4534
 - in Mauritius, 2019
 - in New Zealand, 690
 - in South Africa, 2769
 - in the U.S.A., 1178
- seed—*see also above*, composition and below, sowing—
 - bed management, 695, 697, 1683, 2028, 2769, 2770, 3732, 4067b, 4556
 - germination, 696
 - oil and cake, 4027
- shade for wrapper, 4030
- soil—
 - fumigation, 697, 4051
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition and seed bed—
 - green manuring, 701
 - irrigation, 3217
 - rotations, 2769, 3236, 4556
 - types for cigar, 1692e
 - types for Virginia, 1680, 1681
- spacing, 4556
- spray injury, 2769, 4061
- tetraploid, 714b
- tissue culture, 1141
- topping, 1086, 4556
- tree—*see Nicotiana glauca*
- varieties—*see also above*, growing and research—
 - in Australia, 694, 3217
 - botanical descriptions, 1678
 - in Chile, 1086
 - in Cyprus, 1089, 4067a
 - disease resistant—*see above*, diseases
 - in Italy, 2278
 - for nicotine, 1677
 - in the Philippines, 1678
 - in Southern Rhodesia, 4556
 - in the U.S.A., 693, 4551
- Tocklai—*see* Indian Tea Ass.
- Tohoku Journal of Agricultural Research, the, 3246
- Tomaspsis saccharina*, 4466
- Tomatin, an antibiotic, 1454
- Tomatin and tomatadine from tomatoes, 1454, 3242

Tomato—

breeding—

- for ascorbic acid, 2682e
- for disease resistance, 1093, 2026, 2027, 3914-3916
- for humid tropics, 2649

broomrape (*Orobancha* sp.) control, 441

cell structure, crown gall affects, 617

climate—*see also below*, water—

- drought and heat resistance, 40
- light, artificial, 602, 1593-1595, 3342
- light requirements, 2025
- sun-burn, 3904

composition—

fruit—

- ascorbic acid (Vitamin C), 77, 596, 607, 2657
- carbohydrates, 3896
- carotene, 3935c
- tomatine and tomatadine, 3242

diseases—*see also below*, sprays—

bacterial—

- canker or wilt (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 1608, 2665, 2682n
- crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 1147, 1353, 1354, 2663, 2664, 3911
- ring rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*), 1530

fungus—

- anthracnose (*Colletotrichum phomoides*), 618, 2673, 4547
- black dot (*Colletotrichum atramentarium*), 1083
- blight, early target spot, or collar rot (*Alternaria solani*), 1610, 2667, 3762, 3912
- blight, late—*see Phytophthora infestans*
- damping-off (various organisms), 621, 2554

foot rot (*Phytophthora cryptogea*), 1612

fruit rot (*Phoma destructiva*), 2672

fruit rot (*Trichothecium roseum*), 624

grey leaf spot (*Stemphylium solani*), 620, 2673

leaf mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 1609, 2666, 3935k

leaf spot (*Septoria lycopersici*), 4551

Sclerotium rolfsii, 3920

stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 1083

wilt—

- (*Fusarium bulbigenum* = *F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*), 2667, 2669-2671, 3918, 3919

organisms, 2659

toxins, 2667

Verticillium albo-atrum, 322, 618, 1613

mite caused, white mould, 3928

non-parasitic—

- blossom-end rot, 594, 614, 618, 1115, 1602, 2682d, 3903
- hard-core, 2010
- silvery leaf, 3904

varietal resistance, 1619d, 3920

Tomato (*continued*)—

virus—

- aspermy, 3905
- big bud or stolbur, 2660, 3907
- bronze leaf, 586
- complex, 1607
- curly-top, 1619d
- etch (*Marmor erodens*), 2661
- in Germany, 1603
- mosaic, 615, 1083, 1604, 1619 l, 3908
- rosette, 1604
- seed formation prevented by, 3905
- seed transmission, 615
- spotted wilt, 616, 2026, 3909, 3910
- streak, 615, 1619 l, 3906
- tobacco-mosaic, 615, 1605, 2662
- twisted leaf, 586
- witches' broom, 1606

dusting machinery, 3929

flower abnormalities, 1590

flower drop control, 1599

fruit—

- cracking, 2658
- drop, 1599
- malformation, 1591
- quality, factors affecting, 630
- ripening, 1091-1093, 3935p
- set and parthenocarp, growth substances affect, 80, 610-613, 631o, 1598-1600, 2653, 2654, 3244, 3893
- yield, growth substances affect, 2655
- grading machines, 628, 631b
- growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 - in Argentina, 595
 - in Australia, 631u, 1619j, 2683e
 - a book on, 3186
 - in Canada, 597
 - in Morocco, 3215
 - in New Zealand, 631i, 2682t
 - in the U.S.A., 596, 3935e
- growth substances, inhibiting, in, 97f
- growth substances, responses—*see also above*, fruit and below, herbicide—627, 1155, 1156, 1600, 2652, 3815

harvesting, 2656, 3935b

herbicide injuries, 445, 627

hybrids—

- interspecific, 2650
- seed production, 598, 599
- vigour and yield, 2648

illumination—*see above*, climate, light

leaf pruning, 3244

mutants, possible use, 1590

nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—

- boron, 606, 3895, 3896
- copper, 81, 3898
- excessive, 3759
- foliar, 1596, 2529, 2530, 2651, 2670, 3894, 3902
- fusarium wilt affected by, 2669, 2670
- iron, 1504
- magnesium, 605, 1164, 3899, 3900
- manganese, 606, 1504

Tomato—nutrition (*continued*)—

manuring, 1083, 1115, 2018, 3199, 3215,
3228, 3244, 3754
molybdenum, 81, 2021
nitrogen, 2670, 3894
phosphorus, 626, 2529, 2530, 2670
potassium, 2010, 2670
salt tolerance, 63, 3325
seaweed for, 1083
sodium alginate for, 1083
sucrose, 1596, 2651, 2670
trace elements (Co, Ga, Ni or Pb), 3755,
3897
zinc, 3336, 3897, 3901, 3902

pest(s)—*see also below*, sprays—

Agromyza caerulea, 3926
control in the U.S.A., 2682r
cutworms (*Noctuidae*), 3231
mite—

bronze surface (*Phylloctypes lycopersici*),
3927

fungus (*Aceria* (*Eriophyes*) *cladoph-*
thirus), 3928

russet (*Phylloctypes* (*Vasates*) *destruc-*
tor), 1614

nematodes, 1515, 3921, 3923, 3924

stink bug (*Euschistus conspersus*), 3925

thrips (*Thrips* and *Frankliniella* spp.), 2674

physiology—*see also above*, growth and
below, water—

cell sap concentration, 38

enzyme activity, 2570

photosynthesis, 445

transpiration, 33

planting—

on the slant, 603

spacing, 1115, 3217

transplanting affected by nutrition, 3227

transplanting *versus* direct sowing, 3215,
3892

products, factors affecting quality, 629, 630

propagation by cuttings (stem or leaf), 1600,
3891

propagation by grafting, 600, 601, 1083, 1589
pruning, 604

root—

culture of excised, 81, 2110

histology, 97c

injury lessens attack by *Fusarium lyco-*
persici, 3918, 2671

rootstock, *Cyphomandra* as a, 1589

seed—*see also below*, sowing—

extraction methods affect virus in, 615

formation prevented by virus, 3905

hybrid, 4535

irradiation, 3752

ovary growth *in vitro*, 80

rates, 3892

seedlings—*see also above*, planting and
below, sowing—pots for, 85, 1083

soil—

amendments for, 1083, 2010

cover, colour affects development, 3268

Tomato (*continued*)—

management—*see also above*, climate and
nutrition—

irrigation—*see also below*, water—
field, 608, 609

glasshouse, 1597, 2099

weed control—*see also above*, herbicide
—445, 447, 2491

sterilization, 2010

soiless culture, 1592

sowing—*see also above*, planting and seed—
dates of, 3215, 3892

depth, 3892

direct *versus* transplanting, 3215, 3892

spacing—*see above*, planting and sowing

spray(s)—*see also above*, dusting—

B.H.C. and lindane effects on growth and
flavour, 1469, 1615

compatibility, 2682m

fungicide, 619, 620

nutrient, 1596, 2529, 2530, 2651, 2670,
3894

organophosphorus, morphology and phys-
iology affected by, 626

zineb, zinc content affected by, 3902

tissue culture, 81, 1147, 2110, 3294, 3351f

tree (*Cyphomandra betacea*), 1589

varieties—*see also above*, diseases, growing
and hybrids—

in Algeria, 2682d, 3190

in Argentina, 1588

in Canada, 597

in Great Britain, 3889

glasshouse, 2682q

heat resistant, 486

in Italy, 2278

in Sweden, 1587

water—

exudation, 3291, 3292

relations affected by herbicidal oils, 445
requirements, 1191

yearbook, American, 3888

Tools—

clipper for fruit picking, 345z, 4281

hoes, 2123j

ladders, 2215

pneumatic tree shaker, 3454

pruning, mechanized, 3441, 4555

Top-working—*see* Frame-working

Tortrix—

postvittana, 3685

spp. on persimmons, 4298

spp. on vine, 2406

Town wastes—*see* Compost

Trade—

cacao, 944, 1873

cashew, 3164

crops—

in the Belgian Congo, 928, 929

in Cuba, 930

world, 4560

fruit, in South America, 2127

peach, 2134

- Training—*see also* Pruning and individual plants—
 fruit trees—
 as bush trees, 173
 Ferrara method, 175
 as hedges, 171
 Lepage method, 176
 with open centres, 174
 in prostrate forms, 173
 as spindle bushes, 1239
- Transpiration—*see also* individual plants—
 atmospheric humidity and, 33
 drought affects, 2923
 evapo-, 1544
 measurement of, 2113
 sprays to reduce, 3289
 water supply and, 1544
- Transplanting fruit trees, 3452
- Transplanting, sprays to facilitate—*see also* below, Transport—2852
- Transport of fruit, nutrient losses during, 3259
- Transport of plants, plastic film for, 3349
- Tranzschelia pruni spinosae*, 2350
- Trap for insects, suction, 1313
- Tree(s)—*see also* Ornamentals, woody—*for*
 fodder, 746
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, 4128
- Trichodorus primitivus*, 473
- Trichoplusia ni*, 2559
- Trichothecium roseum*, 624
- Tridax procumbens*, 3737
- Trinidad—
 cacao growing and research, 1046h, 3170b
 and Tobago, Dir. Agric., A.Rs, 3239, 4558
 and Tobago, useful and ornamental plants, 4519
- Triploid plants, 1195, 3228
- Tripterygium wilfordii*, 721, 2849a, 3243
- Tropical—
 agriculture—
 labour efficiency in, 1856
 mechanization of, 933, 1857
 a note-book on, 3189
 crops, edaphic requirements, 3170y
 fruit(s)—
 in Queensland, 1849, 1850
 in Réunion, 45021
 trees, transport of, 4203
 ornamentals, woody, 819
 plants, frost resistance, 926b
 Products Dep., Amsterdam, A.R., 4520
 soils, problems, 3171h
- Tropics—
 insecticides for use in the, 403
 roy. Inst. for the, Amsterdam, A.R., 1076
 vegetable seed production, 2019, 2020
- Trybliidiella rufula*, 4359
- Tuberose diseases, 840
- Tubifera* spp. on cucumbers, 516
- Tulip—*see also* Bulb(s)—
 bulb storage, 4524
 diseases, fungus, 4169, 4170
 diseases, virus, 4168
 flower bunching, 29161
- Tulip (continued)—
 forcing, 1735, 1745
 nutrition, 3199
 pests, insect, 360
- Tung (*Aleurites montana* and *A. fordii*)—*see also* *Aleurites moluccana*—
 clones in Nyasaland, 4548
 composition, fruit, 4300
 composition, leaf, 23, 1842
 diseases, fungus, die-back (*Botryosphaeria* spp.), 1109, 4548
 flower bud differentiation, 3018
 fruit, analytical methods for, 4300
 fruit hulling, 3242
 growing—
 in Indo-China, 3195
 in Madagascar, 4299
 in Nyasaland, 1109, 3196
 a review, 1841
 leaf composition, 23, 1842
 nutrition, leaf organic acids affected by, 1842
 nutrition, manuring, 925, 1093, 4548
 oil, 1843, 4300
 planting lay-out, 3017
 planting, transplanting, 924
 poisonous to grazing animals, 422
 propagation by budding, 1109, 4204
 research in Nyasaland, 3016
 root growth, 924
 soil management, cover cropping, 3195
 soil management in Nyasaland, 3017
- Tunisia—*see also* Africa, North—bot. agron., A.Rs, 1118, 3240
- Turf—*see also* Lawn—pots, 84
- Turnip—
 diseases, bacterial, 562
 greens, BHC contamination, 1615
 greens, vitamin content, 1108
 pests—
 flea beetle (*Phyllotreta* sp.), 478
 gall weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma*), 2556
 sawfly (*Athalia colibri*), 563
 seed production, 560
 seed vernalization, 561
 storage, 3866
- Turrialba, Revista Interamericana de Ciencias Agrícolas*, a new periodical, 3247
- Turrialba, vegetable trials, 3750
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, 1485a, 1829, 2979, 2980
- Typhlocyba rosae*, 351
- Uganda Dep. Agric., A.Rs, 1124g, 3252e
- Uganda tobacco growing, 1063
- Ulex europaeus*—*see* Gorse
- Ultramicrospectography, 3273
- Ultraviolet light for disease detection, 318, 2683d
- Ultraviolet radiation damage, 3284
- Unaspis euonymi*, 4186
- Uncinula necator*, 2364
- United Kingdom—*see* Great Britain

United States—*see also individual States*—

- Administ. agric. Res., A.R., 3241
- agricultural research, 2123c
- agriculture, 2001
- apple growing, 2132
- bean growing, 1542
- blueberry growing, 1269
- Bureau agric. industr. Chem., A.R., 3242
- Bureau Ent. Plant Quarantine, A.R., 3243
- citrus growing, 1772
- date growing, 918, 3002
- Dep. Agric.—
 - agric. Exp. Stats, A.Rs, 3244, 4561
 - agric. Statistics, 4560
 - Directory 1950, 1125
 - Rep. Conf. Extension Services around the world 1949, 1124h
- diseases, 1308
- extension work in horticulture, 97e
- fruit—*see also below*, small fruit—growing, 1264n, 2125
- fruit varieties, 1264c
- hickory growing, 3536
- hop growing, 1047
- pea growing, 523
- peach growing, 112
- potato yearbook, 4017b
- rootstocks for apples and pears, 136
- rubber plants growing, 760, 770f
- seed quality, 55, 3340
- seed trade, 2086
- small fruit growing, 2275b, 2275d
- squash and pumpkin growing, 506
- strawberry growing, 2275a
- tobacco varieties, 693
- tomato growing, 596, 3935e
- walnut growing, 3536
- water melon growing, 503
- Yearbook of Agriculture 1950/51: Crops in peace and war, 2006

Urea—

- foliage sprays 2189, 2237b, 3230, 3429, 4322, 4533
- as a nitrogen fertilizer, 4546, 4561
- permeation in plant cells, 2123z
- plant diseases affected by 3230

Urena lobata, 4105

Urocystis gladioli, 1740

Uromyces—

- appendiculatus*, 1543
- phaseoli*, 535
- terebinthi*, 3639

Uruguay, a bibliography of plant chemistry, 17

Uruguay, vegetable seed regulations, 462

U.S.S.R.—*see also Russian*—

- apple breeding and varieties, 3369, 3370, 3371
- banana growing, 1864
- citrus growing, 1773
- fruit—
 - growing, 1767, 3356, 3357
 - tree rootstocks, 3390
 - varieties, 3477v
- plum varieties, 127

U.S.S.R. (continued)—

- sweet corn growing, 3884
- tea growing, 4475
- tobacco growing, 714f
- vine growing, 222
- Ustilago maydis*, 1459
- Ustilago scitaminea*, 1031, 1964, 3137
- Ustilina maxima*, 1949

Vaccinium—*see also Blueberry*—*ashei*, 2283

Vaccinium bracteatum, 2919

Valsa leucostoma, 2327

Valsa sp. on cloves, 4530

Vanda Miss Agnes Joaquim—*see also Orchid*—1419

Vanda tessellata, 4200y

Vanilla growing in the Seychelles, 3224

Vanilla pifera from Malaya, 4124j

Vanillin analysis, 4124p

Variety trials—*see under Fruit and Vegetables and under separate crops*

Vasates destructor, 2659

Vascular system, thiobarbituric acid colour reaction demonstrates, 95

Vateria indica, 4520

Vavilov, writings of, 1073

Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*—

- boron deficiency, 1081
- breeding, 457, 1132, 2036, 3747
- bug, green (*Nezara viridula*), 2010
- composition, 2006
- copper deficiency, 1081
- DDT foliage applications affect, 477
- diseases, 1093, 1308, 1508, 1509, 2278, 3183
- distribution problems, 3777
- forcing, 1062
- gardeners' handbook on insects and diseases, 1508

grading, 3477q

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

- in Australia, 1051
- in the Bahamas, 3196
- in the Belgian Congo, 1501
- in boxes, 3935t
- in Canada, 4553
- in Germany, 1500, 2519
- under glass, 1500, 2519
- in Great Britain, 2
- in Hong Kong, 3205
- in Indonesia, 1066
- in Morocco, 11
- on peat soil, 1505
- in El Salvador, 456
- in South Africa, 3231, 3746
- in the tropics, 1079
- in the U.S.A., 467

irrigation, 1172, 2527, 2550

jassid (*Austroasca viridigrisea*), 1517

manganese deficiency, 1081, 1505, 2528

manganese toxicity, 1506

manuring—*see Manuring*

marketing, 13, 1254, 2217, 3458

marketing in the U.S.A., 1523

marrow—*see Marrow*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vegetables (*continued*)—
 molybdenum deficiency, 472, 1081
 mulching, 60, 468
 nematodes, 473
 nutrition affected by rotation, 631h
 packing, 480, 1256
 pests and their control, 1093, 1508, 1509,
 3769
 research—
 in Australia, 455
 in Austria, 2518
 in New Zealand, 458
 a review, 454
 Stat., nat., Wellesbourne, A.R., 1121
 root—*see* Root crops and individual species
 rotations, 467, 631x, 3753
 salt tolerance, 2525, 3325
 sand cultures, 471
 seed—
 disinfection, 465, 1502
 drills, 3935n
 germination, 462, 463, 2521
 production—
 in Canada, 461
 in India, 2520
 in Mauritius, 2019, 2020
 in South Australia, 3
 in Sweden, 2517
 quality in New York, 55, 3340
 storage, 3751
 threshing and shelling, 56
 treatment by growth substance, 464
 soil fumigation affects, 466
 spray(s)—
 damage from HETP, 2537
 fungicide, 2536
 residues, 1521
 storage—*see also* Storage—cold, 1251, 1253,
 1264e, 2220
 transport, 2042
 trials, statistical design and analysis, 3261
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 disease resistant, 2278
 trials—
 in Austria, 3935d
 in Great Britain, 3745, 4545
 in Sweden, 460, 3749, 3935f
 in the tropics, 3750
 in the U.S.A., 1093
 in the U.S.A., 459
 vitamin A contents, 2523
 vitamin C contents, 3226
 washer, 3773
 wastage, 1524
 water requirements, 2550
 weed control, 2453, 2481, 2482, 2516m,
 2516o, 3726, 3744b
 weevil (*Listroderes* spp.), 474, 4532
 Venezuela, cacao growing, 3170g, 4321
Venturia inaequalis—*see* Apple diseases, fungus,
 scab
Venturia pirina *see* Pear diseases, fungus, scab
Veratrum eschscholtzii, 2849k
 Vernalization of lettuce, 570
 Vernalization of turnip seed, 561
Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 339, 618, 1458, 1613, 1655, 2114,
 2363, 2371, 4145
 dahliae, 322, 339, 565, 4549
 sp. on potato, 2690, 2691, 4001
 sp. on roses, 816
Vesperus luridus, 1667
 Vetiver oil distillation, 4094
Vicia faba—*see* Bean (*Vicia*)
 Victoria—*see under* Australia
Vigna sinensis, 2613
 Vine (*for subjects relating to grapes see below*
under fruit and see also Vitis)—
 breeding, 218, 220, 3506, 3516, 3517
 climate—
 drought injury, 3568
 high temperature injury, 2250
 micro- in relation to colour of espalier
 wall, 3268
 phenology, 228
 spring frost injury or protection, 2297,
 3561, 3563
 winter injury, hardiness or protection, 277,
 2297, 3525
 composition—
 fruit, 409, 3527
 seed, 237
 shoot, 3526
 diseases—*see also below*, spray—
 bacterial, blight (*Erwinia vitivora*), 2281
 bacterial, crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 2061
 cause unknown, black measles, 3554
 fungus—
 anthracnose or black spot (*Elsinoe ampelina*=*Sphaceloma ampelinum*=*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*), 1358,
 2281, 3623
 black rot (*Guignardia bidwelli*), 2367
 dead-arm (*Cryptosporella (Phomopsis) viticola*), 341, 2281
 downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*),
 340, 1358, 2359, 2366-2369, 2452g,
 3624-3627
 grape storage rot (*Cladosporium herbarum*) 1381
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1380,
 3622
 powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 2364, 2365, 2369, 3190, 3544,
 3694, 3713k, 3713p
 white rot (*Coniothyrium (Coniella) diploidiella*), 3628
 general, 3713m
 in Germany, 1485w
 in Holland, 3541
 non-parasitic—
 chloroses, 269, 270, 271, 274, 1118, 1321
 leaf abnormalities, 2290
 withering caused by drought, 3568
 in the U.S.A., 1307
 varietal resistance, 2278

Vine—diseases (*continued*)—

- virus, infectious degeneration or court-noué, 2017, 3190, 3587-3589
- virus, Pierce's disease, 1347, 2319
- dodder control, 2463
- economics, 3529
- flower(ing)—
 - biology, 3520
 - bud initiation and development, 229, 1283, 2252
 - drop, factors affecting, 3521
 - morphology, 3506, 3520
- fruit—*see also above*, composition—
 - adherence to stalk, 236
 - canning, 2264
 - dried, 3528, 3529
 - harvesting—*see below*, fruit picking
 - marketing, 2263
 - maturation studies, 238
 - packing, 1311, 3233
 - parthenocarp, 3206, 3207, 3524
 - picking of table grapes from wine crops, 2261
 - quality, factors affecting, 409, 1294, 3711
 - set, growth substances increase, 2260
 - spray residues affect grapes or wine, 409, 3190, 3711
 - storage, 1295, 1296, 1311, 2262
 - thinning, 3233
- girdling—*see below*, ringing
- grape—*see above*, fruit
- growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 - in Algeria, 2918, 3190
 - in Australia, 2243
 - in England, 1071, 4513
 - in France, 1996
 - in Italy, 2244
 - manuals on, 1071, 4513
 - in South Africa, 3503, 3504
 - in the U.S.A., 1765
 - in the U.S.S.R., 222
- growth—
 - anomalous secondary, 2275g
 - cycle, annual, 1282
 - soil moisture affects, 1231, 3505
 - substances, effects of, 2260
- herbicide injury to, 1496
- insecticides, fruit quality affected by, 409, 3190, 3711
- leaf pigments, 3525
- nursery stock control, 3518, 3519
- nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 - boron, 270, 1292
 - foliar application, 2258
 - iron, 1321
 - lime-induced chlorosis, 269, 270, 1118, 1321
 - magnesium, 271, 2256
 - manganese, 1292
 - manuring, 1087, 1090, 1108, 2258, 3231, 3233, 3524
 - phosphorus, 1291

Vine—nutrition (*continued*)—

- potassium, 270
- salt injury and tolerance, 1118, 2256
- zinc, 274, 1081, 1316, 3553
- pests—*see also above*, insecticides and below, spray—
 - in Algeria, 3190
 - Ephippiger bitterensis*, 3665
 - in Germany, 1485w
 - glasshouse, 1395
 - grape berry moth (*Polychrosis* spp.), 1112, 3544, 3675
 - in Greece, 3713a
 - Harrisina brillians*, 2403
 - in Holland, 1395, 3541
 - leaf roller (*Tortrix* spp.), 2406
 - mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* and other spp.), 3670-3672
 - mites (several species), 347, 348, 3206, 3207, 3522, 3713x
 - moth (*Clysia ambigua*), 3544
 - phylloxera control and resistance, 357, 417k, 2412, 3516-3519, 3673
 - in Spain, 3713d, 3713e, 3713f
 - in the U.S.A., 1307
 - wasp beetle (*Chlorophorus varius*), 1415
- physiology, lateral shoots affect, 1283
- physiology, transpiration, 3526
- planting methods, 1288
- pollen germination, 3207
- pollination, 1108, 3217
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 - by cuttings, methods, 223, 226, 1231, 1278, 1284, 1303a, 2017, 3206, 3207, 3512-3514
 - by cuttings, supply of material for, 226, 1278
 - by grafting—
 - bench, 1278, 1290, 2246, 3518
 - or budding, at stake, 224, 1278, 3518, 3519
 - cartons for, 1288, 1289
 - methods compared, 1278, 3518
 - methods in various countries, 3518, 3519
 - paraffin waxes for, 1278, 1289, 1290, 3511
 - root, 1278
 - on stratified cuttings, 225, 2247
 - by layering, 3515
- pruning—*see also below*, training—230, 250d, 277, 1278, 1293, 2194, 2252, 3233, 3521, 3522, 3524
- research at Davis, California, 3501
- research at Meknes School of Agriculture, Morocco, 1278
- ringing, 2260, 3521
- root growth, 3206, 3207
- roots, production of aerial, 2251
- rootstock(s)—*see also above*, propagation—
 - age for grafting, 3514
 - chlorosis-resistant, 1118
 - classification and identification, 1285, 1286, 3502
 - disorder associated with, 2290

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine—rootstocks (*continued*)—
 in Morocco, 1278
 -scion incompatibility, 3518, 3519
 in Switzerland, 227
 in Tunisia, 2248
 varieties—
 Malègue's hybrids, 1287
 output of cuttings by, 1278
 performances compared, 3207, 3217,
 3231, 3236
 vigour affects heat resistance of scion, 2250
 seed composition, 237
 seed germination, 130, 3510
 shoot compost, 234, 2265, 2266
 soil(s)—
 glasshouse, 2255, 2256, 3505
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 cover crops, green manure, 2290, 2479,
 4532
 cultivation, machines for, 235
 intercropping, 1088
 irrigation, 2259, 3524
 methods compared, 2479, 3231, 4532
 weed control, 442, 2455, 2471, 2479,
 3721, 3725
 spray(ing)—
 calendar, 1282
 machines for, 235
 nutritional, 2258
 residues, 409, 3190, 3705, 3711
 training—*see also above*, pruning and below,
 trellising—226, 232, 1278, 1294, 2254,
 3523
 trellising, 230, 231, 233, 2253
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing and
 rootstocks—
 Albana bianca, 3509
 Cardinal, Calmeria and Blackrose, 1279
 chimeral, 219
 classification and identification of, 221,
 1281, 3538d, 3538f
 in Cyprus, 3508, 3528
 for drying, 222, 3528
 in Egypt, 2920
 evaluation by biometric characters, 2245
 French hybrid, 250i
 in Italy, 2278
 Ondenc or Piquepout de Moissac, 1280
 in South Africa, 2281
 South American, 3507
 in the U.S.A., 1279
 in Yugoslavia, 250h
 windbreaks for, 3572
 wood maturity estimation, 229
 Vineland, Ont. hort. Exp. Stat. bienn. Rep.,
 1119
 Viola, a manual on, 1052
 Viola spp. systematics, 4200z
 Violet, photoperiodic response, 4528
 Virginia St. hort. Soc., Proc. 56th annu. Mtg,
 3252f
 Viricide(s)—*see* Virus disease control
 Virola guatemalensis, 2014
 Virola surinamensis, 4120

Virus—*see also* hosts—
 antibiotics ineffective against, 2782
 disease(s)—
 control—*see also below*, inactivation—
 by growth substances, 2783
 by heat, 1083
 by malachite green, 1083
 by purines, 2785
 a review, 2276
 by tannic acid, 1083
 of deciduous fruits, 294, 1072, 3573, 3574
 detection by various methods, 308, 1334,
 1638-1641, 2719, 3573, 3974
 manuals on, 1072
 inactivation by trisodium phosphate, 4046
 inactivation by fungus culture filtrate, 4047
 incidence affected by carbohydrate level in
 host, 2781
 indicator plants, 4535
 inoculations, phosphate effect, 3764
 interference phenomena, 292
 nomenclature, 291
 nuclear division affected by, 3905
 physical and chemical characteristics, 417b
 strains, serological work on, 3837
 transmission by dodder, 2318, 2793e
 transmission by seeds, 1334, 2308
 vectors—
 aphids as—*see* Aphids
 gall mites as, 2309
 leafhoppers as—*see* Leafhoppers
 thrips as, 2721
 Vitamin—
 A—*see also* Carotene—contents of leaf
 vegetables, 2523
 B content of walnut, 249
 C—*see also* individual plants under com-
 position—
 biosynthesis during germination, 3825
 bound form of, in cabbage, 631n
 content—
 of apples, 1243, 2229
 factors affecting, 77, 1555, 2058, 3227
 of fruits—
 Austrian, 203c
 preserved, 203c
 tropical, 4205
 of guava, 999, 4371
 of peach, 2235
 of *Rosa* spp., 733
 of spinach, 77
 of tomato, 2657
 of walnut, 2273, 2274
 determination, 97j, 2274
 distribution in plants, 1144
 excreted during legume germination, 2581
 as a growth substance, 43
 and manganese relationship, 77, 1555
 synthesis during seed germination, 3200
 content of plants, climate affects, 1081
 production in fruits and vegetables, a review,
 3226
 Viticulture—*see* Vine growing

- Vitis*—
girdiana, 2403
quadrangularis, 2251, 2275g
silvestris, 220
 spp. classification and identification, 221, 3502
woodrowii, 2326
- Wageningen—
 hort. Lab., work at, 3255
 Inst. Breeding hort. Crops, A.R., 2025
 Inst. hort. Tech., A.R., 1120
- Waite agric. Res. Inst., South Australia, A.R., 2026
- Wales—see Great Britain
- Walnut—
 black (*Juglans nigra*) effect on vegetation, 2271
 composition, kernel vitamins, 249, 2273, 2274
 diseases, bacterial, 259, 1485b
 diseases, fungus, 259
 fruit and flower abnormalities, 248
 growing—
 in Italy, 3535
 in South Africa, 1297
 in the U.S.A., 3536
 kernels—
 fumigation, 380
 hull loosening by ethylene, 2272
 nutritive value, 249
 vitamin contents, 249, 2273, 2274
 pests, insect, 380, 3648, 3682
 pests, nematode, 343
 production, economics of, 2025
 propagation—see also below, rootstocks—
 by budding, 4549
 by grafting, 244-246, 4549
 by layering, 3537
 rootstocks—see also above, propagation, 247, 1205
 varieties—
 Commune, Nocione and Premice, 1302
 in Holland, 1301
- Warfarin, a rodenticide, 2452n
- Wasp beetle (*Chlorophorus varius*), 1415
- Water—
 absorption by leaves, 33, 3292
 balance and drought, 2923
 culture—see Soilless culture
 hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) control, 2466, 2467
 lily (*Nymphaea* sp.) manuring, 2870
 permeability of cells, 34
 vapour above short grass, transfer of, 97s
- Watercress—
 diseases, crook root, 3879
 diseases, virus, 2635
 growing, methods, 3880
 pests, leatherjackets (*Tipula lateralis*), 1581
 research in Great Britain, 574, 3878, 3879
- Waterglass dust, plant injury by, 1330
- Watermelon—
 breeding, 2575
 diseases, 2573, 2574
- Watermelon (*continued*)—
 growing in Brazil, 3809
 growing in the U.S.A., 503
 growth substances and maleic hydrazide—
 affect, 3815
 polyloid, 3228
 syrup from, 519
 variety, Baby Klondike, 3810
 varieties, seedless, 2575
- Wattle (*Acacia* spp.), growing in South Africa, 4123
- Waxes in guayule, 2848
- Weather—see Climate, Frost, Hail, Meteorology and Sun
- Weed(s)—see also particular weeds, Herbicides and Woody plants, control of—
 associations as indicators of climate and soil, 4509
 control—
 in apple, 2475
 of aquatic, 423, 2498, 3237
 in asparagus, 450, 1112, 2480, 2483
 in bean, 435, 1112, 2490, 2516p
 in beetroot, 2484
 biological, 425, 427, 2019, 3718, 3744h
 in blackberry, 2471
 in blueberry, 2018
 in Canada, 453a, 453d, 453h
 in carrot, 433, 435, 436, 446, 447, 2480, 2516k
 in coffee, 429, 3209, 3744i
 cost of, 431
 in cranberry, 2516k, 3722
 in eucalyptus, 1491
 in gladiolus, 450, 2472, 3733, 3734
 in *Hevea*, 430
 in lawns, 2472, 2516g, 3716
 in leek, 2027
 in lettuce, 435
 in Mauritius, 3737
 in melon, 2485
 in onion, 433, 435, 437, 450, 2027, 2455, 2480, 2486
 in orchards, 2471, 2473, 3721
 in ornamental plants, 2472
 in parsnip, 436, 444, 445
 in pea, 433, 435, 438, 449, 1115, 3727-3729
 in peony, 2472
 in potato, 439, 440, 1636, 2480, 2485, 2487, 2488, 2516m, 3726, 3730, 4550
 in radish, 434, 448
 reviews on, 2276, 2277, 2454, 2456, 2516j
 in small fruits, 3543
 by soil treatment, 431, 433, 434, 1491, 2480, 2488, 3729, 3731
 in South Africa, 2516f
 in spinach, 434, 435, 1112, 2455, 3731
 in strawberry, 450, 1393, 2471, 2472, 2476-2478, 3723, 3724, 3744c
 in sugar cane, 431, 450, 1094, 2019, 2021, 2023, 2492-2497, 3222, 3735-3737, 3743, 3744g, 4416, 4533

- Weed(s)—control (*continued*)—
in sweet corn, 435, 450, 1115, 2480, 2489, 2490
in tea, 432, 4479
in tobacco seed beds, 3732
in tomato, 445, 447, 2491
in vegetables, 2453, 2481, 2482, 2516m, 2516o, 3726
in vine, 442, 2455, 2471, 2479, 3721, 3725
investigations, a bibliography of, 3744j
names, scientific and common, in French and English, 3257
propagation methods classified, 1486
Res. Inst., Danish, A.R., 1499c
of Trinidad, 3735
Weighing tripod for use in the field, 2123 l
West African Cacao Res. Inst., Tafo, A.R., 4563
West Indies, sugar cane research, 1981h
West of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 2027
Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., A.R., 3233
Western Regional Res. Lab., work at, 9
White grub—*see also* Cockchafer—control, 1407, 3651
Wind recorder for microclimatology, 3270
Wind records in orchards, 2051
Windbreaks—
in Bermuda, 843
fruit trees as components of, 109
in Great Britain, 288, 290, 4182
hedges as, 3269
a manual on, 1070
ornamental trees as, 4182
trees—
Elaeagnus angustifolia, 289
myrobalan, 3571
Salix amygdalina, 3570
in the U.S.A., 3570
in the U.S.S.R., 3572
Windward Islands, spices and essential oils, 1693
Wine—
Bd, Australian, A.R., 2031a
industry in South Australia, 3
making, a manual on, 1071
quality, insecticides affect, 409, 3190
Winter moth (*Operophtera (Cheimatobia) brumata*)—
biology, 1436
control, 1475
for testing winter washes, 1485s
Wireworm control—*see also* particular crops—
475, 476, 1520, 3935i
Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2028
Wood preservatives, 1111
Woody plants—*see also* individual species, and
Ornamentals, woody—control of undesirable, 443, 1489, 1499b, 2403, 2453, 2499-2504, 2516d, 3719
Woody plants, diseases of, 1309
Wound—
dressings—
for apple grafts, 3405
hormone containing, 1092
Wound—dressings (*continued*)—
trials of, 399, 1120, 2429
healing—*see* Pruning
Wyoming agric. Exp. Stat., A.Rs., 3245, 3252g
Xanthium spp., photoperiodic response, 1137, 3280
Xanthomonas—
albilineans, 1030, 3101
campestris, 492, 493, 1530, 3796
corylina, 259
juglandis, 259
phaseoli, 2607, 2608
pruni, 2325, 3591
ricinicola, 2838
Xyleborus dispar, 3656, 3657
Xylem parenchyma, cell wall structure of, 3351k
Xylem regeneration around a wound, 3299
Xylotrechus quadripes, 970
Yearbook—
of Agriculture U.S.D.A. 1950/51: Crops in peace and war, 2006
American Potato 1951, 689f
Canada 1950, 3194
Danish hort. Soc. 1951, 3199
Dep. Agric. Directory 1950, 1125
Food agric. Statist., F.A.O. 1951, 4531
Fruit 1951/52, 1113
Fruit Annual 1951/52, 2005
Seed Trade Buyers Guide 1952, 2086
Yerba mate (*Ilex paraguariensis*), 3167
Youngberry pest, red-necked cane borer (*Agrilus ruficollis*), 2382
Yponomeuta padella malinella, 2399
Yucca filamentosa, 2827
Yucca gloriosa, 2828
Yugoslavia, fruit growing, 3477m
Zantedeschia diseases, 1083, 4161, 4162
Zanzibar, crops for, 964
Zeuzera pyrina, 3713s
Zieria smithii, 1457
Zinc—*see also* Fungicides—
arsenic toxicity corrected by, 3227
content of apple leaves and shoots, 1221
content of hop, 2010
deficiency—
in apple, 273, 1317
in bean, 3835
carbonic anhydrase activity in relation to, 3336
in citrus, 1316
in deciduous fruit trees, 1316
in pea, 3835
in peach, 267
in pineapple, 4391
a review, 79
in tomato, 3336
in vine, 274, 1081, 1316, 3553
determination, 1192n
Hevea latex affected by, 4400, 4402
oxide injury to citrus, 1792

SUBJECT INDEX

Zinc (continued)—

- in pecan nutrition, 1093
- Phytophthora infestans* incidence affected by, 1611
- radioactive, 49
- role of, 3350q
- in tomato nutrition, 3897, 3901
- Zinnia diseases, 2871
- Zinnia trials in Pennsylvania, 842k
- Zinsenhof vegetable station, 2518

Zizyphus—

- jujuba*, powdery mildew, 3169
- mauritania*, top working, 4500
- oenopia*, polyembryony, 3170x
- Zoysia*, Meyer Z.52, a lawn grass, 2888
- Zoysia pungens*, a lawn grass, 2887
- Zürich Oerlikon landw. Versuchsanst., A.R., 2029
- Zwetschen, diseases, virus, 1336
- Zythia fragariae*, 336

**List of Publications, other than books, examined in the compilation of Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXII,
1952, additional to those listed in the Index to Vol. XXI.**

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Actas de Oleicultura, XIII Congreso Internacional de Oleicultura, Madrid	Act. Oleicult. XIII Congr. int. Oleicult.
Agricultural Engineering, St. Joseph, Michigan, U.S.	Agric. Engng St. Joseph
Agrártudományi Egyetem Kert- és Szőlőgazdaságtudományi Karának Evkönyve, Budapest, Hungary*	Agrártud. Egy.
Angewandte Botanik, Berlin	Angew. Bot.
Animal and Agricultural Husbandry in the Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow	Agric. Anim. Husb. U.P.
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Série B. Annales de l'Amélioration des Plantes, Paris	Ann. Amél. Plantes
Annual Report Australian Wine Board, Adelaide	A.R. Aust. Wine Bd
Annual Report Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven	A.R. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Fungicide and Insecticide Research Co-ordination Service, London	A.R., Fung. Insect. Res. Co-ord. Serv.
Annual Report Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experiment Station Committee, Honolulu	A.R. Hawaiian Sugar Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Indian Central Tobacco Committee, Madras	A.R. Indian centr. Tobacco Cttee
Annual Report National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, Warwickshire	A.R. nat. Veg. Res. Stat. Wellesbourne
Annual Report New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Sydney	A.R. N.S.W. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report of the Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Sudan, Wad Medani	A.R. Sudan Res. Div. Minist. Agric.
Annual Report of the Somaliland Department of Agriculture and Veterinary Services, Berbera	A.R. Somaliland Dep. Agric. vet. Serv.
Annual Report of the Tea Research Institute of East Africa, Kericho, Kenya	A.R. Tea Res. Inst. E. Afr.
Annual Report Tobacco Research Station, Motueka, New Zealand	A.R. Tobacco Res. Stat. Motueka
Archives des Recherches Agronomiques au Cambodge, au Laos, et au Vietnam, Saigon	Arch. Rech. agron. Cambodge, Laos, Vietnam
Archivum Societatis Zoologicae Botanicae Fennicae "Vanamo", Helsinki	Arch. Soc. zool. bot. Fenn. "Vanamo"
Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke, Belgrade	Arh. poljopr. Nauk.
Arkansas Farm Research, Fayetteville, Arkansas	Ark. Fm Res.
Biennial Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames, Iowa	Bienn. Rep. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Boletim do Ministerio da Agricultura, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Bol. Minist. Agric. Rio de J.
Boletim do Serviço Nacional de Pesquisas Agronômicas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	Bol. Serv. nac. Pesq. agron. Rio de J.
Boletim da Secretaria de Agricultura, Industria e Comercio do Estado de Pernambuco, Brazil	Bol. Sec. Agric. Pernambuco
Boletín de Oleicultura Internacional, Madrid	Bol. Oleic. int.
Brittonia, New York	Brittonia
Bulletin of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Australia, Canberra	Bull. Bur. agric. Econ., Dep. Comm. Agric., Aust.
Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Bermuda	Bull. Dep. Agric. Bermuda
Bulletin d'Information, Office Tunisien de Standardisation, Tunis	Bull. Inf. Otus.

* Formerly Bull. Fac. Hort. Buda.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Bulletin of the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto	Bull. Ont. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Rehovot	Bull. Res. Coun. Israel
Bulletin de la Société Centrale d'Horticulture du Département de la Seine-Inférieure, Rouen	Bull. Soc. centr. Hort. Dep. Seine-Inf.
Bulletin Tasmania Department of Agriculture, Hobart	Bull. Tasm. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury	Bull. Tobacco Res. Bd S. Rhod.
California Agriculture, Berkeley, California	Calif. Agric.
Canadian Entomologist, Ottawa	Canadian Ent.
Ceylon Journal of Science, Section A, Botany, Colombo*	Ceylon J. Sci. Sect. A.
Circular Agrícola Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, Santa Tecla, El Salvador	Circ. agric. Minist. Agric. El Salvador
Circular Experimental Farm, Agassiz, B.C.	Circ. Agassiz exp. Fm
Circular Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	Circ. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	Circ. Ind. agric. Exp. Stat.
Comptes Rendus de Recherches de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, Brussels	C.R. Rech. I.R.S.I.A.
Conference Report U.S. Department of Agriculture Extension Service and Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, Washington, D.C.	Conf. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. Ext. Serv., Off. foreign Agric. Relat.
Economic Bulletin Department of Agriculture, British Guiana	Econ. Bull. Dep. Agric. Brit. Guiana
Experimenta, Mendoza, Argentina	Experimenta
Extension Circular North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N.C.	Ext. Circ. N.C. St. Coll.
Extension Circular Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto	Ext. Circ. Ont. Dep. Agric.
Farmers' Bulletin Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area Agricultural Extension Service, Griffith, N.S.W.	Fmrs' Bull. M.I.A. agric. Ext. Serv. N.S.W.
General Report of the Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Northern Ireland, Belfast	Gen. Rep. Minist. Agric. N. Ireland
Glasnik Biološke Sekcije, Periodicum Biologorum, Zagreb	Glasnik biol. Sek. Zagreb
Gordian, Hamburg	Gordian
Horticultura, Odense, Denmark	Horticultura
Indian Coffee, Bangalore†	Indian Coffee
Indian Tobacco, Madras	Indian Tobacco
Information Sheet Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College, Mississippi	Inf. Sheet Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Informe del Instituto Agropecuario Nacional, Guatemala	Inf. Inst. agropec. nac. Guatemala
Internal Report Irrigation Research Station, Griffith, N.S.W.	Internal Rep. Irr. Res. Stat. Griffith
Jaarverslag Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, Wageningen	Jaarversl. Tuinbouwtech. Wageningen
Jaarverslag Instituut Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen, Wageningen	Jaarversl. Inst. Vered. Tuinbouwgew., Wageningen
Jahresbericht der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Braunschweig, Germany	Jber. Biol. Bundesanst. Land- Forstw. Braunschweig
John Innes Leaflet, Bayfordbury, Herts.	John Innes Leafl.

* Formerly Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Peradeniya, Ceylon.

† Formerly Indian Coffee Board Monthly Bulletin.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York	J. N.Y. bot. Gdn
Journal of Soil Science, Oxford	J. Soil Sci.
Journal of the Sports Turf Research Institute, Bingley, Yorkshire*	J. Sports Turf Res. Inst.
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, Wageningen	Landbouwk. Tijdschr.
Landwirtschaftliche Forschung, Darmstadt	Landw. Forschung
Lilloa, Tucuman, Argentina	Lilloa
Lotsya, Waltham, Massachusetts	Lotsya
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan	Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto
Mimeo Experimental Station, Saanichton, B.C., Saanichton	Mimeo Saanichton exp. Stat.
[Mimeographed Publication] Department of Health, Division of Plant Quarantine, Australia, Adelaide	[Mimeo. Publ.] Dep. Health, Div. Plant Quar., Aust.
[Mimeographed Publication] Farm Mechanization Enquiry of the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	[Mimeo. Publ.] Farm Mechanization Enquiry N.I.A.E.
Minnesota Horticulturist, Minneapolis	Minn. Hort.
Mysore Agricultural Calendar, Bangalore	Mysore agric. Calendar
Mysore Agricultural Journal, Bangalore	Mysore agric. J.
New Zealand Gardener, Wellington	N.Z. Gdnr
Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Edinburgh	Notes roy. bot. Gdn Edinb.
Olearia, Rome	Olearia
Pamphlet Tea Research Institute of East Africa, Nairobi	Pamphl. Tea Res. Inst. E. Afr.
Pesticides Quarterly Supplement, Commonwealth of Australia, Department of Health, Canberra, A.C.T.	Pesticides quart. Suppl. Commonw. Aust. Dep. Health
Phyton, Buenos Aires	Phyton
Plant Pathology, London	Plant Path.
Polycopie Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, Morocco	Polycopie Serv. Hort. Rabat
Printed Reports Annual Meeting Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, Honolulu	Printed Reports annu. Mtg Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Ass.
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Pomological Society, Hartford and other places	Proc. annu. Mtg Conn. Pom. Soc.
Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the North Central Weed Control Conference, (U.S.A.)	Proc. annu. Mtg N. centr. Weed Control Conf.
Proceedings International Conference on Mushroom Science, Yaxley, Peterborough	Proc. int. Conf. Mushroom Sci.
Proceedings of the International Congress of Crop Protection, London and other places	Proc. int. Congr. Crop Prot.
Proceedings of the International Seed Testing Association, Copenhagen and other places	Proc. int. Seed Testing Ass.
Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists Congress, Brisbane, Queensland and other places	Proc. int. Soc. Sugar Cane Tech. Congr.
Proceedings of the Virginia State Horticultural Society, Roanoke	Proc. Va St. hort. Soc.
Publicatie Centraal Instituut voor Voedingsonderzoek T.N.O. Utrecht, Wageningen	Publ. centr. Inst. Voedingsonderz. T.N.O. Utrecht
[Publication] Aomori Apple Experiment Station, Aomori, Japan	[Publ.] Aomori Apple Exp. Stat.
[Publication] British Electrical Development Association, London	[Publ.] Brit. Elect. Develop. Ass.
[Publication] British Society for Research in Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	[Publ.] Brit. Soc. Res. agric. Engng
[Publication] Fédération Nationale des Producteurs de l'Horticulture et des Pépinières Françaises, Paris	[Publ.] Féd. nat. Hort. Prod. Pépin. fr.

* Formerly Journal of the Board of Greenkeeping Research.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
[Publication] Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association, Honolulu	[Publ.] Hawaiian Sugar Plant. Ass.
[Publication] Indian Coffee Board Research Department, Balehonnur, S. India	[Publ.] Indian Coffee Bd Res. Dep.
[Publication] Institut Agricole d'Algérie, Alger	[Publ.] Inst. agric. Algér.
[Publication] Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Alençon, (Orne) France	[Publ.] Inst. Nat. Rech. agron. Alençon
[Publication] Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford	[Publ.] Inst. Res. agric. Econ. Oxford
[Publication] Ligue Pomologique pour la Défense du Fruit Belge, Liège	[Publ.] Ligue pomol. Défense Fruit belge
[Publicacion] Obra Social Agrícola, Barcelona	[Publ.] Obra social agric.
[Publication] Rijksstuinbouwschool Vilvoorde, Belgium	[Publ.] Rijksstuinbouwsch. Vilvoorde
Quarterly Review of Agricultural Economics, Canberra, A.C.T.	Quart. Rev. agric. Econ.
Rapports du Conseil de l'Expérimentation et des Recherches Agronomiques, Algérie, Alger	Rapps. Cons. Exp. Rech. Algér.
Report Botley Fruit Station, Botley	Rep. Botley Fruit Stat.
Report Commonwealth Economic Committee, London	Rep. Commonw. Econ. Cttee
Report of the Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire	Rep. Luddington exp. Hort. Stat.
Research and Experimental Record of the Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, Belfast	Res. exp. Rec. Minist. Agric. N. Ireland
Rhodesian Farmer, Salisbury	Rhod. Fmr
Rivista di Viticoltura e di Enologia, Conegliano, Italy	Riv. Vitic. Enol.
Rodriguesia, Rio de Janeiro	Rodriguesia
Sbornik Československé Akademie Zemědělské, Prague	Sborn. čsl. Akad. Zeměd.
Schweizerische Gärtnerzeitung, Zürich	Schweiz. Gärtnerztg
Sectional Report Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Section of Meteorological Physics, Melbourne	Sect. Rep. C.S.I.R.O. Sect. meteor. Physics
Station Bulletin New Hampshire Agricultural Experiment Station, Durham, New Hampshire	Stat. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Circular Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette, Indiana	Stat. Circ. Purdue agric. Exp. Stat.
Statistical Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, Washington	Statist. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. Off. foreign agric. Relat.
Technical Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville	Tech. Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa Agricultural College, Kagawaken, Japan	Tech. Bull. Kagawa agric. Coll.
Technical Memorandum National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, Beds.	Tech. Memor. nat. Inst. agric. Engng
Tohoku Journal of Agricultural Research, Sendai, Japan	Tohoku J. agric. Res.
Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society, Dix, Illinois	Trans. Ill. St. hort. Soc.
Transactions of the International Congress of Soil Science, Amsterdam, Groningen	Trans. int. Congr. Soil Sci. Amsterdam
Travaux Originaux Service de la Défense des Végétaux, Rabat	Trav. orig. Serv. Déf. Vég. Maroc
Truck Crops Mimeo University of California, Davis, California	T[ruck] C[rops] Mimeo Univ. Calif.
Turrialba, Costa Rica	Turrialba
Zashtita Bilja (Plant Protection), Belgrade	Zasht. Bilja



HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 Kingsway London WC2
and Ashford Kent

